

# **EDKB12WS Reference**

© 2014

## **EDKB12WS Reference**

© 2014

All rights reserved. No parts of this work may be reproduced in any form or by any means - graphic, electronic, or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, taping, or information storage and retrieval systems - without the written permission of the publisher.

Products that are referred to in this document may be either trademarks and/or registered trademarks of the respective owners. The publisher and the author make no claim to these trademarks.

While every precaution has been taken in the preparation of this document, the publisher and the author assume no responsibility for errors or omissions, or for damages resulting from the use of information contained in this document or from the use of programs and source code that may accompany it. In no event shall the publisher and the author be liable for any loss of profit or any other commercial damage caused or alleged to have been caused directly or indirectly by this document.

Printed: September 2014

# Table of Contents

<b>Part I EDKB12WS Reference</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>1 EDKB12WS Namespace</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Action Class</b>	<b>31</b>
Action Members	31
Properties	33
Action Property	33
ActionType Property	33
CreatorTgNr Property	34
Parameters Property	35
SourceApplication Property	35
validationOK Property	36
Methods	37
Destroy Method	37
GetParameterByName Method	38
IsValid Method	39
Load Method	40
ValidationCallback Method	43
Fields	44
_actionSingleton Field	44
_actionType Field	45
_creatorTgNr Field	45
_parameters Field	46
_sourceApplication Field	46
_validationSuccess Field	47
<b>ActionException Class</b>	<b>47</b>
ActionException Members	48
ActionException Constructor	49
Properties	50
Message Property	51
Number Property	51
Methods	52
Events	52
Fields	52
_description Field	52
_number Field	53
<b>AvaloqDokumentWert Class</b>	<b>53</b>
AvaloqDokumentWert Members	54
AvaloqDokumentWert Constructor	55
Properties	56
name Property	56
value Property	57
Methods	58
Fields	58
strName Field	58
strValue Field	58
<b>AvaloqDokumentWerte Class</b>	<b>59</b>
AvaloqDokumentWerte Members	59

Methods .....	60
clearAvaloqDokumentWerte Method.....	60
getAvaloqDokumentWertByName Method.....	61
init Method .....	62
Fields .....	63
arrDoukmentWerte Field.....	64
objDokumentWert Field.....	64
<b>Parameters Class .....</b>	<b>65</b>
Parameters Members.....	65
Parameters Constructor.....	67
Properties .....	68
CheckOffice2010_Vorlage Property.....	68
DebugMode Property .....	69
FehlerMeldungMeldung Property.....	70
FehlermeldungBetreff Property.....	71
MaNrFehlermeldung Property.....	71
NOKMeldung Property.....	72
NOKMeldungBetreff Property .....	73
OKMeldung Property.....	74
OKMeldungBetreff Property.....	75
TimerInterval Property.....	75
WorkDir Property.....	76
connectionstring Property.....	77
connectionstring_Journale Property.....	78
Methods .....	79
ApplicationPath Method.....	79
Fields .....	79
bCheckOffice2010_Vorlage Field.....	79
bDebugmode Field.....	80
interval Field .....	81
iMaNrFehlerMeldung Field.....	81
sFehlerMeldungMeldung Field.....	82
sFehlermeldungBetreff Field.....	82
sNOKMeldung Field.....	83
sNOKMeldungBetreff Field.....	84
sOKMeldung Field.....	84
sOKMeldungBetreff Field.....	85
sconnectionstring Field.....	85
sconnectionstring_Journale Field.....	86
sworkdir Field .....	86
xmldoc Field .....	87
<b>ProjectInstaller Class .....</b>	<b>88</b>
ProjectInstaller Members.....	88
ProjectInstaller Constructor.....	90
Properties .....	91
Methods .....	91
Dispose Method .....	91
<System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode(> Protected	
Overrides Sub Dispose(ByVal disposing As Boolean) Method.....	91
Dispose .....	0
InitializeComponent Method.....	92
Events .....	93
Fields .....	93
components Field.....	94

<b>Service1 Class</b> .....	<b>94</b>
Service1 Members.....	95
Properties .....	97
Methods .....	97
CheckTimer_Elapsed Method.....	97
Dispose Method .....	98
<System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode(> Protected	
Overrides Sub Dispose(ByVal disposing As Boolean) Method.....	98
Dispose .....	0
InitializeComponent Method.....	99
Main Method .....	100
OnStart Method.....	101
OnStart .....	0
Protected Overrides Sub OnStart(ByVal args() As String) Method.....	101
OnStop Method.....	102
Events .....	103
Fields .....	103
Row Id Field .....	103
Working Field .....	104
components Field.....	104
<b>clsDivFnkt Class</b> .....	<b>105</b>
clsDivFnkt Members.....	105
Enum_InfoTyp Enumeration.....	106
Methods .....	107
Generate_Key Method.....	107
InsertJournale Method.....	108
Pruefziffer Method.....	110
Send_Message Method .....	111
Fields .....	113
clsjournaleintrag Field.....	113
<b>Globals Class</b> .....	<b>113</b>
Globals Members.....	114
Methods .....	115
PrintLog Method.....	115
Fields .....	116
AppldataRow Field.....	116
Applikationsdaten Field.....	117
CurrentMitarbeiterdata Field.....	118
DivFnkt Field .....	118
EVLog Field .....	119
Mitarbeiter Field.....	119
Param Field .....	120
PrintLogType Field.....	121
TGNummer Field.....	121
conn Field .....	122
connJournale Field.....	122
objAvalogDokumentWerte Field.....	123
profilnr Field .....	123
sConnectionString Field.....	124
<b>ModMain Class</b> .....	<b>125</b>
ModMain Members.....	125
Methods .....	130
Bar25l Method .....	130
Bar25lcs Method.....	132

COLD_Index_Sichern Method.....	135
Check_EDK_Data Method.....	136
Check_Umfeld Method.....	137
Check_pendente_Dokumente Method.....	142
Cold_Werte Method.....	142
Create_Dokumentstatus Method.....	144
Dokument_Erstellen Method.....	146
Dokument_Vervollstaendigen Method.....	149
Dokumentdaten_Zusammenstellen Method.....	151
Dokumentstatus_erstellen_und_Status_Setzen Method.....	152
Dokumentw ertListe_laden Method.....	155
Dokumentw ert_Sichern Method.....	156
Dokumentw erte Method.....	158
Dokumentw erte_Sichern Method.....	159
Dokumentw erte_Uebertragen Method.....	161
FeldMakros Method.....	164
Fill_Dokument Method.....	165
Generate_Barcodes Method.....	166
Generate_Dokument Method.....	167
Generate_Word Method.....	170
Get_Applikationnr Method.....	172
Get_Dokumentstatus Method.....	173
Get_EDK_Data Method.....	174
Get_Pendente_EDK_Dokumente Method.....	176
Get_Profil Method.....	177
Get_Team Method.....	178
HeaderFooterAnzeigen Method.....	180
IDV_makros_bearbeiten Method.....	180
Insert_Kopfzeile Method.....	183
Insert_Textfelder Method.....	184
Office_Vorlage_Get_From_DB Method.....	184
Save_Doc Method.....	186
Save_To_DB Method.....	187
Send_Message Method.....	190
Set_EDK_Status Method.....	191
StartWord Method.....	193
Update_DokumentColdIndexw ert Method.....	194
Update_FANummer Method.....	196
Word_Werte_Auslesen Method.....	198
convert Method.....	199
convert_w ordfelder Method.....	201
delete_Textfelder Method.....	202
ins_Barcode Method.....	203
insert_Barcode Method.....	204
insert_Textfield Method.....	207
insert_history_status Method.....	208
set_headerbookmark Method.....	210
Fields .....	211
BarTextIn Field .....	211
BarTextOut Field.....	212
CharValue Field.....	212
Checksum Field.....	213
DoChecksum Field.....	214
Dok Field .....	214

DokType Field .....	215
DokumentFilename Field.....	215
Dokumentdaten Field.....	216
Dokumentid Field.....	216
EDK_Data Field .....	217
EDK_Daten Field.....	218
FileExtension Field.....	218
Filename Field .....	219
Il Field .....	219
IsProtected Field.....	220
Mitarbeiter Field.....	221
Mitarbeiterdata Field.....	221
OfficeVorlage Field.....	222
OfficeVorlageDatei Field.....	222
Partner Field .....	223
Profile Field .....	223
Profilnr Field .....	224
Row Id Field .....	225
Sum Field .....	225
Teamnr Field .....	226
Teams Field .....	226
TempString Field.....	227
Textboxes Field.....	228
Textboxesi Field.....	228
Unterschriftlinks Field.....	229
Unterschriftrechts Field.....	229
args Field .....	230
barcodeout Field.....	230
tmpAction Field .....	231
xMitarbeiter Field.....	232
xdata Field .....	232
<b>Parameter Structure .....</b>	<b>233</b>
Parameter Members.....	234
Parameter Constructor.....	235
Properties.....	236
Name Property .....	236
Value Property .....	237
Fields .....	237
_name Field .....	238
_value Field .....	238
<b>ActionType Enumeration .....</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>2 EDKB12WS.My Namespace.....</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>MySettings Class .....</b>	<b>240</b>
MySettings Members.....	240
Properties.....	242
Default Property.....	242
Methods .....	243
Events .....	243
Fields .....	243
defaultInstance Field.....	243
<b>MySettingsProperty Class .....</b>	<b>244</b>
MySettingsProperty Members.....	244
Properties.....	245
Settings Property.....	245

Methods .....	246
<b>3 EDKB12WS.My.Resources Namespace.....</b>	<b>246</b>
<b>Resources Class .....</b>	<b>246</b>
Resources Members.....	247
Properties.....	248
Culture Property.....	248
ResourceManager Property.....	249
Methods .....	250
Fields .....	250
resourceCulture Field.....	250
resourceMan Field.....	251
<b>4 EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace .....</b>	<b>251</b>
<b>clsMyMitarbeiter Class .....</b>	<b>252</b>
clsMyMitarbeiter Members .....	252
clsMyMitarbeiter Constructor.....	255
Properties.....	255
bAktiv Property .....	255
bEdokaMesasge Property.....	256
bEdoka_mail Property.....	257
bJournalisierung Property.....	258
bMailDirektVersenden Property .....	259
bMailDokumentrueckgang Property.....	259
bMailempfang Property .....	260
bShow tip Property.....	261
cpMainConnectionProvider Property.....	262
daErstellt_am Property.....	263
daMutiert_am Property.....	264
iErrorCode Property .....	265
iFuermandant Property.....	266
iFunktionnr Property.....	266
iKlassifizierung Property.....	267
iMandantnr Property.....	268
iMitarbeiternr Property.....	269
iMutierer Property.....	270
iPartnernr Property.....	271
iSprache Property.....	272
sAnrede Property .....	273
sConnectionString Property.....	274
sEmail Property .....	275
sFax Property .....	275
sFunktion Property.....	276
sKurzzeichen Property.....	277
sName Property .....	278
sRang Property.....	279
sTelefon Property .....	279
sTgnummer Property.....	280
sUnterschrift_text Property .....	281
sVorname Property.....	282
xtgnummer Property.....	283
Methods .....	284
Delete Method .....	284
Dispose Method.....	285
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose	
Method .....	286



Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean) Method.....	286
Insert Method .....	288
SelectAll Method.....	290
SelectOne Method.....	291
SelectWithTGNummer Method.....	296
Update Method .....	298
Fields .....	300
m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal Field.....	300
m_cpMainConnectionProvider Field.....	301
m_iErrorCode Field.....	301
m_scoMainConnection Field.....	302
m_xtgnummer Field.....	302
<b>clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei Class .....</b>	<b>303</b>
clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei Members.....	304
clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei Constructor.....	306
Properties.....	306
bAktiv Property .....	306
bFreigegeben Property .....	307
blobVorlage Property.....	308
cpMainConnectionProvider Property.....	309
daFragabe_am Property .....	310
daMutiert_am Property.....	311
daUebernahme_produktion Property .....	312
iErrorCode Property .....	313
iFreigabe_durch Property .....	313
iMutierer Property.....	314
iOffice_vorlage_dateinr Property.....	315
iOffice_vorlagenr Property .....	316
sConnectionString Property.....	317
sDateiname Property.....	318
Methods .....	318
Delete Method .....	319
Dispose Method.....	320
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method .....	321
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean) Method.....	321
Insert Method .....	323
SelectAll Method.....	325
SelectOne Method.....	326
Update Method .....	329
Fields .....	332
m_bAktiv Field .....	332
m_bFreigegeben Field.....	332
m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal Field.....	333
m_blobVorlage Field.....	334
m_cpMainConnectionProvider Field.....	334
m_daFragabe_am Field.....	335
m_daMutiert_am Field.....	335
m_daUebernahme_produktion Field.....	336
m_iErrorCode Field.....	337
m_iFreigabe_durch Field.....	337
m_iMutierer Field.....	338
m_iOffice_vorlage_dateinr Field.....	338

m_iOffice_vorlagenr Field.....	339
m_sDateiname Field.....	340
m_scoMainConnection Field.....	340
<b>5 EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace.....</b>	<b>341</b>
<b>clsApplikation Class .....</b>	<b>342</b>
clsApplikation Members .....	342
clsApplikation Constructor.....	346
Properties.....	347
bAktiv Property .....	347
bNet_use Property.....	348
bShow login Property .....	348
cpMainConnectionProvider Property.....	349
daErstellt_am Property.....	350
daLetzter_ams_run Property.....	351
daLetzter_cold_run Property.....	352
daLetzter_host_run Property.....	353
daLetzter_rdm_run Property.....	354
daMutiert_am Property.....	355
iAmsstunden Property .....	355
iAnzahl_Cold_View er Property .....	356
iApplikationsnr Property.....	357
iBcfont_groesse Property.....	358
iColdstunden Property.....	359
iErrorCode Property .....	360
iHoststunden Property .....	360
iMandantnr Property.....	361
iMutierer Property.....	362
iRdmstunden Property.....	363
iZeitintervall_in_Minuten Property.....	364
sBarcode_font Property .....	365
sColdgui Property.....	365
sColdpassw ord Property.....	366
sColdstart Property.....	367
sColdsystem Property.....	368
sColduser Property.....	369
sConnectionString Property.....	370
sDokument_server Property.....	371
sLogisches_laufw erk Property .....	371
sMailadresse Property.....	372
sPassw ort_excelvorlagen Property.....	373
sPassw ort_fileserv er Property .....	374
sPassw ort_report Property.....	375
sPassw ort_vorlagenverw altung Property .....	375
sPassw ort_w ordvorlagen Property .....	376
sPfad_dokumente Property.....	377
sPfad_excel_vorlagen Property.....	378
sPfad_reportdateien Property.....	379
sPfad_temporaer_dokumente Property .....	380
sPfad_w ord_vorlagen Property .....	380
sReport_db Property.....	381
sReport_server Property.....	382
sUser_fileserv er Property .....	383
sUser_report Property.....	384
sVersion Property.....	385

sVideomenu Property .....	385
Methods .....	386
Delete Method .....	386
Dispose Method .....	388
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method .....	388
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean) Method .....	389
Insert Method .....	390
SelectAll Method .....	392
SelectOne Method .....	393
Update Method .....	399
Fields .....	402
m_bAktiv Field .....	402
m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal Field .....	403
m_bNet_use Field .....	404
m_bShow login Field .....	404
m_cpMainConnectionProvider Field .....	405
m_cutoverdate Field .....	405
m_daErstellt_am Field .....	406
m_daLetzter_ams_run Field .....	407
m_daLetzter_cold_run Field .....	407
m_daLetzter_host_run Field .....	408
m_daLetzter_rdm_run Field .....	408
m_daMutiert_am Field .....	409
m_iAmsstunden Field .....	410
m_iAnzahl_Cold_View er Field .....	410
m_iApplikationsnr Field .....	411
m_iBcfont_groesse Field .....	411
m_iColdstunden Field .....	412
m_iErrorCode Field .....	413
m_iHoststunden Field .....	413
m_iMandantnr Field .....	414
m_iMutierer Field .....	414
m_iRdmstunden Field .....	415
m_iZeitintervall_in_Minuten Field .....	416
m_sBarcode_font Field .....	416
m_sColdgui Field .....	417
m_sColdpassword Field .....	417
m_sColdstart Field .....	418
m_sColdsystem Field .....	419
m_sColduser Field .....	419
m_sDokument_server Field .....	420
m_sLogisches_laufwerk Field .....	420
m_sMailadresse Field .....	421
m_sPasswort_excelvorlagen Field .....	422
m_sPasswort_fileservers Field .....	422
m_sPasswort_report Field .....	423
m_sPasswort_vorlagenverwaltung Field .....	423
m_sPasswort_wordevorlagen Field .....	424
m_sPfad_dokumente Field .....	425
m_sPfad_excel_vorlagen Field .....	425
m_sPfad_reportdateien Field .....	426
m_sPfad_temporaer_dokumente Field .....	426
m_sPfad_wordevorlagen Field .....	427

m_sReport_db Field.....	428
m_sReport_server Field.....	428
m_sUser_fileservers Field.....	429
m_sUser_report Field.....	429
m_sVersion Field.....	430
m_sVideomenu Field.....	431
m_scoMainConnection Field.....	431
<b>clsConnectionProvider Class .....</b>	<b>432</b>
clsConnectionProvider Members .....	432
clsConnectionProvider Constructor.....	434
Properties.....	435
blsTransactionPending Property .....	435
sConnectionString Property.....	435
scoDBConnection Property.....	436
stCurrentTransaction Property .....	437
Methods .....	437
BeginTransaction Method.....	438
CloseConnection Method.....	439
CommitTransaction Method.....	440
Dispose Method.....	441
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose	
Method .....	442
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal blsDisposing	
As Boolean) Method.....	442
InitClass Method.....	444
OpenConnection Method.....	444
RollbackTransaction Method.....	445
SaveTransaction Method.....	446
Fields .....	448
m_alSavePoints Field.....	448
m_blsDisposed Field.....	448
m_blsTransactionPending Field.....	449
m_scoDBConnection Field.....	450
m_stCurrentTransaction Field.....	450
<b>clsDBInteractionBase Class .....</b>	<b>451</b>
clsDBInteractionBase Members.....	452
clsDBInteractionBase Constructor.....	453
Properties.....	454
cpMainConnectionProvider Property.....	454
iErrorCode Property.....	455
sConnectionString Property.....	456
Methods .....	457
Delete Method .....	457
Dispose Method.....	458
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose	
Method .....	458
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal	
blsDisposing As Boolean) Method.....	459
InitClass Method.....	460
Insert Method .....	461
SelectAll Method.....	461
SelectOne Method.....	462
Update Method .....	463
Fields .....	464
m_blsDisposed Field.....	464

m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal Field.....	464
m_cpMainConnectionProvider Field.....	465
m_iErrorCode Field.....	466
m_sConnectionString Field.....	466
m_scoMainConnection Field.....	467
<b>clsDokument Class .....</b>	<b>467</b>
clsDokument Members.....	468
clsDokument Constructor.....	474
Properties.....	475
bAktiv Property .....	475
bAmsdokument Property.....	475
bAuserstuebernahme Property .....	476
bAusgangsarchiviert Property.....	477
bBedRRetourniert Property.....	478
bBereit_zur_archivierung Property.....	479
bBl_scan Property .....	480
bBldossier Property.....	480
bEingangsarchiviert Property.....	481
bFAStatusw echsel Property .....	482
bFAVerantw ortlicherw echsel Property .....	483
bFapartnerw echsel Property.....	484
bGesperrt Property.....	485
bOfficedokumentgeloescht Property .....	485
bUnvollstaendig Property.....	486
bVertraulich Property.....	487
bZu_retournieren Property .....	488
bZustaendig_kube Property.....	489
cpMainConnectionProvider Property.....	490
daArchivierungsdatum Property.....	491
daDatum_ausgangsarchivierung Property .....	492
daDatum_eingangsarchivierung Property.....	493
daErinnerungam Property .....	494
daErstelltam Property.....	494
daErstellungsdatum Property .....	495
daGesperrtam Property .....	496
daMutiertam Property.....	497
daTermin Property.....	498
iAnzeigeStatus Property.....	499
iAufbew ahrung_elektronisch Property.....	499
iAufbew ahrung_phaysisch Property .....	500
iBRVernichtungnachTagen Property .....	501
iBarcodenr Property.....	502
iBck Property .....	503
iBearbeitung_nach_abschluss Property.....	504
iBearbeitungszeit_in_minuten Property.....	504
iColdstatus Property.....	505
iDokdurchkubew eitergegeben Property .....	506
iDokumenttypnr Property.....	507
iErrorCode Property.....	508
iErsteller Property.....	509
iErstellerteam Property.....	509
iGesperrt_durch Property.....	510
iin_edoka_datenbank Property.....	511
iMa_ausgangsarchivierung Property.....	512

iMa_eingangsarchivierung Property .....	513
iMitarbeiternr Property .....	513
iMitarbeiternr1 Property .....	514
iMonierung_in_tagen Property .....	515
iMutierer Property .....	516
iMutiererteam Property .....	517
iMutiererteam Property .....	518
iNrpar00 Property .....	518
iPostzustellung Property .....	519
iStatus_edoka_batch_ausgang Property .....	520
iStatus_edoka_batch_eingang Property .....	521
iStatusnr Property .....	522
iUnterschriftlinks Property .....	523
iUnterschriftrechts Property .....	523
iVerantw_ortlich Property .....	524
iZustaendiger Property .....	525
sAnredeszustelladresse Property .....	526
sBedRDokumentid Property .....	527
sBemerkung Property .....	528
sBemerkungvm Property .....	528
sBezeichnung Property .....	529
sColddokumentid Property .....	530
sColdfolder Property .....	531
sColdschema Property .....	532
sConnectionString Property .....	533
sDokumentid Property .....	534
sDokumentidn Property .....	534
sDokumentname Property .....	535
sFANummer1 Property .....	536
sFANummer2 Property .....	537
sFanummer3 Property .....	538
sLoeschgrund Property .....	539
sSpeicherort Property .....	539
sVersandadresse Property .....	540
sVvnr Property .....	541
sZustelladresse Property .....	542
Methods .....	543
Delete Method .....	543
Dispose Method .....	544
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose	
Method .....	545
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal	
bIsDisposing As Boolean) Method .....	545
Insert Method .....	547
SelectAll Method .....	550
SelectOne Method .....	551
Update Method .....	560
Fields .....	563
m_bAktiv Field .....	563
m_bAmsdokument Field .....	563
m_bAuserstuebernahme Field .....	564
m_bAusgangsarchiviert Field .....	565
m_bBedRRetourniert Field .....	565
m_bBereit_zur_archivierung Field .....	566
m_bBI_scan Field .....	566

m_bBildossier Field.....	567
m_bEingangsarchiviert Field.....	568
m_bFAStatuswechsel Field.....	568
m_bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel Field.....	569
m_bFapartnerwechsel Field.....	569
m_bGesperrt Field.....	570
m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal Field.....	571
m_bOfficedokumentgeloescht Field.....	571
m_bUnvollstaendig Field.....	572
m_bVertraulich Field.....	572
m_bZu_retournieren Field.....	573
m_bZustaendig_kube Field.....	574
m_cpMainConnectionProvider Field.....	574
m_daArchivierungsdatum Field.....	575
m_daDatum_ausgangsarchivierung Field.....	575
m_daDatum_eingangsarchivierung Field.....	576
m_daErinnerungam Field.....	577
m_daErstelltam Field.....	577
m_daErstellungsdatum Field.....	578
m_daGesperrtam Field.....	578
m_daMutiertam Field.....	579
m_daTermin Field.....	580
m_iAnzeigeStatus Field.....	580
m_iAufbewahrung_elektronisch Field.....	581
m_iAufbewahrung_physisch Field.....	581
m_iBRVernichtungnachTagen Field.....	582
m_iBarcodenr Field.....	583
m_iBck Field.....	583
m_iBearbeitung_nach_abschluss Field.....	584
m_iBearbeitungszeit_in_minuten Field.....	584
m_iColdstatus Field.....	585
m_iDokdurchkubeweltergegeben Field.....	586
m_iDokumenttypnr Field.....	586
m_iErrorCode Field.....	587
m_iErsteller Field.....	587
m_iErstellerteam Field.....	588
m_iGesperrt_durch Field.....	589
m_in_edoka_datenbank Field.....	589
m_iMa_ausgangsarchivierung Field.....	590
m_iMa_eingangsarchivierung Field.....	590
m_iMitarbeiternr Field.....	591
m_iMitarbeiternr1 Field.....	592
m_iMonierung_in_tagen Field.....	592
m_iMutierer Field.....	593
m_iMutiererteam Field.....	593
m_iMutiererteam Field.....	594
m_iNrpar00 Field.....	595
m_iPostzustellung Field.....	595
m_iStatus_edoka_batch_ausgang Field.....	596
m_iStatus_edoka_batch_eingang Field.....	596
m_iStatusnr Field.....	597
m_iUnterschriftlinks Field.....	598
m_iUnterschriftrechts Field.....	598
m_iVerantwortlich Field.....	599

m_iZustaendiger Field.....	599
m_sAnredzustelladresse Field.....	600
m_sBedRDokumentid Field.....	601
m_sBemerkung Field.....	601
m_sBemerkungvm Field.....	602
m_sBezeichnung Field.....	602
m_sColddokumentid Field.....	603
m_sColdfolder Field.....	604
m_sColdschema Field.....	604
m_sDokumentid Field.....	605
m_sDokumentidn Field.....	605
m_sDokumentname Field.....	606
m_sFANummer1 Field.....	607
m_sFANummer2 Field.....	607
m_sFanummer3 Field.....	608
m_sLoeschgrund Field.....	608
m_sSpeicherort Field.....	609
m_sVersandadresse Field.....	610
m_sVvnr Field.....	610
m_sZustelladresse Field.....	611
m_scoMainConnection Field.....	611
<b>clsDokumenttyp Class</b> .....	<b>612</b>
clsDokumenttyp Members.....	613
clsDokumenttyp Constructor.....	618
Properties.....	618
bAktiv Property.....	618
bAmsdokument Property.....	619
bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung Property.....	620
bBedingtretournierbar Property.....	621
bBezeichnungmut Property.....	622
bCold_ersetzen Property.....	622
bDokument_wird_erstellt Property.....	623
bDokument_wird_retourniert Property.....	624
bEingang_ersetzt_ausgang Property.....	625
bEmail_versand Property.....	626
bFunktionen_zuw_eisen Property.....	627
bHostdokument Property.....	628
bKundenDokument Property.....	628
bNurnative Property.....	629
bPartnersaldierung_statusalt Property.....	630
bSb Property.....	631
bSbedituser Property.....	632
bSbimport Property.....	633
bSbnur Property.....	633
bUnterschrift_links Property.....	634
bUnterschrift_rechts Property.....	635
bVertrag Property.....	636
bVertrauliches_dokument Property.....	637
bWird_importiert Property.....	638
bWird_nicht_geloescht Property.....	639
bZu_retournieren Property.....	640
bZu_vercolder Property.....	641
cpMainConnectionProvider Property.....	642
daErstellt_am Property.....	643



daMutiert_am Property.....	644
iAnzahl_tage Property.....	645
iAufbewahrungsfrist_elektronisch Property.....	646
iAufbewahrungsfrist_physisch Property.....	647
iCold_folder Property.....	648
iDbearbeitungszeit Property.....	649
iDoktypbedingteretournierung Property.....	650
iDokumentart_coldausgang Property.....	651
iDokumentart_coldeingang Property.....	652
iDokumentart_host Property.....	653
iDokumentart_kundendossier Property.....	654
iDokumentart_nativ Property.....	655
iDokumentart_neuerstellung Property.....	655
iDokumentart_retournierung Property.....	656
iDokumentart_w_eitere Property.....	657
iDokumentstatus Property.....	658
iDokumentstatus_barcode Property.....	659
iDokumenttypnr Property.....	660
iErrorCode Property.....	661
iMandantnr Property.....	661
iMonate_bis_zur_archivierung Property.....	662
iMutierer Property.....	663
iObjektbezeichnungnr Property.....	664
iOffice_vorlagennr Property.....	665
iOwner Property.....	665
iPhysisches_archiv Property.....	666
iProzessnr Property.....	667
iProzessnr1 Property.....	668
iTage_mutation Property.....	669
iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung Property.....	670
sBeschreibung Property.....	671
sBezeichnung Property.....	672
sConnectionString Property.....	672
sHostdokumenttyp Property.....	673
Methods .....	674
Delete Method .....	674
Dispose Method.....	676
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose	
Method .....	676
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal	
bIsDisposing As Boolean) Method.....	677
Insert Method .....	678
SelectAll Method.....	680
SelectOne Method.....	682
Update Method .....	687
Fields .....	690
m_bAktiv Field .....	690
m_bAmsdokument Field.....	691
m_bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung Field.....	692
m_bBedingteretournierbar Field.....	692
m_bBezeichnungsmut Field.....	693
m_bCold_ersetzen Field.....	693
m_bDokument_w_ird_erstellt Field.....	694
m_bDokument_w_ird_retourniert Field.....	695
m_bEingang_ersetzt_ausgang Field.....	695

m_bEmail_versand Field.....	696
m_bFunktionen_zuw_eisen Field.....	696
m_bHostdokument Field.....	697
m_bKundenDokument Field.....	698
m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal Field.....	698
m_bNurnative Field.....	699
m_bPartnersaldierung_statusalt Field.....	699
m_bSb Field.....	700
m_bSbedituser Field.....	701
m_bSbimport Field.....	701
m_bSbnur Field.....	702
m_bUnterschrift_links Field.....	702
m_bUnterschrift_rechts Field.....	703
m_bVertrag Field.....	704
m_bVertrauliches_dokument Field.....	704
m_bWird_importiert Field.....	705
m_bWird_nicht_geloescht Field.....	705
m_bZu_retournieren Field.....	706
m_bZu_vercolder Field.....	707
m_cpMainConnectionProvider Field.....	707
m_daErstellt_am Field.....	708
m_daMutiert_am Field.....	708
m_iAnzahl_tage Field.....	709
m_iAufbew_ahrungsfrist_elektronisch Field.....	710
m_iAufbew_ahrungsfrist_physisch Field.....	710
m_iCold_folder Field.....	711
m_iDbearbeitungszeit Field.....	711
m_iDoktypbedingteretournierung Field.....	712
m_iDokumentart_coldausgang Field.....	713
m_iDokumentart_coldeingang Field.....	713
m_iDokumentart_host Field.....	714
m_iDokumentart_kundendossier Field.....	714
m_iDokumentart_nativ Field.....	715
m_iDokumentart_neuerstellung Field.....	716
m_iDokumentart_retournierung Field.....	716
m_iDokumentart_w_eitere Field.....	717
m_iDokumentstatus Field.....	717
m_iDokumentstatus_barcode Field.....	718
m_iDokumenttypnr Field.....	719
m_iErrorCode Field.....	719
m_iMandantnr Field.....	720
m_iMonate_bis_zur_archivierung Field.....	720
m_iMutierer Field.....	721
m_iObjektbezeichnungnr Field.....	722
m_iOffice_vorlagenr Field.....	722
m_iOw ner Field.....	723
m_iPhysisches_archiv Field.....	723
m_iProzessnr Field.....	724
m_iProzessnr1 Field.....	725
m iTage_mutation Field.....	725
m iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung Field.....	726
m_sBeschreibung Field.....	726
m_sBezeichnung Field.....	727
m_sHostdokumenttyp Field.....	728

m_scoMainConnection Field.....	728
<b>clsIdvmakro_office_vorlage Class .....</b>	<b>729</b>
clsIdvmakro_office_vorlage Members.....	729
clsIdvmakro_office_vorlage Constructor.....	732
Properties.....	732
bAktiv Property .....	732
cpMainConnectionProvider Property.....	733
daErstellt_am Property.....	734
daMutiert_am Property.....	735
iErrorCode Property.....	736
ildvmakronr Property.....	737
ildvmakronrOld Property.....	737
ildvmakroofficevorlagenr Property.....	738
iMandantnr Property.....	739
iMutierer Property.....	740
iOffice_vorlagenr Property.....	741
iOffice_vorlagenrOld Property.....	742
iReihenfolge Property.....	743
sConnectionString Property.....	744
Methods .....	744
Delete Method .....	744
Dispose Method.....	746
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose	
Method .....	746
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal	
blsDisposing As Boolean) Method.....	747
Insert Method .....	748
SelectAll Method.....	750
SelectAllWidvmakronrLogic Method.....	751
SelectAllWoffice_vorlagenrLogic Method.....	753
SelectOne Method.....	755
Update Method .....	758
UpdateAllWidvmakronrLogic Method.....	760
UpdateAllWoffice_vorlagenrLogic Method.....	761
Fields .....	763
m_bAktiv Field .....	764
m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field.....	764
m_cpMainConnectionProvider Field.....	765
m_daErstellt_am Field.....	765
m_daMutiert_am Field.....	766
m_iErrorCode Field.....	767
m_ildvmakronr Field.....	767
m_ildvmakronrOld Field.....	768
m_ildvmakroofficevorlagenr Field.....	768
m_iMandantnr Field.....	769
m_iMutierer Field.....	770
m_iOffice_vorlagenr Field.....	770
m_iOffice_vorlagenrOld Field.....	771
m_iReihenfolge Field.....	771
m_scoMainConnection Field.....	772
<b>clsJournaleintrag Class .....</b>	<b>773</b>
clsJournaleintrag Members.....	773
clsJournaleintrag Constructor.....	775
Properties.....	775
cpMainConnectionProvider Property.....	775

daDatumzeit Property.....	777
iErrorCode Property.....	777
iJournaleintragnr Property.....	778
iJournalnr Property.....	779
sConnectionString Property.....	780
sEintrag Property.....	781
Methods .....	781
Delete Method .....	782
Dispose Method.....	783
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method .....	784
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal blsDisposing As Boolean) Method.....	784
Insert Method .....	786
SelectAll Method.....	787
SelectOne Method.....	789
Update Method .....	792
Fields .....	793
m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field.....	794
m_cpMainConnectionProvider Field.....	794
m_daDatumzeit Field.....	795
m_iErrorCode Field.....	795
m_iJournaleintragnr Field.....	796
m_iJournalnr Field.....	797
m_sEintrag Field.....	797
m_scoMainConnection Field.....	798
<b>clsKey_tabelle Class .....</b>	<b>798</b>
clsKey_tabelle Members.....	799
clsKey_tabelle Constructor.....	801
Properties.....	801
bAktiv Property .....	801
cpMainConnectionProvider Property.....	802
daErstellt_am Property.....	803
daMutiert_am Property.....	804
iErrorCode Property.....	805
iKey_wert Property.....	806
iKeynr Property.....	807
iMandantnr Property.....	807
iMutierer Property.....	808
sBeschreibung Property.....	809
sConnectionString Property.....	810
Methods .....	811
Delete Method .....	811
Dispose Method.....	812
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method .....	813
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal blsDisposing As Boolean) Method.....	813
Insert Method .....	815
SelectAll Method.....	817
SelectOne Method.....	818
Update Method .....	821
Fields .....	823
m_bAktiv Field .....	823
m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field.....	823

m_cpMainConnectionProvider Field.....	824
m_daErstellt_am Field.....	824
m_daMutiert_am Field.....	825
m_iErrorCode Field.....	826
m_iKey_wert Field.....	826
m_iKeynr Field.....	827
m_iMandantnr Field.....	827
m_iMutierer Field.....	828
m_sBeschreibung Field.....	829
m_scoMainConnection Field.....	829
<b>clsMitarbeiter Class .....</b>	<b>830</b>
clsMitarbeiter Members.....	830
clsMitarbeiter Constructor.....	833
Properties.....	834
bAktiv Property.....	834
bEdokaMesasge Property.....	835
bEdoka_mail Property.....	836
bJournalisierung Property.....	837
bMailDirektVersenden Property.....	837
bMailDokumentrueckgang Property.....	838
bMailempfang Property.....	839
bShow tip Property.....	840
cpMainConnectionProvider Property.....	841
daErstellt_am Property.....	842
daMutiert_am Property.....	843
iErrorCode Property.....	844
iFuermandant Property.....	845
iFunktionnr Property.....	845
iKlassifizierung Property.....	846
iMandantnr Property.....	847
iMitarbeiternr Property.....	848
iMutierer Property.....	849
iPartnernr Property.....	850
iSprache Property.....	851
sAnrede Property.....	852
sConnectionString Property.....	853
sEmail Property.....	854
sFax Property.....	854
sFunktion Property.....	855
sKurzeichen Property.....	856
sName Property.....	857
sRang Property.....	858
sTelefon Property.....	858
sTgnummer Property.....	859
sUnterschrift_text Property.....	860
sVorname Property.....	861
Methods .....	862
Delete Method .....	862
Dispose Method.....	863
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose	
Method .....	864
Overrideable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal	
bIsDisposing As Boolean) Method.....	864
Insert Method .....	866
SelectAll Method.....	868

SelectOne Method.....	869
Update Method .....	874
Fields .....	876
m_bAktiv Field .....	876
m_bEdokaMesasge Field.....	877
m_bEdoka_mail Field.....	877
m_bJournalisierung Field.....	878
m_bMailDirektVersenden Field.....	878
m_bMailDokumentrueckgang Field.....	879
m_bMailempfang Field.....	880
m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal Field.....	880
m_bShow tip Field.....	881
m_cpMainConnectionProvider Field.....	881
m_daErstellt_am Field.....	882
m_daMutiert_am Field.....	883
m_iErrorCode Field.....	883
m_iFuermandant Field.....	884
m_iFunktionnr Field.....	884
m_iKlassifizierung Field.....	885
m_iMandantnr Field.....	886
m_iMitarbeiternr Field.....	886
m_iMutierer Field.....	887
m_iPartnernr Field.....	887
m_iSprache Field.....	888
m_sAnrede Field.....	889
m_sEmail Field .....	889
m_sFax Field .....	890
m_sFunktion Field.....	890
m_sKurzzeichen Field.....	891
m_sName Field .....	892
m_sRang Field .....	892
m_sTelefon Field.....	893
m_sTgnummer Field.....	893
m_sUnterschrift_text Field.....	894
m_sVorname Field.....	895
m_scoMainConnection Field.....	895
<b>clsMyDokumentDaten Class .....</b>	<b>896</b>
clsMyDokumentDaten Members.....	896
clsMyDokumentDaten Constructor.....	898
Properties.....	899
bAktiv Property .....	899
bAusstiegsmakro Property.....	900
bEinstiegsmakro Property.....	901
cpMainConnectionProvider Property.....	902
daErstellt_am Property.....	903
daMutiert_am Property.....	904
iDokumenttypnr Property.....	905
iDokumenttypnrOld Property.....	906
iErrorCode Property.....	906
iMandantnr Property.....	907
iMutierer Property.....	908
iVorlagenfeldnr Property.....	909
iVorlagenfeldregelnr Property.....	910
iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld Property.....	911

sBeginntextmarke Property.....	912
sConnectionString Property.....	912
sEndetextmarke Property.....	913
sFeldname Property.....	914
sTestdaten Property.....	915
Methods .....	916
Delete Method .....	916
Dispose Method.....	917
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method .....	918
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean) Method.....	918
Insert Method .....	920
SelectAll Method.....	922
SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic Method.....	923
SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic Method.....	925
SelectOne Method.....	927
SelectTestdata Method.....	931
Select_IDVMakros Method.....	932
Update Method .....	934
UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic Method.....	937
UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic Method.....	938
Fields .....	940
m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field.....	941
m_cpMainConnectionProvider Field.....	941
m_iErrorCode Field.....	942
m_scoMainConnection Field.....	942
<b>clsMyKey_Tabelle Class .....</b>	<b>943</b>
clsMyKey_Tabelle Members.....	944
clsMyKey_Tabelle Constructor.....	945
Properties.....	946
bAktiv Property .....	946
cpMainConnectionProvider Property.....	947
daErstellt_am Property.....	948
daMutiert_am Property.....	949
iErrorCode Property.....	950
iKey_wert Property.....	951
iKeynr Property.....	951
iMandantnr Property.....	952
iMutierer Property.....	953
sBeschreibung Property.....	954
sConnectionString Property.....	955
Methods .....	956
Delete Method .....	956
Dispose Method.....	957
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method .....	958
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean) Method.....	958
Insert Method .....	960
SelectAll Method.....	962
SelectOne Method.....	963
Update Method .....	966
get_dbkey Method.....	968
Fields .....	970

m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal Field.....	970
m_cpMainConnectionProvider Field.....	970
m_iErrorCode Field.....	971
m_scoMainConnection Field.....	971
<b>clsMyPartner Class .....</b>	<b>972</b>
clsMyPartner Members.....	973
Methods .....	973
Partner_Betreuer Method.....	973
Partner_Detail Method.....	975
Partner_Gebdat Method.....	977
Partner_VV Method.....	978
search_doppelte_partner Method.....	980
search_partner Method.....	981
<b>clsOffice_vorlage Class .....</b>	<b>983</b>
clsOffice_vorlage Members.....	983
clsOffice_vorlage Constructor.....	986
Properties.....	987
bAbsender_ersteller Property.....	987
bAktiv Property.....	988
bBchorizontal Property.....	988
bDokument_geschuetzt Property.....	989
bldv_nativ Property.....	990
bldv_vorlage Property.....	991
bKopfzeile_generieren Property.....	992
cpMainConnectionProvider Property.....	993
daErstellt_am Property.....	994
daMutiert_am Property.....	995
iAnwendungnr Property.....	996
iBch Property.....	997
iBcpl Property.....	998
iBcpt Property.....	998
iBcw Property.....	999
iErrorCode Property.....	1000
iKlassifizierung Property.....	1001
iMandantnr Property.....	1002
iMutierer Property.....	1003
iOffice_vorlagenr Property.....	1003
iOwner Property.....	1004
iVorlageid Property.....	1005
sBeschreibung Property.....	1006
sBezeichnung Property.....	1007
sConnectionString Property.....	1008
sldv_id Property.....	1009
sOffice_vorlage Property.....	1009
sPrefix_dokumentname Property.....	1010
sVorlagenname Property.....	1011
Methods.....	1012
Delete Method.....	1012
Dispose Method.....	1013
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose	
Method .....	1014
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal	
bIsDisposing As Boolean) Method.....	1014
Insert Method.....	1016
SelectAll Method.....	1018



SelectOne Method.....	1019
Update Method.....	1023
Fields .....	1026
m_bAbsender_ersteller Field.....	1026
m_bAktiv Field.....	1027
m_bBhorizontal Field.....	1027
m_bDokument_geschuetzt Field.....	1028
m_bldv_nativ Field.....	1028
m_bldv_vorlage Field.....	1029
m_bKopfzeile_generieren Field.....	1030
m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal Field.....	1030
m_cpMainConnectionProvider Field.....	1031
m_daErstellt_am Field.....	1031
m_daMutiert_am Field.....	1032
m_iAnw endungnr Field.....	1033
m_iBch Field .....	1033
m_iBcpl Field .....	1034
m_iBcpt Field .....	1034
m_iBcw Field .....	1035
m_iErrorCode Field.....	1036
m_iKlassifizierung Field.....	1036
m_iMandantnr Field.....	1037
m_iMutierer Field.....	1037
m_iOffice_vorlagenr Field.....	1038
m_iOw ner Field.....	1039
m_iVorlageid Field.....	1039
m_sBeschreibung Field.....	1040
m_sBezeichnung Field.....	1040
m_sldv_id Field.....	1041
m_sOffice_vorlage Field.....	1042
m_sPrefix_dokumentname Field.....	1042
m_sVorlagenname Field.....	1043
m_scoMainConnection Field.....	1043
<b>clsPartner Class .....</b>	<b>1044</b>
clsPartner Members.....	1045
clsPartner Constructor.....	1048
Properties.....	1049
bcdVSA00 Property.....	1049
bSaldiert Property .....	1050
cpMainConnectionProvider Property.....	1050
iAZEPL00 Property.....	1052
iErrorCode Property .....	1052
iNRFOG012 Property.....	1053
iNRPAR00 Property.....	1054
sBEBAN011 Property.....	1055
sBEBAN012 Property.....	1056
sBEBAN022 Property.....	1057
sBEBAN21 Property.....	1057
sBEPGM00 Property.....	1058
sBKPAR00 Property.....	1059
sCDBAL00 Property.....	1060
sCDBNK00 Property.....	1061
sCDVIG00 Property.....	1062
sConnectionString Property.....	1062

sDMSG00 Property.....	1063
sIDMSG00 Property.....	1064
sNRADR00 Property.....	1065
sNRFOG011 Property.....	1066
sNRFOG022 Property.....	1067
sNRFOG21 Property.....	1067
sNRPARAD Property.....	1068
sSAVRS00 Property.....	1069
sTSMUT00 Property.....	1070
sTXADZ011 Property.....	1071
sTXADZ012 Property.....	1072
sTXADZ021 Property.....	1072
sTXADZ022 Property.....	1073
sTXADZ031 Property.....	1074
sTXADZ032 Property.....	1075
sTXADZ041 Property.....	1076
sTXADZ042 Property.....	1077
sTXADZ051 Property.....	1077
sTXADZ052 Property.....	1078
sTXADZ061 Property.....	1079
sTXADZ062 Property.....	1080
sTXADZ071 Property.....	1081
sTXADZ072 Property.....	1082
sTXRes00 Property.....	1082
sVDMUTER Property.....	1083
sZTMSG00 Property.....	1084
Methods.....	1085
Delete Method.....	1085
Dispose Method.....	1086
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method.....	1087
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean) Method.....	1087
Insert Method.....	1089
SelectAll Method.....	1091
SelectOne Method.....	1092
Update Method.....	1098
Fields.....	1100
m_bCDVSA00 Field.....	1100
m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field.....	1101
m_bSaldiert Field.....	1101
m_cpMainConnectionProvider Field.....	1102
m_iAZEPL00 Field.....	1103
m_iErrorCode Field.....	1103
m_iNRFOG012 Field.....	1104
m_iNRPAR00 Field.....	1104
m_sBEBAN011 Field.....	1105
m_sBEBAN012 Field.....	1106
m_sBEBAN022 Field.....	1106
m_sBEBAN21 Field.....	1107
m_sBEPGM00 Field.....	1107
m_sBKPAR00 Field.....	1108
m_sCDBAL00 Field.....	1109
m_sCDBNK00 Field.....	1109
m_sCDVIG00 Field.....	1110

m_sDMMSG00 Field.....	1110
m_sIDMSG00 Field.....	1111
m_sNRADR00 Field.....	1112
m_sNRFOG011 Field.....	1112
m_sNRFOG022 Field.....	1113
m_sNRFOG21 Field.....	1113
m_sNRPARAD Field.....	1114
m_sSAVRS00 Field.....	1115
m_sTSMUT00 Field.....	1115
m_sTXADZ011 Field.....	1116
m_sTXADZ012 Field.....	1116
m_sTXADZ021 Field.....	1117
m_sTXADZ022 Field.....	1118
m_sTXADZ031 Field.....	1118
m_sTXADZ032 Field.....	1119
m_sTXADZ041 Field.....	1119
m_sTXADZ042 Field.....	1120
m_sTXADZ051 Field.....	1121
m_sTXADZ052 Field.....	1121
m_sTXADZ061 Field.....	1122
m_sTXADZ062 Field.....	1122
m_sTXADZ071 Field.....	1123
m_sTXADZ072 Field.....	1124
m_sTXRes00 Field.....	1124
m_sVDMUTER Field.....	1125
m_sZTMSG00 Field.....	1125
m_scoMainConnection Field.....	1126
<b>clsStatshistory Class .....</b>	<b>1127</b>
clsStatshistory Members.....	1127
clsStatshistory Constructor.....	1129
Properties.....	1130
bAktiv Property.....	1130
cpMainConnectionProvider Property.....	1131
daErstellt_am Property.....	1132
daMutiert_am Property.....	1132
iErrorCode Property.....	1133
iMandantnr Property.....	1134
iMutierer Property.....	1135
iStatus Property.....	1136
iStatshistorynr Property.....	1137
iVerantw_ortlich Property.....	1137
sConnectionString Property.....	1138
sDokumentid Property.....	1139
Methods.....	1140
Delete Method.....	1140
Dispose Method.....	1141
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose	
Method .....	1142
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal	
bIsDisposing As Boolean) Method.....	1142
Insert Method .....	1144
SelectAll Method.....	1146
SelectOne Method.....	1147
Update Method.....	1150
Fields .....	1152

m_bAktiv Field.....	1152
m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal Field.....	1152
m_cpMainConnectionProvider Field.....	1153
m_daErstellt_am Field.....	1153
m_daMutiert_am Field.....	1154
m_iErrorCode Field.....	1155
m_iMandantnr Field.....	1155
m_iMutierer Field.....	1156
m_iStatus Field.....	1156
m_iStatushistorynr Field.....	1157
m_iVerantw_ortlich Field.....	1158
m_sDokumentid Field.....	1158
m_scoMainConnection Field.....	1159
<b>clsVorlagenfeld Class .....</b>	<b>1159</b>
clsVorlagenfeld Members.....	1160
clsVorlagenfeld Constructor.....	1162
Properties.....	1163
bAktiv Property.....	1163
bAusstiegsmakro Property.....	1164
bEinstiegsmakro Property.....	1165
cpMainConnectionProvider Property.....	1166
daErstellt_am Property.....	1167
daMutiert_am Property.....	1168
iDokumenttypnr Property.....	1169
iDokumenttypnrOld Property.....	1170
iErrorCode Property.....	1170
iMandantnr Property.....	1171
iMutierer Property.....	1172
iVorlagenfeldnr Property.....	1173
iVorlagenfeldregelnr Property.....	1174
iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld Property.....	1175
sBeginntextmarke Property.....	1176
sConnectionString Property.....	1176
sEndetextmarke Property.....	1177
sFeldname Property.....	1178
sTestdaten Property.....	1179
Methods.....	1180
Delete Method.....	1180
Dispose Method.....	1181
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose	
Method .....	1182
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal	
bIsDisposing As Boolean) Method.....	1182
Insert Method .....	1184
SelectAll Method.....	1186
SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic Method.....	1187
SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic Method.....	1189
SelectOne Method.....	1191
Update Method.....	1195
UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic Method.....	1197
UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic Method.....	1198
Fields .....	1200
m_bAktiv Field.....	1201
m_bAusstiegsmakro Field.....	1201
m_bEinstiegsmakro Field.....	1202






m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal Field.....	1202
m_cpMainConnectionProvider Field.....	1203
m_daErstellt_am Field.....	1204
m_daMutiert_am Field.....	1204
m_iDokumenttypnr Field.....	1205
m_iDokumenttypnrOld Field.....	1205
m_iErrorCode Field.....	1206
m_iMandantnr Field.....	1207
m_iMutierer Field.....	1207
m_iVorlagenfeldnr Field.....	1208
m_iVorlagenfeldregelnr Field.....	1208
m_iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld Field.....	1209
m_sBeginntextmarke Field.....	1210
m_sEndetextmarke Field.....	1210
m_sFeldname Field.....	1211
m_sTestdaten Field.....	1211
m_scoMainConnection Field.....	1212
<b>ICommonDBAccess Interface .....</b>	<b>1213</b>
ICommonDBAccess Members.....	1213
Methods.....	1213
Delete Method.....	1214
Insert Method .....	1214
SelectAll Method.....	1215
SelectOne Method.....	1215
Update Method.....	1216
<b>LLBLERror Enumeration .....</b>	<b>1217</b>

## Index

**1219**

# 1 EDKB12WS Reference

## Namespaces











	Name	Description
	<a href="#">EDKB12WS</a> <sup>[30]</sup>	
	<a href="#">EDKB12WS.My</a> <sup>[235]</sup>	
	<a href="#">EDKB12WS.My.Resources</a> <sup>[246]</sup>	
	<a href="#">EDKB12WS.edokaDB</a> <sup>[25]</sup>	
	<a href="#">EDKB12WS.edokadb</a> <sup>[34]</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>[30]</sup>

## 1.1 EDKB12WS Namespace

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Classes

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Action</a> <sup>[3]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ActionException</a> <sup>[47]</sup>	
	<a href="#">AvaloqDokumentWert</a> <sup>[53]</sup>	
	<a href="#">AvaloqDokumentWerte</a> <sup>[59]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Parameters</a> <sup>[65]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ProjectInstaller</a> <sup>[88]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Service1</a> <sup>[94]</sup>	
	<a href="#">clsDivFnkt</a> <sup>[105]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Globals</a> <sup>[113]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ModMain</a> <sup>[125]</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>[30]</sup>

### Structures

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Parameter</a> <sup>[235]</sup>	Struct für einzelne Parameter

[Top](#)<sup>[30]</sup>

### Enumerations

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">ActionType</a> <sup>239</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>301</sup>

## 1.1.1 Action Class

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

<b>Visual Basic</b>
<code>Public Class Action</code>
<b>C#</b>
<code>public class Action</code>
<b>C++</b>
<code>public ref class Action</code>
<b>JScript</b>
<code>public class Action</code>

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

EDKB12WS.Action

### See Also







#### Reference

[Action Members](#) <sup>311</sup>

### 1.1.1.1 Action Members









The following tables list the members exposed by the [Action](#) <sup>311</sup> type.

#### Public Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Action</a> <sup>331</sup>	
	<a href="#">ActionType</a> <sup>331</sup>	
	<a href="#">CreatorTgNr</a> <sup>341</sup>	
	<a href="#">Parameters</a> <sup>331</sup>	
	<a href="#">SourceApplication</a> <sup>331</sup>	
	<a href="#">valttonOK</a> <sup>331</sup>	



[Top](#) <sup>311</sup>

## Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Destroy</a> <sup>[37]</sup>	Zerstört die statische Instanz
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetParameterByName</a> <sup>[38]</sup>	Returns a parameter identified by his name
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Load</a> <sup>[40]</sup>	Lädt externes Xml file für automatisierte Aktionen
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).



[Top](#)<sup>[37]</sup>

## Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).







[Top](#)<sup>[37]</sup>

## Private, internal (Friend) and internal protected (Protected Friend) Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">IsValid</a> <sup>[39]</sup>	Überprüft ob das Xml file dem angegebenen Schema entspricht
	<a href="#">ValidationCallback</a> <sup>[43]</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>[37]</sup>

## Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">_actionSingleton</a> <sup>[44]</sup>	
	<a href="#">_actionType</a> <sup>[45]</sup>	
	<a href="#">_creatorTgNr</a> <sup>[45]</sup>	
	<a href="#">_parameters</a> <sup>[46]</sup>	
	<a href="#">_sourceApplication</a> <sup>[46]</sup>	
	<a href="#">_validationSuccess</a> <sup>[47]</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>[37]</sup>

## See Also

### Reference

[Action Class](#)<sup>[37]</sup>



## 1.1.1.2 Properties

### 1.1.1.2.1 Action Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Shared Property Action() As Action[3↑]
```

##### C#

```
public static Action[3↑] Action {get;}
```

##### C++

```
public:  
static property Action[3↑] Action {  
    Action[3↑] get( );  
}
```

##### JScript

```
public static function get Action() : Action[3↑];
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared ReadOnly Property Action() As Action  
    Get  
        If IsNothing(_actionSingleton) Then  
            _actionSingleton = New Action()  
        End If  
  
        Return _actionSingleton  
    End Get  
End Property
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[Action Class](#)<sup>[3↑]</sup>

[Action Action Members](#)<sup>[3↑]</sup>

### 1.1.1.2.2 ActionType Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property ActionType() As ActionType[239]
```

##### C#

```
public ActionType {get;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property ActionType {
    ActionType get( );
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get ActionType() : ActionType;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property ActionType() As ActionType
    Get
        Return _actionType
    End Get
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Action Class](#)

[Action Action Members](#)

## 1.1.1.2.3 CreatorTgNr Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property CreatorTgNr() As String
```

**C#**

```
public string CreatorTgNr {get;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property String^ CreatorTgNr {
    String^ get( );
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get CreatorTgNr() : String;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property CreatorTgNr() As String
    Get
        Return _creatorTgNr
    End Get
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Action Class](#) <sup>3↑</sup>

[Action Action Members](#) <sup>3↑</sup>

#### 1.1.1.2.4 Parameters Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property Parameters() As Parameter 233↑()
```

### C#

```
public Parameter 233↑[] Parameters {get;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property array< Parameter 233↑ >^ Parameters {
    array< Parameter 233↑ >^ get( );
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get Parameters() : Parameter 233↑[];
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property Parameters() As Parameter()
    Get
        Return _parameters
    End Get
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Action Class](#) <sup>3↑</sup>

[Action Action Members](#) <sup>3↑</sup>

#### 1.1.1.2.5 SourceApplication Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property SourceApplication() As String
```

### C#

```
public string SourceApplication {get;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property String^ SourceApplication {  
String^ get( );  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get SourceApplication() : String;
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property SourceApplication() As String  
    Get  
        Return _sourceApplication  
    End Get  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Action Class](#)<sup>[3↑]</sup>

[Action Action Members](#)<sup>[3↑]</sup>

### 1.1.1.2.6 valtionOK Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property valtionOK() As Boolean
```

### C#

```
public bool valtionOK {get;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property bool valtionOK {  
bool get( );  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get valtionOK() : boolean;
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property valtionOK() As Boolean
    Get
        Return _validationSuccess
    End Get
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Action Class](#) <sup>3↑</sup>

[Action Action Members](#) <sup>3↑</sup>

## 1.1.1.3 Methods

### 1.1.1.3.1 Destroy Method

Zerstört die statische Instanz

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub Destroy()
```

### C#

```
public System.Void Destroy()
```

### C++

```
public:
System::Void Destroy()
```

### JScript

```
public function Destroy();
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub Destroy()
    Try
        _actionSingleton = Nothing
    Catch ex As Exception
        Throw ex
    End Try
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Action Class](#) [Action Action Members](#) 


#### 1.1.1.3.2 GetParameterByName Method

Returns a parameter identified by his name


**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax


##### Visual Basic

```
Public Function GetParameterByName( _  
    ByVal paramName As String _  
) As Parameter 
```


##### C#

```
public Parameter  GetParameterByName(  
    string paramName  
)
```

##### C++

```
public:  
Parameter  GetParameterByName(  
    String^ paramName  
)
```

##### JScript

```
public function GetParameterByName(  
    paramName : String  
) : Parameter 
```

#### Parameters

*paramName*

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Function GetParameterByName(ByVal paramName As String) As Parameter  
    Try  
        Dim param As Parameter  
        For Each param In _parameters  
            If param.Name = paramName Then  
                Return param  
            End If  
        Next  
        Catch ex As Exception  
            Throw ex  
        End Try  
    End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Action Class](#) <sup>3↑</sup>

[Action Action Members](#) <sup>3↑</sup>

#### 1.1.1.3.3 IsValid Method

Überprüft ob das Xml file dem angegebenen Schema entspricht

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Function IsValid( _  
    ByVal xmlImportFile As FileInfo _  
) As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
private bool IsValid(  
    FileInfo xmlImportFile  
)
```

#### C++

```
private:  
bool IsValid(  
    FileInfo^ xmlImportFile  
)
```

#### JScript

```
private function IsValid(  
    xmlImportFile : FileInfo  
) : boolean;
```

### Parameters

*xmlImportFile*

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Function IsValid(ByVal xmlImportFile As FileInfo) As Boolean
    Dim reader As New XmlTextReader(xmlImportFile.FullName)
    'We pass the xmltextreader into the xmlvalidatingreader
    'This will validate the xml doc with the schema file
    'NOTE the xml file it self points to the schema file

    Dim validator As New XmlValidatingReader(reader)
    Try
        'First we create the xmltextreader

        ' Set the validation event handler
        'AddHandler validator.ValidationEventHandler, _
        'AddressOf ValidationCallback
        _validationSuccess = True           'make sure to reset the success var

        ' Read XML data
        While (validator.Read)
        End While
        'Close the reader.
        validator.Close()

        reader.Close()

        'The validationeventhandler is the only thing that would
        'set m_Success to false
        Return _validationSuccess
    Catch ex As Exception
        validator.Close()
        reader.Close()

        _validationSuccess = False
        _validationSuccess = False
        Return _validationSuccess
        Throw ex
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Action Class](#) 

[Action Action Members](#) 

#### 1.1.1.3.4 Load Method

Lädt externes Xml file für automatisierte Aktionen

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Function Load( _
    ByVal xmlImportFile As FileInfo _
) As Boolean
```



**C#**

```
public bool Load(  
    FileInfo xmlImportFile  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Load(  
    FileInfo^ xmlImportFile  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public function Load(  
    xmlImportFile : FileInfo  
) : boolean;
```

**Parameters**

*xmlImportFile*

Das Xml File mit den entsprechenden Parametern

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function Load(ByVal xmlImportFile As FileInfo) As Boolean
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Load XML-File", clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.
    End If

    Try
        'Validate source
        If Not IsValid(xmlImportFile) Then
            'xml file is invalid
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Load XML-File::File invalid", cls
            If Param.DebugMode Then
                DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: XML-File::File invalid", cls
            End If
            Return False
        End If

        Dim doc As New XmlDocument()
        doc.Load(xmlImportFile.FullName)

        'read header elements
        _actionType = CType(doc.SelectSingleNode("action/actionId").InnerText, ActionT
        _creatorTgNr = doc.SelectSingleNode("action/creatorTg").InnerText
        _sourceApplication = doc.SelectSingleNode("action/sourceApplication").InnerTex

        Dim RootNode As XmlElement = doc.DocumentElement
        Dim nodeList As XmlNodeList = RootNode.ChildNodes
        If nodeList.Count > 0 Then
            'set correct array size
            ReDim _parameters(nodeList.Count - 1)

            Dim value As String
            Dim name As String
            Dim parameterCounter As Integer = 0

            Dim i As Integer

            For i = 0 To nodeList.Count - 1
                value = nodeList.Item(i).InnerText
                name = nodeList.Item(i).LocalName
                'append new parameter
                _parameters(parameterCounter) = New Parameter(name, value)

                parameterCounter = parameterCounter + 1
            Next
        End If
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Load XML-File (True)", clsDivFnkt.Enu
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Load XML-File::File invalid::" & ex.M
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Load XML-File::File invalid(False)", clsDi
        End If
        Return False
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Action Class](#)<sup>[3↑]</sup>

[Action Action Members](#)<sup>[3↑]</sup>

#### 1.1.1.3.5 ValidationCallback Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Sub ValidationCallback( _  
    ByVal sender As Object, _  
    ByVal args As ValidationEventArgs _  
)
```

#### C#

```
private System.Void ValidationCallback(  
    object sender,  
    ValidationEventArgs args  
)
```

#### C++

```
private:  
System::Void ValidationCallback(  
    object^ sender,  
    ValidationEventArgs^ args  
)
```

#### JScript

```
private function ValidationCallback(  
    sender : object,  
    args : ValidationEventArgs  
);
```

### Parameters

*sender*

*args*

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Sub ValidationCallback(ByVal sender As Object, ByVal args As ValidationEventArgs)
    Try
        'Display the validation error. This is only called on error
        _validationSuccess = False           'Validation failed
        Debug.WriteLine("Validation error: " + args.Message + Environment.NewLine)
        Throw New ActionException(1, "Fehler bei der Validierung")
    Catch ex As Exception
        Throw ex
    End Try
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Action Class](#) 

[Action Action Members](#) 

## 1.1.1.4 Fields

### 1.1.1.4.1 \_actionSingleton Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared actionSingleton As Action 
```

#### C#

```
private static Action  actionSingleton
```

#### C++

```
private:
static Action ^ actionSingleton;
```

#### JScript

```
private static actionSingleton : Action 
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared actionSingleton As Action
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Action Class](#) 

[Action Action Members](#) 

## 1.1.1.4.2 \_actionType Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private actionType As ActionType[239]
```

**C#**

```
private ActionType[239] actionType
```

**C++**

```
private:  
ActionType[239] actionType;
```

**JScript**

```
private actionType : ActionType[239]
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private actionType As ActionType
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Action Class](#)<sup>[3↑]</sup>

[Action Action Members](#)<sup>[3↑]</sup>

## 1.1.1.4.3 \_creatorTgNr Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private creatorTgNr As String
```

**C#**

```
private string creatorTgNr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
String^ creatorTgNr;
```

**JScript**

```
private creatorTgNr : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private creatorTqNr As String
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Action Class](#) <sup>3↑</sup>

[Action Action Members](#) <sup>3↑</sup>

#### 1.1.1.4.4 \_parameters Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private parameters As Parameter 233↑()
```

#### C#

```
private Parameter 233↑[] parameters
```

#### C++

```
private:  
array< Parameter 233↑ >^ parameters;
```

#### JScript

```
private parameters : Parameter 233↑[]
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Private parameters As Parameter()
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Action Class](#) <sup>3↑</sup>

[Action Action Members](#) <sup>3↑</sup>

#### 1.1.1.4.5 \_sourceApplication Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private sourceApplication As String
```

#### C#

```
private string sourceApplication
```

#### C++

```
private:  
String^ sourceApplication;
```

**JScript**

```
private sourceApplication : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private sourceApplication As String
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Action Class](#) <sup>3↑</sup>

[Action Action Members](#) <sup>3↑</sup>

#### 1.1.1.4.6 \_validationSuccess Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private validationSuccess As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
private bool validationSuccess
```

**C++**

```
private:  
bool validationSuccess;
```

**JScript**

```
private validationSuccess : boolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private validationSuccess As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Action Class](#) <sup>3↑</sup>

[Action Action Members](#) <sup>3↑</sup>

## 1.1.2 ActionException Class

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Class ActionException
    Inherits Exception
```

### C#

```
public class ActionException : Exception
```

### C++

```
public ref class ActionException : public Exception^
```

### JScript

```
public class ActionException
    extends Exception
```

## Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[System.Exception](#)

**EDKB12WS.ActionException**

## See Also

### Reference

[ActionException Members](#) 

### 1.1.2.1 ActionException Members











The following tables list the members exposed by the [ActionException](#)  type.

#### Public Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">ActionException Constructor</a> 	

[Top](#) 

#### Public Properties








	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Data</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Exception</a> ).
	<a href="#">HResult</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Exception</a> ).
	<a href="#">HelpLink</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Exception</a> ).
	<a href="#">InnerException</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Exception</a> ).
	<a href="#">Message</a> 	
	<a href="#">Number</a> 	
	<a href="#">Source</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Exception</a> ).
	<a href="#">StackTrace</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Exception</a> ).



	Name	Description
	<a href="#">TargetSite</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Exception</a> ).



[Top](#)<sup>47</sup>

### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetBaseException</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Exception</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetObjectData</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Exception</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Exception</a> ).
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Exception</a> ).

[Top](#)<sup>47</sup>

### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#)<sup>47</sup>

### Protected Events

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">SerializeObjectState</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Exception</a> ).

[Top](#)<sup>47</sup>

### Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">_description</a> <sup>52</sup>	
	<a href="#">_number</a> <sup>53</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>47</sup>

### See Also

#### Reference

[ActionException Class](#)<sup>47</sup>

#### 1.1.2.2 ActionException Constructor

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Sub New( _  
    ByVal number As Integer, _  
    ByVal description As String _  
)
```

**C#**

```
public ActionException(  
    int number,  
    string description  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
ActionException(  
    int number,  
    String^ description  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public function ActionException(  
    number : int,  
    description : String  
);
```

**Parameters**

*number*

*description*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Sub New(ByVal number As Integer, ByVal description As String)  
    _number = number  
    _description = description  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ActionException Class](#) <sup>47</sup>

[ActionException ActionException Members](#) <sup>48</sup>

**1.1.2.3 Properties**

### 1.1.2.3.1 Message Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Overrides Property Message() As String
```

##### C#

```
public override string Message {get;}
```

##### C++

```
public:  
property String^ Message {  
String^ get( );  
}
```

##### JScript

```
public function get Message() : String;
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides ReadOnly Property Message() As String  
    Get  
        Return _description  
    End Get  
End Property
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[ActionException Class](#) <sup>47</sup>

[ActionException ActionException Members](#) <sup>48</sup>

### 1.1.2.3.2 Number Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property Number() As Integer
```

##### C#

```
public int Number {get;}
```

##### C++

```
public:  
property int Number {  
int get( );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get Number() : int;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property Number() As Integer  
    Get  
        Return _number  
    End Get  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ActionException Class](#) <sup>[47]</sup>

[ActionException ActionException Members](#) <sup>[48]</sup>

**1.1.2.4 Methods****1.1.2.5 Events****1.1.2.6 Fields**1.1.2.6.1 `_description` Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private description As String
```

**C#**

```
private string description
```

**C++**

```
private:  
String^ description;
```

**JScript**

```
private description : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private description As String
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ActionException Class](#) <sup>[47]</sup>

[ActionException ActionException Members](#) <sup>[48]</sup>

#### 1.1.2.6.2 \_number Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private number As Integer
```

#### C#

```
private int number
```

#### C++

```
private:  
int number;
```

#### JScript

```
private number : int
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Private number As Integer
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ActionException Class](#) <sup>[47]</sup>

[ActionException ActionException Members](#) <sup>[48]</sup>

## 1.1.3 AvaloqDokumentWert Class

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Class AvaloqDokumentWert
```

#### C#

```
public class AvaloqDokumentWert
```

#### C++

```
public ref class AvaloqDokumentWert
```

**JScript**

```
public class AvaloqDokumentWert
```

**Inheritance Hierarchy**[System.Object](#)

EDKB12WS.AvaloqDokumentWert

**See Also****Reference**[AvaloqDokumentWert Members](#) <sup>54</sup>**1.1.3.1 AvaloqDokumentWert Members**

The following tables list the members exposed by the [AvaloqDokumentWert](#) <sup>53</sup> type.






**Public Constructors**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">AvaloqDokumentWert Constructor</a> <sup>55</sup>	



[Top](#) <sup>53</sup>**Public Properties**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">name</a> <sup>56</sup>	
	<a href="#">value</a> <sup>57</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>53</sup>**Public Methods**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) <sup>53</sup>**Protected Methods**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) <sup>53</sup>

## Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">strName</a> <sup>53</sup>	
	<a href="#">strValue</a> <sup>53</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>53</sup>

## See Also

### Reference

[AvaloqDokumentWert Class](#) <sup>53</sup>

### 1.1.3.2 AvaloqDokumentWert Constructor

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New( _  
    ByVal name As String, _  
    ByVal value As String _  
)
```

#### C#

```
public AvaloqDokumentWert(  
    stringname,  
    stringvalue  
)
```

#### C++

```
public:  
AvaloqDokumentWert(  
    String^ name,  
    String^ value  
)
```

#### JScript

```
public function AvaloqDokumentWert(  
    name : String,  
    value : String  
);
```

### Parameters

*name*

*value*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Sub New(ByVal name As String, ByVal value As String)
    Me.name = name
    Me.value = value
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[AvalogDokumentWert Class](#)<sup>[53]</sup>

[AvalogDokumentWert AvalogDokumentWert Members](#)<sup>[54]</sup>

**1.1.3.3 Properties**

## 1.1.3.3.1 name Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property name() As String
```

**C#**

```
public string name {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property String^ name {
String^ get( );
void set(
    String^ value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get name() : String;
public function set name(value : String);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Public Property name() As String
    Get
        Return strName
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As String)
        strName = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[AvaloqDokumentWert Class](#)<sup>[53]</sup>

[AvaloqDokumentWert AvaloqDokumentWert Members](#)<sup>[54]</sup>

### 1.1.3.3.2 value Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property value() As String
```

### C#

```
public string value {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property String^ value {
String^ get( );
    void set(
        String^ value
    );
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get value() : String;
public function set value(value : String);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property value() As String
    Get
        Return strValue
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As String)
        strValue = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[AvalogDokumentWert Class](#) <sup>[53]</sup>

[AvalogDokumentWert AvalogDokumentWert Members](#) <sup>[54]</sup>

#### 1.1.3.4 Methods

#### 1.1.3.5 Fields

##### 1.1.3.5.1 strName Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Private strName As String
```

##### C#

```
private string strName
```

##### C++

```
private:  
String^ strName;
```

##### JScript

```
private strName : String
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Private strName As String
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[AvalogDokumentWert Class](#) <sup>[53]</sup>

[AvalogDokumentWert AvalogDokumentWert Members](#) <sup>[54]</sup>

##### 1.1.3.5.2 strValue Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Private strValue As String
```

##### C#

```
private string strValue
```

**C++**

```
private:  
String^ strValue;
```

**JScript**

```
private strValue : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private strValue As String
```

**See Also****Reference**

[AvaloqDokumentWert Class](#) <sup>[53]</sup>

[AvaloqDokumentWert AvaloqDokumentWert Members](#) <sup>[54]</sup>

## 1.1.4 AvaloqDokumentWerte Class

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Class AvaloqDokumentWerte
```

**C#**

```
public class AvaloqDokumentWerte
```

**C++**

```
public ref class AvaloqDokumentWerte
```

**JScript**

```
public class AvaloqDokumentWerte
```

**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[System.Object](#)

EDKB12WS.AvaloqDokumentWerte













**See Also****Reference**

[AvaloqDokumentWerte Members](#) <sup>[59]</sup>

### 1.1.4.1 AvaloqDokumentWerte Members



The following tables list the members exposed by the [AvaloqDokumentWerte](#) <sup>[59]</sup> type.

**Public Methods**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
 	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
 	<a href="#">clearAvaloqDokumentWerte</a> <sup>60</sup>	
 	<a href="#">getAvaloqDokumentWertByName</a> <sup>61</sup>	
 	<a href="#">init</a> <sup>62</sup>	Lädt externes Xml file für automatisierte Aktionen

[Top](#) <sup>59</sup>

### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) <sup>59</sup>

### Fields

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">arrDokumentWerte</a> <sup>64</sup>	
 	<a href="#">objDokumentWert</a> <sup>64</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>59</sup>

### See Also

#### Reference

[AvaloqDokumentWerte Class](#) <sup>59</sup>

## 1.1.4.2 Methods

### 1.1.4.2.1 clearAvaloqDokumentWerte Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub clearAvaloqDokumentWerte ()
```

##### C#

```
public System.Void clearAvaloqDokumentWerte ()
```

##### C++

```
public:  
System::Void clearAvaloqDokumentWerte()
```

**JScript**

```
public function clearAvaloqDokumentWerte();
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Sub clearAvaloqDokumentWerte()  
    arrDokumentWerte.Clear()  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[AvaloqDokumentWerte Class](#) <sup>59</sup>

[AvaloqDokumentWerte AvaloqDokumentWerte Members](#) <sup>59</sup>

## 1.1.4.2.2 getAvaloqDokumentWertByName Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function getAvaloqDokumentWertByName ( _  
    ByVal name As String  
) As AvaloqDokumentWert 53
```

**C#**

```
public AvaloqDokumentWert 53 getAvaloqDokumentWertByName (  
    string name  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
AvaloqDokumentWert 53^ getAvaloqDokumentWertByName (  
    String^ name  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public function getAvaloqDokumentWertByName (  
    name : String  
) : AvaloqDokumentWert 53;
```

**Parameters**

*name*

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Function getAvaloqDokumentWertByName(ByVal name As String) As AvaloqDokumentWert
    Dim objRet As AvaloqDokumentWert = Nothing
    Dim i As Integer

    For i = 0 To arrDoukmentWerte.Count - 1
        If arrDoukmentWerte(i).name = name Then
            objRet = arrDoukmentWerte(i)
        End If
    Next
    Return objRet
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[AvaloqDokumentWerte Class](#) <sup>59</sup>

[AvaloqDokumentWerte AvaloqDokumentWerte Members](#) <sup>59</sup>

### 1.1.4.2.3 init Method

Lädt externes Xml file für automatisierte Aktionen

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Function init( _
    ByVal xmlImportFile As FileInfo _
) As Object
```

### C#

```
public object init(
    FileInfo xmlImportFile
)
```

### C++

```
public:
object^ init(
    FileInfo^ xmlImportFile
)
```

### JScript

```
public function init(
    xmlImportFile : FileInfo
) : object;
```

## Parameters

*xmlImportFile*

Das Xml File mit den entsprechenden Parametern

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Function init(ByVal xmlImportFile As FileInfo)
    Try

        Dim doc As New XmlDocument()

        doc.Load(xmlImportFile.FullName)

        'read all parameter nodes
        Dim parameterNodes As XmlNodeList
        parameterNodes = doc.SelectNodes("action/dokwerte/parameter")

        If parameterNodes.Count > 0 Then
            Dim node As XmlNode
            Dim name, value, dataType As String

            Dim parameterCounter As Integer = 0

            For Each node In parameterNodes
                'Read all Document specified Values
                '20080401 RGL zusätzliches TRY wenn node <parameter> leer geliefert wi
                Try
                    name = node.SelectSingleNode("name").InnerText
                    value = node.SelectSingleNode("value").InnerText
                    objDokumentWert = New AvaloqDokumentWert(name, value)
                    arrDokumentWerte.Add(objDokumentWert)
                Catch ex As Exception
                    'xxx
                    'TKBLib.Errorhandling.TraceHelper.Msg("EdokaLib.Common.Action.Load", e
                End Try
                parameterCounter = parameterCounter + 1

            Next
        End If

        Catch ex As Exception
            'xxx
            'TKBLib.Errorhandling.TraceHelper.Msg("EdokaLib.Common.Action.Load", e
            Throw ex
        End Try
    End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[AvaloqDokumentWerte Class](#) <sup>59</sup>

[AvaloqDokumentWerte AvaloqDokumentWerte Members](#) <sup>59</sup>

### 1.1.4.3 Fields

## 1.1.4.3.1 arrDokumentWerte Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private arrDokumentWerte As ArrayList
```

**C#**

```
private ArrayList arrDokumentWerte
```

**C++**

```
private:  
ArrayList^ arrDokumentWerte;
```

**JScript**

```
private arrDokumentWerte : ArrayList
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private arrDokumentWerte As New ArrayList()
```

**See Also****Reference**

[AvalogDokumentWerte Class](#) <sup>53</sup>

[AvalogDokumentWerte AvalogDokumentWerte Members](#) <sup>53</sup>

## 1.1.4.3.2 objDokumentWert Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private objDokumentWert As AvalogDokumentWert 53
```

**C#**

```
private AvalogDokumentWert 53 objDokumentWert
```

**C++**

```
private:  
AvalogDokumentWert 53^ objDokumentWert;
```

**JScript**

```
private objDokumentWert : AvalogDokumentWert 53
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Private objDokumentWert As AvaloqDokumentWert
```

## See Also

### Reference

[AvaloqDokumentWerte Class](#) <sup>[59]</sup>

[AvaloqDokumentWerte AvaloqDokumentWerte Members](#) <sup>[59]</sup>

## 1.1.5 Parameters Class

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Class Parameters
```

#### C#

```
public class Parameters
```

#### C++

```
public ref class Parameters
```

#### JScript

```
public class Parameters
```

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

EDKB12WS.Parameters

### See Also

### Reference

[Parameters Members](#) <sup>[65]</sup>

### 1.1.5.1 Parameters Members

The following tables list the members exposed by the [Parameters](#) <sup>[65]</sup> type.

#### Public Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Parameters.Constructor</a> <sup>[67]</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>[65]</sup>

#### Public Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">CheckOffice2010_Vorlage</a> <sup>[68]</sup>	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">DebugMode</a> <sup>69</sup>	
	<a href="#">FehlerMeldungMeldung</a> <sup>70</sup>	
	<a href="#">FehlermeldungBetreff</a> <sup>71</sup>	
	<a href="#">MaNrFehlermeldung</a> <sup>71</sup>	
	<a href="#">NOKMeldung</a> <sup>72</sup>	
	<a href="#">NOKMeldungBetreff</a> <sup>73</sup>	
	<a href="#">OKMeldung</a> <sup>74</sup>	
	<a href="#">OKMeldungBetreff</a> <sup>75</sup>	
	<a href="#">TimerInterval</a> <sup>75</sup>	
	<a href="#">WorkDir</a> <sup>76</sup>	
	<a href="#">connectionstring</a> <sup>77</sup>	
	<a href="#">connectionstring_Journale</a> <sup>78</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>69</sup>

### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">ApplicationPath</a> <sup>79</sup>	
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#)<sup>69</sup>










### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#)<sup>69</sup>

### Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">bCheckOffice2010_Vorlage</a> <sup>79</sup>	
	<a href="#">bDebugmode</a> <sup>80</sup>	
	<a href="#">interval</a> <sup>81</sup>	
	<a href="#">iMaNrFehlerMeldung</a> <sup>81</sup>	
	<a href="#">sFehlerMeldungMeldung</a> <sup>82</sup>	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">sFehlermeldungBetreff</a> <sup>82</sup>	
	<a href="#">sNOKMeldung</a> <sup>83</sup>	
	<a href="#">sNOKMeldungBetreff</a> <sup>84</sup>	
	<a href="#">sOKMeldung</a> <sup>84</sup>	
	<a href="#">sOKMeldungBetreff</a> <sup>85</sup>	
	<a href="#">sconnectionstring</a> <sup>85</sup>	
	<a href="#">sconnectionstring_Journale</a> <sup>86</sup>	
	<a href="#">sw_orkdir</a> <sup>86</sup>	
	<a href="#">xmlDoc</a> <sup>87</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>65</sup>

### See Also

### Reference

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>65</sup>

## 1.1.5.2 Parameters Constructor

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()
```

#### C#

```
public Parameters()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
Parameters()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Parameters();
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Sub New()
    xmldoc.Load(Me.ApplicationPath + "Parameters.xml")
    Me.connectionstring = xmldoc.SelectSingleNode("/Configuration/SQLConnectionString")
    Me.connectionstring_Journale = xmldoc.SelectSingleNode("/Configuration/SQLConnecti
    Me.WorkDir = xmldoc.SelectSingleNode("/Configuration/WorkDir").InnerText
    Me.DebugMode = UCase(xmldoc.SelectSingleNode("/Configuration/DebugMode").InnerText
    Me.OKMeldungBetreff = xmldoc.SelectSingleNode("/Configuration/OKMeldungBetreff").I
    Me.OKMeldung = xmldoc.SelectSingleNode("/Configuration/OKMeldung").InnerText
    Me.NOKMeldungBetreff = xmldoc.SelectSingleNode("/Configuration/NOKMeldungBetreff")
    Me.NOKMeldung = xmldoc.SelectSingleNode("/Configuration/NOKMeldung").InnerText
    Me.TimerInterval = xmldoc.SelectSingleNode("/Configuration/TimerInterval").InnerTe
    Me.MaNrFehlermeldung = xmldoc.SelectSingleNode("/Configuration/MaNrFehlermeldung")
    Me.FehlermeldungBetreff = xmldoc.SelectSingleNode("/Configuration/FehlermeldungBet
    Me.FehlermeldungMeldung = xmldoc.SelectSingleNode("/Configuration/FehlermeldungMel
    Me.MaNrFehlermeldung = xmldoc.SelectSingleNode("/Configuration/MaNrFehlermeldung")
    Me.CheckOffice2010_Vorlage = UCase(xmldoc.SelectSingleNode("/Configuration/CheckOf
    Globals.conn.sConnectionString = Me.connectionstring
    Globals.connJournale.sConnectionString = Me.connectionstring_Journale
    Globals.PrintLog("EDKB12 gestartet", EventLogEntryType.Information)
    Globals.PrintLog("ConnectionString EDOKA:" & Me.connectionstring, EventLogEntryTyp
    Globals.PrintLog("ConnectionString Journale:" & Me.connectionstring_Journale, Ever
    Globals.PrintLog("WorkDir:" & Me.WorkDir, EventLogEntryType.Information)
    Globals.PrintLog("DebugMode:" & Me.DebugMode, EventLogEntryType.Information)
    Globals.PrintLog("TimerInterval:" & Me.TimerInterval, EventLogEntryType.Informati
    Globals.PrintLog("Ma-Nr Fehlermeldung:" & Me.MaNrFehlermeldung, EventLogEntryType.
End Sub

```

## See Also

### Reference

[Parameters Class](#)<sup>[65]</sup>  
[Parameters Parameters Members](#)<sup>[65]</sup>

## 1.1.5.3 Properties

### 1.1.5.3.1 CheckOffice2010\_Vorlage Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property CheckOffice2010_Vorlage() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public bool CheckOffice2010_Vorlage {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property bool CheckOffice2010_Vorlage {
    bool get( );
    void set(
        bool value
    );
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get CheckOffice2010_Vorlage() : boolean;  
public function set CheckOffice2010_Vorlage(value : boolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Property CheckOffice2010_Vorlage() As Boolean  
    Get  
        Return bCheckOffice2010_Vorlage  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal value As Boolean)  
        bCheckOffice2010_Vorlage = value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>[68]</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>[68]</sup>

## 1.1.5.3.2 DebugMode Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property DebugMode() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public bool DebugMode {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property bool DebugMode {  
bool get( );  
void set(  
    bool value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get DebugMode() : boolean;  
public function set DebugMode(value : boolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Property DebugMode() As Boolean
    Get
        Return bDebugmode
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As Boolean)
        bDebugmode = value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>[65]</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>[65]</sup>

## 1.1.5.3.3 FehlerMeldungMeldung Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property FehlerMeldungMeldung() As String
```

**C#**

```
public string FehlerMeldungMeldung {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property String^ FehlerMeldungMeldung {
String^ get( );
void set(
    String^ value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get FehlerMeldungMeldung() : String;
public function set FehlerMeldungMeldung(value : String);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Property FehlerMeldungMeldung() As String
    Get
        Return sFehlerMeldungMeldung
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        sFehlerMeldungMeldung = value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>65</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>65</sup>

#### 1.1.5.3.4 FehlermeldungBetreff Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Property FehlermeldungBetreff() As String
```

##### C#

```
public string FehlermeldungBetreff {get; set;}
```

##### C++

```
public:  
property String^ FehlermeldungBetreff {  
String^ get( );  
void set(  
    String^ value  
);  
}
```

##### JScript

```
public function get FehlermeldungBetreff() : String;  
public function set FehlermeldungBetreff(value : String);
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Property FehlermeldungBetreff() As String  
    Get  
        Return sFehlermeldungBetreff  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal value As String)  
        sFehlermeldungBetreff = value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>65</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>65</sup>

#### 1.1.5.3.5 MaNrFehlermeldung Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Property MaNrFehlermeldung() As Integer
```

**C#**

```
public int MaNrFehlermeldung {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property int MaNrFehlermeldung {
int get( );
void set(
int value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get MaNrFehlermeldung() : int;
public function set MaNrFehlermeldung(value : int);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Property MaNrFehlermeldung() As Integer
Get
Return iMaNrFehlerMeldung
End Get
Set(ByVal value As Integer)
iMaNrFehlerMeldung = value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameters Class](#)<sup>[63]</sup>

[Parameters Members](#)<sup>[63]</sup>

## 1.1.5.3.6 NOKMeldung Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property NOKMeldung() As String
```

**C#**

```
public string NOKMeldung {get; set;}
```

**C++**



```
public:
property String^ NOKMeldung {
String^ get( );
void set(
    String^ value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get NOKMeldung() : String;
public function set NOKMeldung(value : String);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Property NOKMeldung() As String
    Get
        Return sNOKMeldung
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        sNOKMeldung = value
    End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>65</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>65</sup>

#### 1.1.5.3.7 NOKMeldungBetreff Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property NOKMeldungBetreff() As String
```

#### C#

```
public string NOKMeldungBetreff {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property String^ NOKMeldungBetreff {
String^ get( );
void set(
    String^ value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get NOKMeldungBetreff() : String;
public function set NOKMeldungBetreff(value : String);
```

**Source code**

Visual Basic
<pre>Property NOKMeldungBetreff() As String     Get         Return sNOKMeldungBetreff     End Get     Set(ByVal value As String)         sNOKMeldungBetreff = value     End Set End Property</pre>

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>[65]</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>[65]</sup>

## 1.1.5.3.8 OKMeldung Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

Visual Basic
<pre>Public Property OKMeldung() As <a href="#">String</a></pre>

C#
<pre>public <a href="#">string</a> OKMeldung {get; set;}</pre>

C++
<pre>public: property <a href="#">String</a>^ OKMeldung { <a href="#">String</a>^ get( ); void set(     <a href="#">String</a>^ value ); }</pre>

JScript
<pre>public function get OKMeldung() : <a href="#">String</a>; public function set OKMeldung(value : <a href="#">String</a>);</pre>

**Source code**

Visual Basic
<pre>Property OKMeldung() As String     Get         Return sOKMeldung     End Get     Set(ByVal value As String)         sOKMeldung = value     End Set End Property</pre>

## See Also

### Reference

[Parameters Class](#)<sup>[65]</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#)<sup>[65]</sup>

#### 1.1.5.3.9 OKMeldungBetreff Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property OKMeldungBetreff() As String
```

#### C#

```
public string OKMeldungBetreff {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:  
property String^ OKMeldungBetreff {  
String^ get( );  
void set(  
    String^ value  
);  
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get OKMeldungBetreff() : String;  
public function set OKMeldungBetreff(value : String);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Property OKMeldungBetreff() As String  
    Get  
        Return sOKMeldungBetreff  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal value As String)  
        sOKMeldungBetreff = value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Parameters Class](#)<sup>[65]</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#)<sup>[65]</sup>

#### 1.1.5.3.10 TimerInterval Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property TimerInterval() As Integer
```

**C#**

```
public int TimerInterval {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property int TimerInterval {
int get( );
void set(
    int value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get TimerInterval() : int;
public function set TimerInterval(value : int);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Property TimerInterval() As Integer
    Get
        Return iInterval
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As Integer)
        iInterval = value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>[68]</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>[68]</sup>

## 1.1.5.3.11 WorkDir Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property WorkDir() As String
```

**C#**

```
public string WorkDir {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property String^ WorkDir {
String^ get( );
void set(
    String^ value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get WorkDir() : String;
public function set WorkDir(value : String);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Property WorkDir() As String
    Get
        Return sworkdir
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        sworkdir = value
    End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>65</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>65</sup>

#### 1.1.5.3.12 connectionstring Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property connectionstring() As String
```

#### C#

```
public string connectionstring {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property String^ connectionstring {
String^ get( );
void set(
    String^ value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get connectionstring() : String;
public function set connectionstring(value : String);
```

**Source code**

Visual Basic
<pre>Property connectionString() As String     Get         Return sconnectionstring     End Get     Set(ByVal value As String)         sconnectionstring = value     End Set End Property</pre>

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>[68]</sup>  
[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>[68]</sup>

## 1.1.5.3.13 connectionString\_Journale Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

Visual Basic
<pre>Public Property connectionString Journale() As <a href="#">String</a></pre>

C#
<pre>public <a href="#">string</a> connectionString Journale {get; set;}</pre>

C++
<pre>public: property <a href="#">String</a>^ connectionString_Journale { <a href="#">String</a>^ get( ); void set(     <a href="#">String</a>^ value ); }</pre>

JScript
<pre>public function get connectionString_Journale() : <a href="#">String</a>; public function set connectionString_Journale(value : <a href="#">String</a>);</pre>

**Source code**

Visual Basic
<pre>Property connectionString_Journale() As String     Get         Return sconnectionstring_Journale     End Get     Set(ByVal value As String)         sconnectionstring_Journale = value     End Set End Property</pre>

## See Also

### Reference

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>65</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>65</sup>

## 1.1.5.4 Methods

### 1.1.5.4.1 ApplicationPath Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Function ApplicationPath() As String
```

#### C#

```
public string ApplicationPath()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
String^ ApplicationPath()
```

#### JScript

```
public function ApplicationPath() : String;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Function ApplicationPath() As String  
    Return Path.GetDirectoryName([Assembly].GetEntryAssembly().Location) + "\"  
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>65</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>65</sup>

## 1.1.5.5 Fields

### 1.1.5.5.1 bCheckOffice2010\_Vorlage Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Private bCheckOffice2010 Vorlage As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
private bool bCheckOffice2010 Vorlage
```

**C++**

```
private:  
bool bCheckOffice2010 Vorlage;
```

**JScript**

```
private bCheckOffice2010 Vorlage : boolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim bCheckOffice2010 Vorlage As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>65</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>65</sup>

## 1.1.5.5.2 bDebugmode Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private bDebugmode As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
private bool bDebugmode
```

**C++**

```
private:  
bool bDebugmode;
```

**JScript**

```
private bDebugmode : boolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim bDebugmode As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>65</sup>



[Parameters](#) [Parameters Members](#) <sup>63</sup>

#### 1.1.5.5.3 iInterval Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Private iInterval As Integer
```

##### C#

```
private int iInterval
```

##### C++

```
private:  
int iInterval;
```

##### JScript

```
private iInterval : int
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Dim iInterval As Integer
```

#### See Also

#### Reference

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>65</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>63</sup>

#### 1.1.5.5.4 iMaNrFehlerMeldung Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Private iMaNrFehlerMeldung As Integer
```

##### C#

```
private int iMaNrFehlerMeldung
```

##### C++

```
private:  
int iMaNrFehlerMeldung;
```

##### JScript

```
private iMaNrFehlerMeldung : int
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim iMaNrFehlerMeldung As Integer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>65</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>65</sup>

## 1.1.5.5.5 sFehlerMeldungMeldung Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private sFehlerMeldungMeldung As String
```

**C#**

```
private string sFehlerMeldungMeldung
```

**C++**

```
private:  
String^ sFehlerMeldungMeldung;
```

**JScript**

```
private sFehlerMeldungMeldung : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim sFehlerMeldungMeldung As String
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>65</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>65</sup>

## 1.1.5.5.6 sFehlermeldungBetreff Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private sFehlermeldungBetreff As String
```

**C#**

```
private string sFehlermeldungBetreff
```

**C++**

```
private:  
String^ sFehlermeldungBetreff;
```

**JScript**

```
private sFehlermeldungBetreff : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim sFehlermeldungBetreff As String
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>65</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>65</sup>

## 1.1.5.5.7 sNOKMeldung Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private sNOKMeldung As String
```

**C#**

```
private string sNOKMeldung
```

**C++**

```
private:  
String^ sNOKMeldung;
```

**JScript**

```
private sNOKMeldung : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim sNOKMeldung As String
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>65</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>65</sup>

## 1.1.5.5.8 sNOKMeldungBetreff Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private sNOKMeldungBetreff As String
```

**C#**

```
private string sNOKMeldungBetreff
```

**C++**

```
private:  
String^ sNOKMeldungBetreff;
```

**JScript**

```
private sNOKMeldungBetreff : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim sNOKMeldungBetreff As String
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>63</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>63</sup>

## 1.1.5.5.9 sOKMeldung Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private sOKMeldung As String
```

**C#**

```
private string sOKMeldung
```

**C++**

```
private:  
String^ sOKMeldung;
```

**JScript**

```
private sOKMeldung : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim sOKMeldung As String
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>65</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>65</sup>

#### 1.1.5.5.10 sOKMeldungBetreff Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private sOKMeldungBetreff As String
```

#### C#

```
private string sOKMeldungBetreff
```

#### C++

```
private:  
String^ sOKMeldungBetreff;
```

#### JScript

```
private sOKMeldungBetreff : String
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Dim sOKMeldungBetreff As String
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>65</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>65</sup>

#### 1.1.5.5.11 sconnectionstring Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private sconnectionstring As String
```

#### C#

```
private string sconnectionstring
```

#### C++

```
private:  
String^ sconnectionstring;
```

**JScript**

```
private sconnectionstring : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim sconnectionstring As String
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>[65]</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>[65]</sup>

## 1.1.5.5.12 sconnectionstring\_Journale Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private sconnectionstring Journale As String
```

**C#**

```
private string sconnectionstring Journale
```

**C++**

```
private:  
String^ sconnectionstring Journale;
```

**JScript**

```
private sconnectionstring Journale : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim sconnectionstring Journale As String
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>[65]</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>[65]</sup>

## 1.1.5.5.13 sworkdir Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private sworkdir As String
```

### C#

```
private string sworkdir
```

### C++

```
private:  
String^ sworkdir;
```

### JScript

```
private sworkdir : String
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Dim sworkdir As String
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Parameters Class](#) <sup>[65]</sup>

[Parameters Parameters Members](#) <sup>[65]</sup>

#### 1.1.5.5.14 xmldoc Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private xmldoc As XmlDocument
```

### C#

```
private XmlDocument xmldoc
```

### C++

```
private:  
XmlDocument^ xmldoc;
```

### JScript

```
private xmldoc : XmlDocument
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Dim xmldoc As New XmlDocument
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Parameters Class](#)<sup>[63]</sup>  
[Parameters Parameters Members](#)<sup>[63]</sup>

## 1.1.6 ProjectInstaller Class

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

Visual Basic
<pre>Public Class ProjectInstaller     Inherits <a href="#">Installer</a></pre>
C#
<pre>public class ProjectInstaller : <a href="#">Installer</a></pre>
C++
<pre>public ref class ProjectInstaller : public <a href="#">Installer</a>^</pre>
JScript
<pre>public class ProjectInstaller     extends <a href="#">Installer</a></pre>

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)  
[System.MarshalByRefObject](#)  
[System.ComponentModel.Component](#)  
[System.Configuration.Install.Installer](#)  
**EDKB12WS.ProjectInstaller**

### See Also

#### Reference

[ProjectInstaller Members](#)<sup>[83]</sup>

### 1.1.6.1 ProjectInstaller Members

The following tables list the members exposed by the [ProjectInstaller](#)<sup>[83]</sup> type.

#### Public Constructors






	Name	Description
	<a href="#">ProjectInstaller Constructor</a> <sup>[90]</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>[88]</sup>

#### Public Properties














	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Container</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Component</a> ).



	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Context</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">HelpText</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">Installers</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">Parent</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">Site</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Component</a> ).







[Top](#) 

### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Commit</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">CreateObjRef</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">MarshalByRefObject</a> ).
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetLifetimeService</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">MarshalByRefObject</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">InitializeLifetimeService</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">MarshalByRefObject</a> ).
	<a href="#">Install</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
 	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Rollback</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Component</a> ).
	<a href="#">Uninstall</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).

[Top](#) 

### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Dispose</a> 	(Overloaded)
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Component</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetService</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Component</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">MarshalByRefObject</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnAfterInstall</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnAfterRollback</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnAfterUninstall</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnBeforeInstall</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnBeforeRollback</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnBeforeUninstall</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnCommitted</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnCommitting</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).










[Top](#) 

### Private, internal (Friend) and internal protected (Protected Friend) Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">InitializeComponent</a> <sup>92</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>88</sup>

### Public Events

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">AfterInstall</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">AfterRollback</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">AfterUninstall</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">BeforeInstall</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">BeforeRollback</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">BeforeUninstall</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">Committed</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">Committing</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Installer</a> ).
	<a href="#">Disposed</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Component</a> ).

[Top](#) <sup>88</sup>

### Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">components</a> <sup>94</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>88</sup>

### See Also

#### Reference

[ProjectInstaller Class](#) <sup>88</sup>

#### 1.1.6.2 ProjectInstaller Constructor

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()
```

##### C#

```
public ProjectInstaller()
```

##### C++

```
public:  
ProjectInstaller()
```

##### JScript

```
public function ProjectInstaller();
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()  
    MyBase.New()  
  
    'Dieser Aufruf ist für den Komponenten-Designer erforderlich.  
    InitializeComponent()  
  
    'Initialisierungscode nach dem Aufruf von InitializeComponent hinzufügen  
  
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ProjectInstaller Class](#) 


[ProjectInstaller ProjectInstaller Members](#) 

## 1.1.6.3 Properties

## 1.1.6.4 Methods

### 1.1.6.4.1 Dispose Method

### Overload List

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> 	
<a href="#">Dispose</a>	(System.ComponentModel.Component).

## See Also

### Reference

[ProjectInstaller Class](#) 

[ProjectInstaller ProjectInstaller Members](#) 

1.1.6.4.1.1 <System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode(> Protected Overrides Sub Dispose(ByVal disposing As Boolean) Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
<System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode()> _  
Protected Overrides Sub Dispose( _  
    ByVal disposing As Boolean _  
)
```

**C#**

```
[System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode()]  
protected override System.Void Dispose(  
    bool disposing  
)
```

**C++**

```
[System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode()]  
protected:  
System::Void Dispose(  
    bool disposing  
)
```

**JScript**

```
protected  
    System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode()  
function Dispose(  
    disposing : boolean  
);
```

**Parameters**

*disposing*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overrides Sub Dispose(ByVal disposing As Boolean)  
    If disposing AndAlso components IsNot Nothing Then  
        components.Dispose()  
    End If  
    MyBase.Dispose(disposing)  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ProjectInstaller Class](#) 

[ProjectInstaller ProjectInstaller Members](#) 

**1.1.6.4.2 InitializeComponent Method**

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

**Visual Basic**

```
<System.Diagnostics.DebuggerStepThrough()> _  
Private Sub InitializeComponent()
```

**C#**

```
[System.Diagnostics.DebuggerStepThrough()]  
private System.Void InitializeComponent()
```

**C++**

```
[System.Diagnostics.DebuggerStepThrough()]  
private:  
System::Void InitializeComponent()
```

**JScript**

```
private  
    System.Diagnostics.DebuggerStepThrough()  
function InitializeComponent();
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private Sub InitializeComponent()  
    Me.ServiceProcessInstaller1 = New System.ServiceProcess.ServiceProcessInstaller  
    Me.ServiceInstaller1 = New System.ServiceProcess.ServiceInstaller  
    '  
    'ServiceProcessInstaller1  
    '  
    Me.ServiceProcessInstaller1.Account = System.ServiceProcess.ServiceAccount.LocalSystem  
    Me.ServiceProcessInstaller1.Password = Nothing  
    Me.ServiceProcessInstaller1.Username = Nothing  
    '  
    'ServiceInstaller1  
    '  
    Me.ServiceInstaller1.DisplayName = "EDKB12WS"  
    Me.ServiceInstaller1.ServiceName = "EDKB12WS"  
    '  
    'ProjectInstaller  
    '  
    Me.Installers.AddRange(New System.Configuration.Install.Installer() {Me.ServiceProcessInstaller1, Me.ServiceInstaller1})  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ProjectInstaller Class](#) 

[ProjectInstaller ProjectInstaller Members](#) 

**1.1.6.5 Events****1.1.6.6 Fields**

## 1.1.6.6.1 components Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private components As IContainer
```

**C#**

```
private IContainer components
```

**C++**

```
private:
IContainer^ components;
```

**JScript**

```
private components : IContainer
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private components As System.ComponentModel.IContainer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ProjectInstaller Class](#) 

[ProjectInstaller ProjectInstaller Members](#) 

**1.1.7 Service1 Class**

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Class Service1
    Inherits ServiceBase
```

**C#**

```
public class Service1 : ServiceBase
```

**C++**

```
public ref class Service1 : public ServiceBase^
```

**JScript**

```
public class Service1
    extends ServiceBase
```

**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[System.Object](#)


[System.MarshalByRefObject](#)  
[System.ComponentModel.Component](#)  
[System.ServiceProcess.ServiceBase](#)  
**EDKB12WS.Service1**

## See Also












### Reference

[Service1 Members](#) 

### 1.1.7.1 Service1 Members













The following tables list the members exposed by the [Service1](#)  type.





#### Public Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">AutoLog</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">CanHandlePowerEvent</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">CanHandleSessionChangeEvent</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">CanPauseAndContinue</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">CanShutdown</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">CanStop</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">Container</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Component</a> ).
	<a href="#">EventLog</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">ExitCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">ServiceName</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">Site</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Component</a> ).

[Top](#) 













#### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">CheckTimer_Elapsed</a> 	
	<a href="#">CreateObjRef</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">MarshalByRefObject</a> ).
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetLifetimeService</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">MarshalByRefObject</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">InitializeLifetimeService</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">MarshalByRefObject</a> ).
	<a href="#">Main</a> 	
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">RequestAdditionalTime</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Run</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">ServiceMainCallback</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">Stop</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Component</a> ).

[Top](#)<sup>94</sup>

### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Dispose</a> <sup>98</sup>	(Overloaded)
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Component</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetService</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Component</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">MarshalByRefObject</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnContinue</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnCustomCommand</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnPause</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnPowerEvent</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnSessionChange</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnShutdown</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ServiceBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnStart</a> <sup>101</sup>	(Overloaded)
	<a href="#">OnStop</a> <sup>102</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>94</sup>

### Private, internal (Friend) and internal protected (Protected Friend) Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">InitializeComponent</a> <sup>99</sup>	




[Top](#)<sup>94</sup>

### Public Events

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Disposed</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Component</a> ).

[Top](#)<sup>94</sup>

### Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">RowId</a> <sup>103</sup>	
	<a href="#">Working</a> <sup>104</sup>	
	<a href="#">components</a> <sup>104</sup>	



[Top](#)<sup>[94]</sup>

## See Also

### Reference

[Service1 Class](#)<sup>[94]</sup>

## 1.1.7.2 Properties

## 1.1.7.3 Methods

### 1.1.7.3.1 CheckTimer\_Elapsed Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub CheckTimer_Elapsed( _  
    ByVal sender As Object, _  
    ByVal e As ElapsedEventArgs _  
) Handles _  
    CheckTimer.Elapsed
```

#### C#

```
public System.Void CheckTimer_Elapsed(  
    object sender,  
    ElapsedEventArgs e  
)
```

#### C++

```
public:  
System::Void CheckTimer_Elapsed(  
    object^ sender,  
    ElapsedEventArgs^ e  
)
```

#### JScript

```
public function CheckTimer_Elapsed(  
    sender : object,  
    e : ElapsedEventArgs  
) ;
```

### Parameters

*sender*

*e*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Sub CheckTimer_Elapsed(ByVal sender As Object, ByVal e As System.Timers.ElapsedEventArgs)
    CheckTimer.Enabled = False
    rowid = ModMain.Check_pendente_Dokumente()
    While RowId > 0
        If RowId > 0 Then
            ModMain.Generate_Dokument(RowId)
            RowId = ModMain.Check_pendente_Dokumente()
        End If
    End While
    CheckTimer.Enabled = True
End Sub
```


**See Also****Reference**

[Service1 Class](#) 

[Service1 Service1 Members](#) 

## 1.1.7.3.2 Dispose Method

**Overload List**

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> 	
<a href="#">Dispose</a>	(System.ComponentModel.Component).

**See Also****Reference**

[Service1 Class](#) 

[Service1 Service1 Members](#) 

## 1.1.7.3.2.1 &lt;System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode()&gt; Protected Overrides Sub Dispose(ByVal disposing As Boolean) Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
<System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode()> _
Protected Overrides Sub Dispose( _
    ByVal disposing As Boolean _
)
```

**C#**

```
[System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode()]  
protected override System.Void Dispose(  
    bool disposing  
)
```

#### C++

```
[System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode()]  
protected:  
System::Void Dispose(  
    bool disposing  
)
```

#### JScript

```
protected  
    System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode()  
function Dispose(  
    disposing : boolean  
);
```

#### Parameters

*disposing*

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Protected Overrides Sub Dispose(ByVal disposing As Boolean)  
    If disposing AndAlso components IsNot Nothing Then  
        components.Dispose()  
    End If  
    MyBase.Dispose(disposing)  
End Sub
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[Service1 Class](#)<sup>[94]</sup>

[Service1 Service1 Members](#)<sup>[95]</sup>

#### 1.1.7.3.3 InitializeComponent Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
<System.Diagnostics.DebuggerStepThrough() > _  
Private Sub InitializeComponent()
```

##### C#

```
[System.Diagnostics.DebuggerStepThrough()]
private System.Void InitializeComponent()
```

**C++**

```
[System.Diagnostics.DebuggerStepThrough()]
private:
System::Void InitializeComponent()
```

**JScript**

```
private
    System.Diagnostics.DebuggerStepThrough()
function InitializeComponent();
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private Sub InitializeComponent()
    Me.components = New System.ComponentModel.Container
    Me.Timer1 = New System.Windows.Forms.Timer(Me.components)
    '
    'Service1
    '
    Me.ServiceName = "Service1"
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Service1 Class](#) <sup>94</sup>

[Service1 Service1 Members](#) <sup>95</sup>

## 1.1.7.3.4 Main Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
<MTAThread> _
<System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode> _
Public Shared Sub Main()
```

**C#**

```
[MTAThread]
[System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode]
public static System.Void Main()
```

**C++**

```
[MTAThread]
[System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode]
public:
static System::Void Main()
```

**JScript**

```
public
    MTAThread()
    System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode()
    static function Main();
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Shared Sub Main()
    Dim ServicesToRun() As System.ServiceProcess.ServiceBase

    ' Innerhalb eines Prozesses können mehrere NT-Dienste ausgeführt werden. Um einen
    ' weiteren Dienst zu diesem Prozess hinzuzufügen, ändern Sie die folgende Zeile,
    ' um ein zweites Dienstobjekt zu erstellen. Zum Beispiel
    '
    '     ServicesToRun = New System.ServiceProcess.ServiceBase () {New Service1, New My
    '
    ServicesToRun = New System.ServiceProcess.ServiceBase() {New Service1}

    System.ServiceProcess.ServiceBase.Run(ServicesToRun)
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Service1 Class](#) <sup>94</sup>

[Service1 Service1 Members](#) <sup>95</sup>

### 1.1.7.3.5 OnStart Method

## Overload List

Name	Description
<a href="#">OnStart(String[])</a>	(System.ServiceProcess.ServiceBase).
<a href="#">OnStart(string[])</a> <sup>10</sup>	

## See Also

### Reference

[Service1 Class](#) <sup>94</sup>

[Service1 Service1 Members](#) <sup>95</sup>

### 1.1.7.3.5.2 Protected Overrides Sub OnStart(ByVal args() As String) Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Protected Overrides Sub OnStart( _
    ByVal args As String() _
)
```

**C#**

```
protected override System.Void OnStart(  
    string[] args  
)
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
System::Void OnStart(  
    array< String^ >^ args  
)
```

**JScript**

```
protected function OnStart(  
    args : String[]  
);
```

**Parameters**

*args*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overrides Sub OnStart(ByVal args() As String)  
    Globals.Param = New Parameters  
    CheckTimer.Interval = Globals.Param.TimerInterval  
    CheckTimer.Start()  
    CheckTimer.Enabled = True  
  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Service1 Class](#) <sup>94</sup>

[Service1 Service1 Members](#) <sup>93</sup>

## 1.1.7.3.6 OnStop Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overrides Sub OnStop()
```

**C#**

```
protected override System.Void OnStop()
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
System::Void OnStop()
```

**JScript**

```
protected function OnStop();
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overrides Sub OnStop()  
    CheckTimer.Stop()  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Service1 Class](#) <sup>[94]</sup>

[Service1 Service1 Members](#) <sup>[93]</sup>

**1.1.7.4 Events****1.1.7.5 Fields**

## 1.1.7.5.1 Row Id Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private RowId As Integer
```

**C#**

```
private int RowId
```

**C++**

```
private:  
int RowId;
```

**JScript**

```
private RowId : int
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim RowId As Integer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Service1 Class](#)<sup>[94]</sup>[Service1 Service1 Members](#)<sup>[95]</sup>

#### 1.1.7.5.2 Working Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

<b>Visual Basic</b>
<code>Private Working As <a href="#">Boolean</a></code>
<b>C#</b>
<code>private <a href="#">bool</a> Working</code>
<b>C++</b>
<code>private: <a href="#">bool</a> Working;</code>
<b>JScript</b>
<code>private Working : <a href="#">boolean</a></code>

#### Source code

<b>Visual Basic</b>	
<code>Dim Working As Boolean = False</code>	

#### See Also

##### Reference

[Service1 Class](#)<sup>[94]</sup>[Service1 Service1 Members](#)<sup>[95]</sup>

#### 1.1.7.5.3 components Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

<b>Visual Basic</b>
<code>Private components As <a href="#">IContainer</a></code>
<b>C#</b>
<code>private <a href="#">IContainer</a> components</code>
<b>C++</b>
<code>private: <a href="#">IContainer</a>^ components;</code>
<b>JScript</b>
<code>private components : <a href="#">IContainer</a></code>



**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private components As System.ComponentModel.IContainer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Service1 Class](#) <sup>[94]</sup>

[Service1 Service1 Members](#) <sup>[95]</sup>

**1.1.8 clsDivFnkt Class**

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Class clsDivFnkt
```

**C#**

```
public class clsDivFnkt
```

**C++**

```
public ref class clsDivFnkt
```

**JScript**

```
public class clsDivFnkt
```

**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[System.Object](#)

EDKB12WS.clsDivFnkt





**See Also****Reference**





[clsDivFnkt Members](#) <sup>[105]</sup>

**1.1.8.1 clsDivFnkt Members**

The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsDivFnkt](#) <sup>[105]</sup> type.



**Public Methods**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Generate_Key</a> <sup>[107]</sup>	
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">InsertJournale</a> <sup>106</sup>	
	<a href="#">Pruefziffer</a> <sup>110</sup>	Berechnung der Prüfziffer nach Modulo9/Rekursiv
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) <sup>105</sup>

### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) <sup>105</sup>

### Private, internal (Friend) and internal protected (Protected Friend) Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Send_Message</a> <sup>111</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>105</sup>

### Enumerations

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Enum_InfoTyp</a> <sup>106</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>105</sup>

### Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsjournaleintrag</a> <sup>113</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>105</sup>

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDivFnkt\\_Class](#) <sup>105</sup>

#### 1.1.8.2 Enum\_InfoTyp Enumeration

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Members

Member name	Description
Fehler	
Information	

Member name	Description
Keine	
Warnung	

### Source code

Visual Basic
<pre>Public Enum Enum_InfoTyp     Keine = 0     Information = 1     Warnung = 2     Fehler = 3 End Enum</pre>

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDivFnkt Class](#) <sup>105</sup>

[clsDivFnkt clsDivFnkt Members](#) <sup>105</sup>

## 1.1.8.3 Methods

### 1.1.8.3.1 Generate\_Key Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

Visual Basic
<pre>Public Function Generate Key() As <a href="#">String</a></pre>
C#
<pre>public <a href="#">string</a> Generate Key()</pre>
C++
<pre>public: <a href="#">String</a>^ Generate Key()</pre>
JScript
<pre>public function Generate Key() : <a href="#">String</a>;</pre>

### Source code

Visual Basic
--------------

```
Public Function Generate_Key() As String
    Dim dbkey As New edokadb.clsMyKey_Tabelle()
    Dim key As Long
    Dim skey As String
    Dim s As String

    dbkey.cpMainConnectionProvider = Globals.conn
    conn.OpenConnection()
    key = dbkey.get_dbkey("dokument")
    conn.CloseConnection(True)
    skey = "OFFEDK000"

    s = Str(Year(Now))
    While Microsoft.VisualBasic.Left(s, 1) = " "
        s = Microsoft.VisualBasic.Right(s, Len(s) - 1)
    End While
    skey = skey + s

    s = Str(key)
    While Microsoft.VisualBasic.Left(s, 1) = " "
        s = Microsoft.VisualBasic.Right(s, Len(s) - 1)
    End While

    While Len(s) < 8
        s = "0" + s
    End While
    skey = skey + s

    s = Pruefziffer(Microsoft.VisualBasic.Right(skey, 15))
    While Microsoft.VisualBasic.Left(s, 1) = " "
        s = Microsoft.VisualBasic.Right(s, Len(s) - 1)
    End While
    skey = skey + s
    Generate_Key = skey
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDivFnkt Class](#) <sup>[105]</sup>

[clsDivFnkt clsDivFnkt Members](#) <sup>[105]</sup>

### 1.1.8.3.2 InsertJournale Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub InsertJournale( _
    ByVal Message As String, _
    ByVal sTyp As Enum_InfoTyp [108] _
)
```

### C#

```
public System.Void InsertJournale(  
    string Message,  
    Enum_InfoTyp sTyp  
)
```

#### C++

```
public:  
System::Void InsertJournale(  
    String^ Message,  
    Enum_InfoTyp sTyp  
)
```

#### JScript

```
public function InsertJournale(  
    Message : String,  
    sTyp : Enum_InfoTyp  
);
```

#### Parameters

*Message*

*sTyp*

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub InsertJournale(ByVal Message As String, ByVal sTyp As Enum_InfoTyp)  
    If sTyp <> Enum_InfoTyp.Keine Then  
        End If  
        clsjournaleintrag.iJournalnr = New SqlInt32(CType(-2, Int32))  
        clsjournaleintrag.daDatumzeit = New SqlDateTime(CType(Now, DateTime))  
        clsjournaleintrag.sEintrag = New SqlString(CType(Message, String))  
        clsjournaleintrag.cpMainConnectionProvider = Globals.connJournale  
        Console.WriteLine(Message)  
        Globals.connJournale.OpenConnection()  
        clsjournaleintrag.Insert()  
        Globals.connJournale.CloseConnection(True)  
        If sTyp = Enum_InfoTyp.Fehler Then  
            Send_Message(Message)  
        End If  
    End Sub
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[clsDivFnkt Class](#)

[clsDivFnkt clsDivFnkt Members](#)

## 1.1.8.3.3 Pruefziffer Method

Berechnung der Prüfziffer nach Modulo9/Rekursiv

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function Pruefziffer( _  
    ByVal zahl As String _  
    ) As String
```

**C#**

```
public string Pruefziffer(  
    string zahl  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
String^ Pruefziffer(  
    String^ zahl  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public function Pruefziffer(  
    zahl : String  
    ) : String;
```

**Parameters**

*zahl*

Dokumentid ohne Präfix

**Return Value**

DokumentID ohne Präfix (OFFEDK) inkl. Prüfziffer

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function Pruefziffer(ByVal zahl As String) As String
    Dim ptab(9, 9) As Integer
    Dim pz(9) As Integer
    Dim s1, s2, s3 As String

    Dim i1, i2 As Long

    s1 = "0,9,4,6,8,2,7,1,3,5"
    s2 = s1
    For i1 = 0 To 9
        For i2 = 0 To 9
            ptab(i1, i2) = Mid(s2, (i2 * 2) + 1, 1)
        Next
        s3 = Microsoft.VisualBasic.Left(s1, 1)
        s1 = Microsoft.VisualBasic.Right(s1, Len(s1) - 2)
        s1 = s1 + "," + s3
        s2 = s1
    Next
    pz(0) = 0
    pz(1) = 9
    pz(2) = 8
    pz(3) = 7
    pz(4) = 6
    pz(5) = 5
    pz(6) = 4
    pz(7) = 3
    pz(8) = 2
    pz(9) = 1

    Dim i, x, y As Integer
    y = 0
    For i = 1 To Len(zahl)
        x = Val(Mid(zahl, i, 1))
        y = ptab(x, y)
    Next
    Pruefziffer = Str(pz(y))
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDivFnkt Class](#) <sup>105</sup>

[clsDivFnkt clsDivFnkt Members](#) <sup>105</sup>

[EDKB12.clsDivFnkt](#) <sup>107</sup>

#### 1.1.8.3.4 Send\_Message Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Sub Send_Message( _
    ByVal message As String _
)
```

#### C#

```
private System.Void Send_Message(
    string message
)
```

**C++**

```
private:
System::Void Send_Message(
    String^ message
)
```

**JScript**

```
private function Send_Message(
    message : String
);
```

**Parameters**

*message*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private Sub Send_Message(ByVal message As String)
    Dim betreff As String
    Dim meldung As String
    betreff = Param.FehlermeldungBetreff
    meldung = Param.FehlerMeldungMeldung
    meldung = meldung.Replace("#Message#", message)

    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "sp_edkb12_meldung"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable()
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)
    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Connection = Globals.conn.scoDBConnection
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@status", SqlDbType.Int, 225,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@mitarbeiter", SqlDbType.Int,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@betreff", SqlDbType.VarChar,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@meldung", SqlDbType.VarChar,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dokumentid", SqlDbType.VarChar,
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        Return
    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Send_Message::" & ex.Message, clsDivF
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Send_Message (False)::" & ex.Message,
        End If
    Finally
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Sub
```



## See Also

### Reference

[clsDivFnkt Class](#) <sup>[105]</sup>

[clsDivFnkt clsDivFnkt Members](#) <sup>[105]</sup>

## 1.1.8.4 Fields

### 1.1.8.4.1 clsjournaleintrag Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private clsjournaleintrag As clsJournaleintrag [773]
```

#### C#

```
private clsJournaleintrag [773] clsjournaleintrag
```

#### C++

```
private:  
clsJournaleintrag [773] clsjournaleintrag;
```

#### JScript

```
private clsjournaleintrag : clsJournaleintrag [773]
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Dim clsjournaleintrag As New edokaDB.clsJournaleintrag
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDivFnkt Class](#) <sup>[105]</sup>

[clsDivFnkt clsDivFnkt Members](#) <sup>[105]</sup>

## 1.1.9 Globals Class

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Friend Module Globals
```

#### C#

```
internal sealed class Globals
```

```
C++
private ref class sealed Globals
```


```
JScript
internal final class Globals
```

## See Also










### Reference

[Globals Members](#) 

### 1.1.9.1 Globals Members



The following tables list the members exposed by the [Globals](#)  type.

#### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
 	<a href="#">PrintLog</a> 	
 	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).













[Top](#) 

#### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) 

#### Fields

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">ApplDataRow</a> 	
 	<a href="#">Applikationsdaten</a> 	
 	<a href="#">CurrentMitarbeiterdata</a> 	
 	<a href="#">DivFnkt</a> 	

	Name	Description
		
 	<a href="#">EVLog</a> <sup>119</sup>	
 	<a href="#">Mitarbeiter</a> <sup>119</sup>	
 	<a href="#">Param</a> <sup>120</sup>	
 	<a href="#">PrintLogType</a> <sup>121</sup>	
 	<a href="#">TGNummer</a> <sup>121</sup>	
 	<a href="#">conn</a> <sup>122</sup>	
 	<a href="#">connJournale</a> <sup>122</sup>	
 	<a href="#">objAvalogDokumentWerte</a> <sup>123</sup>	
 	<a href="#">profilnr</a> <sup>123</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sConnectionString</a> <sup>124</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>113</sup>

## See Also

### Reference

[Globals Class](#) <sup>113</sup>

## 1.1.9.2 Methods

### 1.1.9.2.1 PrintLog Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared Sub PrintLog( _
    ByVal message As String, _
    Optional ByVal eventmessage As EventLogEntryType = EventLogEntryType.Information _
)
```

**C#**

```
public static System.Void PrintLog(  
    stringmessage,  
    EventLogEntryTypeeventmessage = EventLogEntryType.Information  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
static System::Void PrintLog(  
    String^ message,  
    EventLogEntryTypeeventmessage  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public static function PrintLog(  
    message : String,  
    eventmessage : EventLogEntryType  
);
```

**Parameters**

*message*

*eventmessage*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Sub PrintLog(ByVal message As String, Optional ByVal eventmessage As EventLogEntryType)  
    If Not EventLog.SourceExists("EDKB12") Then  
        EventLog.CreateEventSource("EDKB12", "EDKB12 Log")  
    End If  
    EVLog.Source = "EDKB12 Log"  
    EventLog.WriteEntry(EVLog.Source, message, eventmessage)  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Globals Class](#) <sup>113</sup>

[Globals Globals Members](#) <sup>114</sup>

**1.1.9.3 Fields**

## 1.1.9.3.1 AppdataRow Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared ApplDataRow As Integer
```

### C#

```
public static int ApplDataRow
```

### C++

```
public:  
static int ApplDataRow;
```

### JScript

```
public static ApplDataRow : int
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public ApplDataRow As Integer
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Globals Class](#) <sup>113</sup>

[Globals Globals Members](#) <sup>114</sup>

### 1.1.9.3.2 Applikationsdaten Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared Applikationsdaten As DataTable
```

### C#

```
public static DataTable Applikationsdaten
```

### C++

```
public:  
static DataTable^ Applikationsdaten;
```

### JScript

```
public static Applikationsdaten : DataTable
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Applikationsdaten As DataTable
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Globals Class](#) <sup>113</sup>[Globals Globals Members](#) <sup>114</sup>

### 1.1.9.3.3 CurrentMitarbeiterdata Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared CurrentMitarbeiterdata As DataTable
```

##### C#

```
public static DataTable CurrentMitarbeiterdata
```

##### C++

```
public:  
static DataTable^ CurrentMitarbeiterdata;
```

##### JScript

```
public static CurrentMitarbeiterdata : DataTable
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public CurrentMitarbeiterdata As New DataTable()
```

#### See Also

#### Reference

[Globals Class](#) <sup>113</sup>[Globals Globals Members](#) <sup>114</sup>

### 1.1.9.3.4 DivFnkt Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared DivFnkt As clsDivFnkt 105
```

##### C#

```
public static clsDivFnkt 105 DivFnkt
```

##### C++

```
public:  
static clsDivFnkt 105^ DivFnkt;
```

##### JScript

```
public static DivFnkt : clsDivFnkt 105
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public DivFnkt As New clsDivFnkt
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Globals Class](#) <sup>[113]</sup>

[Globals Globals Members](#) <sup>[114]</sup>

### 1.1.9.3.5 EVLog Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared EVLog As EventLog
```

### C#

```
private static EventLog EVLog
```

### C++

```
private:  
static EventLog^ EVLog;
```

### JScript

```
private static EVLog : EventLog
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Dim EVLog As New EventLog("Log EDKB07")
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Globals Class](#) <sup>[113]</sup>

[Globals Globals Members](#) <sup>[114]</sup>

### 1.1.9.3.6 Mitarbeiter Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared Mitarbeiter As clsMyMitarbeiter [252]
```

### C#

```
public static clsMyMitarbeiter Mitarbeiter
```

**C++**

```
public:
static clsMyMitarbeiter Mitarbeiter;
```

**JScript**

```
public static Mitarbeiter : clsMyMitarbeiter
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Mitarbeiter As New edokadb.clsMyMitarbeiter()
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Globals Class](#)

[Globals Globals Members](#)

## 1.1.9.3.7 Param Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Shared Param As Parameters
```

**C#**

```
public static Parameters Param
```

**C++**

```
public:
static Parameters Param;
```

**JScript**

```
public static Param : Parameters
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Param As Parameters
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Globals Class](#)

[Globals Globals Members](#)



## 1.1.9.3.8 PrintLogType Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Shared PrintLogType As EventLogEntryType
```

**C#**

```
public static EventLogEntryType PrintLogType
```

**C++**

```
public:  
static EventLogEntryType PrintLogType;
```

**JScript**

```
public static PrintLogType : EventLogEntryType
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public PrintLogType As EventLogEntryType
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Globals Class](#) <sup>113</sup>

[Globals Globals Members](#) <sup>114</sup>

## 1.1.9.3.9 TGNummer Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Shared TGNummer As String
```

**C#**

```
public static string TGNummer
```

**C++**

```
public:  
static String^ TGNummer;
```

**JScript**

```
public static TGNummer : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public TGNumer As String
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Globals Class](#) <sup>[113]</sup>

[Globals Globals Members](#) <sup>[114]</sup>

#### 1.1.9.3.10 conn Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared conn As clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

#### C#

```
public static clsConnectionProvider [432] conn
```

#### C++

```
public:  
static clsConnectionProvider [432]^ conn;
```

#### JScript

```
public static conn : clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public conn As New edokadb.clsConnectionProvider()
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Globals Class](#) <sup>[113]</sup>

[Globals Globals Members](#) <sup>[114]</sup>

#### 1.1.9.3.11 connJournale Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared connJournale As clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

#### C#

```
public static clsConnectionProvider [432] connJournale
```

#### C++

```
public:
static clsConnectionProvider432^ connJournale;
```

**JScript**

```
public static connJournale : clsConnectionProvider432
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public connJournale As New edokadb.clsConnectionProvider
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Globals Class](#)<sup>113</sup>

[Globals Globals Members](#)<sup>114</sup>

## 1.1.9.3.12 objAvaloqDokumentWerte Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Shared objAvaloqDokumentWerte As AvaloqDokumentWerte59
```

**C#**

```
public static AvaloqDokumentWerte59 objAvaloqDokumentWerte
```

**C++**

```
public:
static AvaloqDokumentWerte59^ objAvaloqDokumentWerte;
```

**JScript**

```
public static objAvaloqDokumentWerte : AvaloqDokumentWerte59
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public objAvaloqDokumentWerte As New AvaloqDokumentWerte()
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Globals Class](#)<sup>113</sup>

[Globals Globals Members](#)<sup>114</sup>

## 1.1.9.3.13 profilnr Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared profilnr As Integer
```

### C#

```
public static int profilnr
```

### C++

```
public:  
static int profilnr;
```

### JScript

```
public static profilnr : int
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public profilnr As Integer
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Globals Class](#) <sup>113</sup>

[Globals Globals Members](#) <sup>114</sup>

### 1.1.9.3.14 sConnectionString Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared sConnectionString As String
```

### C#

```
public static string sConnectionString
```

### C++

```
public:  
static String^ sConnectionString;
```

### JScript

```
public static sConnectionString : String
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public sConnectionString As String
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Globals Class](#) <sup>[113]</sup>

[Globals Globals Members](#) <sup>[114]</sup>

## 1.1.10 ModMain Class

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

<b>Visual Basic</b>
<code>Friend Module ModMain</code>
<b>C#</b>
<code>internal sealed class ModMain</code>
<b>C++</b>
<code>private ref class sealed ModMain</code>
<b>JScript</b>
<code>internal final class ModMain</code>

### See Also







#### Reference


[ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

### 1.1.10.1 ModMain Members

The following tables list the members exposed by the [ModMain](#) <sup>[125]</sup> type.



#### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Bar25</a> <sup>[130]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Bar25lcs</a> <sup>[132]</sup>	
	<a href="#">COLD_Index_Sichern</a> <sup>[135]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Check_pendente_Dokumente</a> <sup>[142]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dokument_Vervollstaendigen</a> <sup>[149]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dokumentwert_Sichern</a> <sup>[156]</sup>	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Dokumentwerte_Sichern</a> <sup>[159]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Generate_Dokument</a> <sup>[167]</sup>	
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Get_Applikationnr</a> <sup>[172]</sup>	
	<a href="#">IDV_makros_bearbeiten</a> <sup>[180]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Office_Vorlage_Get_From_DB</a> <sup>[184]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Save_Doc</a> <sup>[186]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Save_To_DB</a> <sup>[187]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Update_DokumentColdIndexwert</a> <sup>[194]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Word_Werte_Auslesen</a> <sup>[198]</sup>	
	<a href="#">convert</a> <sup>[199]</sup>	
	<a href="#">convert_wordfelder</a> <sup>[201]</sup>	
	<a href="#">insert_history_status</a> <sup>[208]</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>[125]</sup>

### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#)<sup>[125]</sup>

### Private, internal (Friend) and internal protected (Protected Friend) Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Check_EDK_Data</a> <sup>136</sup>	
	<a href="#">Check_Umfeld</a> <sup>137</sup>	
	<a href="#">Cold_Werte</a> <sup>142</sup>	
	<a href="#">Create_Dokumentstatus</a> <sup>144</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dokument_Erstellen</a> <sup>146</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dokumentdaten_Zusammenstellen</a> <sup>151</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dokumentstatus_erstellen_und_Status_Setzen</a> <sup>152</sup>	
	<a href="#">DokumentwertListe_laden</a> <sup>155</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dokumentwerte</a> <sup>155</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dokumentwerte_Uebertragen</a> <sup>167</sup>	
	<a href="#">FeldMakros</a> <sup>164</sup>	
	<a href="#">Fill_Dokument</a> <sup>165</sup>	
	<a href="#">Generate_Barcodes</a> <sup>166</sup>	
	<a href="#">Generate_Word</a> <sup>170</sup>	
	<a href="#">Get_Dokumentstatus</a> <sup>173</sup>	
	<a href="#">Get_EDK_Data</a> <sup>174</sup>	
	<a href="#">Get_Pendente_EDK_Dokumente</a> <sup>176</sup>	
	<a href="#">Get_Profil</a> <sup>177</sup>	
	<a href="#">Get_Team</a> <sup>178</sup>	














































































	Name	Description
	<a href="#">HeaderFooterAnzeigen</a> <sup>[180]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Insert_Kopfzeile</a> <sup>[183]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Insert_TextFelder</a> <sup>[184]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Send_Message</a> <sup>[190]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Set_EDK_Status</a> <sup>[191]</sup>	
	<a href="#">StartWord</a> <sup>[193]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Update_FANummer</a> <sup>[196]</sup>	
	<a href="#">delete_Textfelder</a> <sup>[202]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ins_Barcode</a> <sup>[203]</sup>	
	<a href="#">insert_Barcode</a> <sup>[204]</sup>	
	<a href="#">insert_Textfield</a> <sup>[207]</sup>	
	<a href="#">set_headerbookmark</a> <sup>[210]</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>[125]</sup>

## Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">BarTextIn</a> <sup>[211]</sup>	
	<a href="#">BarTextOut</a> <sup>[212]</sup>	
	<a href="#">CharValue</a> <sup>[212]</sup>	
	<a href="#">CheckSum</a> <sup>[213]</sup>	
	<a href="#">DoCheckSum</a> <sup>[214]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dok</a> <sup>[214]</sup>	



	Name	Description
		
   	<a href="#">DokType</a> <sup>215</sup>	
   	<a href="#">DokumentFilename</a> <sup>215</sup>	
   	<a href="#">Dokumentdaten</a> <sup>216</sup>	
   	<a href="#">Dokumentid</a> <sup>216</sup>	
   	<a href="#">EDK_Data</a> <sup>217</sup>	
   	<a href="#">EDK_Daten</a> <sup>218</sup>	
   	<a href="#">FileExtension</a> <sup>218</sup>	
   	<a href="#">Filename</a> <sup>219</sup>	
   	<a href="#">  </a> <sup>219</sup>	
   	<a href="#">IsProtected</a> <sup>220</sup>	
   	<a href="#">Mitarbeiter</a> <sup>221</sup>	
   	<a href="#">Mitarbeiterdata</a> <sup>221</sup>	
   	<a href="#">OfficeVorlage</a> <sup>222</sup>	
   	<a href="#">OfficeVorlageDatei</a> <sup>222</sup>	
   	<a href="#">Partner</a> <sup>223</sup>	
   	<a href="#">Profile</a> <sup>223</sup>	
   	<a href="#">Profilnr</a> <sup>224</sup>	
   	<a href="#">Row Id</a> <sup>225</sup>	
   	<a href="#">Sum</a> <sup>225</sup>	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Teamnr</a> <sup>226</sup>	
	<a href="#">Teams</a> <sup>226</sup>	
	<a href="#">TempString</a> <sup>227</sup>	
	<a href="#">Textboxes</a> <sup>228</sup>	
	<a href="#">TextboxesI</a> <sup>228</sup>	
	<a href="#">Unterschriftlinks</a> <sup>229</sup>	
	<a href="#">Unterschriftrechts</a> <sup>229</sup>	
	<a href="#">args</a> <sup>230</sup>	
	<a href="#">barcodeout</a> <sup>230</sup>	
	<a href="#">tmpAction</a> <sup>231</sup>	
	<a href="#">xMitarbeiter</a> <sup>232</sup>	
	<a href="#">xdata</a> <sup>232</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>125</sup>

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.10.2 Methods

### 1.1.10.2.1 Bar25I Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

Visual Basic

```
Public Shared Function Bar25I( _  
    ByVal BarTextIn As String _  
) As String
```

**C#**

```
public static string Bar25I(  
    stringBarTextIn  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
static String^ Bar25I(  
    String^ BarTextIn  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public static function Bar25I(  
    BarTextIn : String  
) : String;
```

**Parameters**

*BarTextIn*

**Source code**

<b>Visual Basic</b>	
---------------------	--

```
Public Function Bar25I(ByVal BarTextIn As String) As String

    ' Initialize input and output strings
    BarTextOut = ""
    BarTextIn = RTrim(LTrim(BarTextIn))

    ' Throw away non-numeric data
    TempString = ""
    For II = 1 To Len(BarTextIn)
        If IsNumeric(Mid(BarTextIn, II, 1)) Then
            TempString = TempString & Mid(BarTextIn, II, 1)
        End If
    Next II

    ' If not an even number of digits, add a leading 0
    If (Len(TempString) Mod 2) = 1 Then
        TempString = "0" & TempString
    End If

    ' Break digit pairs up and convert to characters- build output string
    For II = 1 To Len(TempString) Step 2
        'Break string into pairs of digits and get value
        CharValue = Mid(TempString, II, 2)
        'translate value to ASCII and save in BarTextOut
        If CharValue < 90 Then
            BarTextOut = BarTextOut & Chr(CharValue + 33)
        Else
            BarTextOut = BarTextOut & Chr(CharValue + 71)
        End If
    Next II

    'Build output string, trailing space for Windows rasterization bug
    barcodeout = "{" & BarTextOut & " } "

    'Return the string
    Bar25I = barcodeout

End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) 

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) 

#### 1.1.10.2.2 Bar25Ics Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared Function Bar25Ics( _  
    ByVal BarTextIn As String _  
) As String
```

#### C#

```
public static string Bar25Ics(  
    string BarTextIn  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
static String^ Bar25Ics(  
    String^ BarTextIn  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public static function Bar25Ics(  
    BarTextIn : String  
) : String;
```

**Parameters**

*BarTextIn*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function Bar25Ics(ByVal BarTextIn As String) As String

    ' Initialize input and output strings
    BarTextOut = ""
    BarTextIn = RTrim(LTrim(BarTextIn))

    ' Throw away non-numeric data
    TempString = ""
    For II = 1 To Len(BarTextIn)
        If IsNumeric(Mid(BarTextIn, II, 1)) Then
            TempString = TempString & Mid(BarTextIn, II, 1)
        End If
    Next II

    ' If not an odd number of digits, add a leading 0
    If (Len(TempString) Mod 2) = 0 Then
        TempString = "0" & TempString
    End If

    ' Figure out the checksum digit
    Sum = 0
    For II = 1 To Len(TempString)
        CharValue = Mid(TempString, II, 1)
        If (II Mod 2) = 1 Then
            Sum = Sum + (3 * CharValue)
        Else
            Sum = Sum + CharValue
        End If
    Next II

    ' Figure checksum, add it as last digit
    CheckSum = 10 - (Sum Mod 10)
    If CheckSum = 10 Then CheckSum = 0
    TempString = TempString & Chr(48 + CheckSum)

    ' Break digit pairs up and convert to characters- build output string
    For II = 1 To Len(TempString) Step 2
        'Break string into pairs of digits and get value
        CharValue = Mid(TempString, II, 2)
        'translate value to ASCII and save in BarTextOut
        If CharValue < 90 Then
            BarTextOut = BarTextOut & Chr(CharValue + 33)
        Else
            BarTextOut = BarTextOut & Chr(CharValue + 71)
        End If
    Next II

    'Build output string, trailing space for Windows rasterization bug
    barcodeout = "{" & BarTextOut & "}"

    'Return the string
    Bar25Ics = barcodeout

End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[ModMain Class](#)  125

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) 

### 1.1.10.2.3 COLD\_Index\_Sichern Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared Function COLD_Index_Sichern( _  
    ByVal indextyp As Integer, _  
    ByVal dokumentid As String _  
) As DataTable
```

##### C#

```
public static DataTable COLD_Index_Sichern(  
    int indextyp,  
    string dokumentid  
)
```

##### C++

```
public:  
static DataTable^ COLD_Index_Sichern(  
    int indextyp,  
    String^ dokumentid  
)
```

##### JScript

```
public static function COLD_Index_Sichern(  
    indextyp : int,  
    dokumentid : String  
) : DataTable;
```

#### Parameters

*indextyp*

*dokumentid*

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```

Public Function COLD_Index_Sichern(ByVal indextyp As Integer, ByVal dokumentid As Str
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start COLD_Index_Sichern", clsDivFnkt.Enum_Inf
    End If
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.SP_Dokument_Cold_Index"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As System.Data.DataTable = New System.Data.DataTable()
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = Globals.conn.scoDBConnection
    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dokumentid", SqlDbType.VarChar
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@indextyp", SqlDbType.Int, 4,
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)

        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende COLD_Index_Sichern (True)", clsDivFnk
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: COLD_Index_Sichern::" & ex.Message, c
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende COLD_Index_Sichern (False)::" & ex.Me
        End If
    Finally
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) 

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) 

#### 1.1.10.2.4 Check\_EDK\_Data Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Function Check EDK Data() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
private static bool Check EDK Data()
```

#### C++

```
private:
static bool Check EDK Data()
```

#### JScript

```
private static function Check EDK Data() : boolean;
```



## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private Function Check_EDK_Data() As Boolean
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Check_EDK_Data", clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp
    End If
    Try
        'File Checken
        Dim file As New IO.FileInfo(Filename)
        tmpAction = New Action
        If Not tmpAction.Load(file) Then
            Return False
        End If
        objAvaloqDokumentWerte.init(file)

        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Check_EDK_Data (True)", clsDivFnkt.Er
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Check_EDK_Data::" & ex.Message, clsDi
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Check_EDK_Data (False)::" & ex.Messac
        End If
        Return False
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

### 1.1.10.2.5 Check\_Umfeld Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Function Check_Umfeld() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
private static bool Check_Umfeld()
```

#### C++

```
private:
static bool Check_Umfeld()
```

#### JScript

```
private static function Check_Umfeld() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private Function Check_Umfeld() As Boolean
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Check_Umfeld", clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.I
    End If

    Try
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Check_Umfeld::Mitarbeiter", clsDivFr
        End If

        xMitarbeiter.xtgnummer = tmpAction.GetParameterByName("creatorTg").Value
        Mitarbeiter.cpMainConnectionProvider = Globals.conn
        conn.OpenConnection()
        xMitarbeiter.cpMainConnectionProvider = Globals.conn
        Mitarbeiterdata = xMitarbeiter.SelectWithTGNummer()
        conn.CloseConnection(True)

        Mitarbeiter.cpMainConnectionProvider = Globals.conn
        conn.OpenConnection()
        Mitarbeiter.iMitarbeiternr = New SqlInt32(Mitarbeiterdata.Rows(0).Item("Mitark
        Mitarbeiter.SelectOne()
        conn.CloseConnection(True)

        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Check_Umfeld::Dokumenttyp", clsDivFr
        End If
        DokType.cpMainConnectionProvider = Globals.conn
        conn.OpenConnection()
        DokType.iDokumenttypnr = New SqlInt32(tmpAction.GetParameterByName("DokumentTy
        DokType.SelectOne()
        conn.CloseConnection(True)

        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Check_Umfeld::Partner", clsDivFnkt.F
        End If

        Partner.cpMainConnectionProvider = Globals.conn
        conn.OpenConnection()
        Partner.iNRPAR00 = New SqlInt32(tmpAction.GetParameterByName("PartnerNr").Valu
        Partner.SelectOne()
        conn.CloseConnection(True)

        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Check_Umfeld::Office-Vorlage", clsDi
        End If
        OfficeVorlage.cpMainConnectionProvider = Globals.conn
        conn.OpenConnection()
        OfficeVorlage.iOffice_vorlagenr = New SqlInt32(DokType.iOffice_vorlagenr.Value
        OfficeVorlage.SelectOne()
        conn.CloseConnection(True)

        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Check_Umfeld::Auslesen Office-Vorlag
        End If

        'Office 2010
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Check_Umfeld::Param.CheckOffice2010_
        End If
        If Param.CheckOffice2010 Vorlage = True Then
```

```
Dim applnr As Integer = Get_Applikationnr(OfficeVorlage.iOffice_vorlagenr.  
DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Check_Umfeld::Appl-Nr:" + applnr.Tos  
Select Case applnr  
  Case 0  
    FileExtension = ".doc"  
  Case 1  
    FileExtension = ".doc"  
  Case 2  
    FileExtension = ".xls"  
  Case 3  
    FileExtension = ".pdf"  
  Case 4  
    FileExtension = ".docx"  
  Case 5  
    FileExtension = ".docm"  
  Case 6  
    FileExtension = ".dotx"  
  Case 7  
    FileExtension = ".dotm"  
  Case 8  
    FileExtension = ".xlsx"  
  Case 9  
    FileExtension = ".xlsm"  
  Case 10  
    FileExtension = ".xltx"  
  Case 11  
    FileExtension = ".xltn"  
End Select  
Else  
  
  Select Case OfficeVorlage.iAnwendungnr.Value  
    Case 0  
      FileExtension = ".doc"  
    Case 1  
      FileExtension = ".doc"  
    Case 2  
      FileExtension = ".xls"  
    Case 3  
      FileExtension = ".pdf"  
    Case 4  
      FileExtension = ".docx"  
    Case 5  
      FileExtension = ".docm"  
    Case 6  
      FileExtension = ".dotx"  
    Case 7  
      FileExtension = ".dotm"  
    Case 8  
      FileExtension = ".xlsx"  
    Case 9  
      FileExtension = ".xlsm"  
    Case 10  
      FileExtension = ".xltx"  
    Case 11  
      FileExtension = ".xltn"  
  End Select  
  
End If  
  
If Param.DebugMode Then
```

```
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Check_Umfeld:: Office_Voralge: " + C
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Check_Umfeld:: Dokumenttyp: " + File
    End If

    If Office_Vorlage_Get_From_DB(OfficeVorlage.iOffice_vorlagenr.Value, Filename
        Return False
    End If
    DokumentFilename = Filename + FileExtension

    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Check_Umfeld::Profil", clsDivFnkt.En
    End If

    Profile = Get_Profil(Mitarbeiter.iMitarbeiternr.Value)
    If Profile.Rows.Count < 1 Then
        Profilnr = 0
        Unterschriftlinks = 0
        Unterschriftrechts = 0
    Else
        Profilnr = Profile.Rows(0).Item("Profilnr")
        Unterschriftlinks = Profile.Rows(0).Item("Unterschriftlinks")
        Unterschriftrechts = Profile.Rows(0).Item("Unterschriftrechts")
    End If
    Profile.Dispose()

    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Check_Umfeld::Teams", clsDivFnkt.En
    End If

    Teams = Get_Team(Profilnr)
    If Teams.Rows.Count = 0 Then
        teamnr = 0
    Else
        teamnr = Teams.Rows(0).Item("Teamnr")
    End If
    Teams.Dispose()

    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Check_Umfeld (True)", clsDivFnkt.Enu
    End If
    Return True
Catch ex As Exception
    DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Check_Umfeld::" & ex.Message, clsDivF
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Check_Umfeld (False)::" & ex.Message,
    End If

    Return False
End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.10.2.6 Check\_pendente\_Dokumente Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Shared Function Check_pendente_Dokumente() As Integer
```

**C#**

```
public static int Check_pendente_Dokumente()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
static int Check_pendente_Dokumente()
```

**JScript**

```
public static function Check_pendente_Dokumente() : int;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function Check_pendente_Dokumente() As Integer  
    '20080918 Version 12 SHU  
    'Im Fehlerfall mit -99 aus der Routine aussteigen  
    Try  
        EDK_Daten = Get_Pendente_EDK_Dokumente()  
        If EDK_Daten.Rows.Count < 1 Then  
            Return 0  
        End If  
        Dim rid As Integer = EDK_Daten.Rows(0).Item("RowId")  
        EDK_Daten.Dispose()  
        Return rid  
    Catch ex As Exception  
        Return -99  
    End Try  
  
End Function
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.10.2.7 Cold\_Werte Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Function Cold_Werte( _  
    ByVal dokumenttypnr As Integer _  
) As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
private static DataTable Cold_Werte(  
    int dokumenttypnr  
)
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static DataTable^ Cold_Werte(  
    int dokumenttypnr  
)
```

**JScript**

```
private static function Cold_Werte(  
    dokumenttypnr : int  
) : DataTable;
```

**Parameters**

*dokumenttypnr*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Private Function Cold_Werte(ByVal dokumenttypnr As Integer) As System.Data.DataTable
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Cold_Werte", clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.Inf
    End If

    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "sp_archiv_getschema_doc"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As System.Data.DataTable = New System.Data.DataTable()
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)
    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Connection = Globals.conn.scoDBConnection
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Va
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Cold_Werte(True)", clsDivFnkt.Enum_Ir
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Cold_Werte::" & ex.Message, clsDivFnk
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Cold_Werte (False)::" & ex.Message, c
        End If
    Finally
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

#### 1.1.10.2.8 Create\_Dokumentstatus Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```

Private Shared Function Create_Dokumentstatus( _
    Optional ByVal blkunde As Integer = 0 _
) As DataTable

```

#### C#

```

private static DataTable Create_Dokumentstatus(
    int blkunde = 0
)

```

#### C++



```
private:
static DataTable^ Create_Dokumentstatus(
    int blkunde
)
```

#### JScript

```
private static function Create_Dokumentstatus(
    blkunde : int
) : DataTable;
```

#### Parameters

*blkunde*

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Private Function Create_Dokumentstatus(Optional ByVal blkunde As Integer = 0) As System.Data.DataTable
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Create_Dokumentstatus", clsDivFnkt.Enum_
    End If
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    Dim dtToReturn As System.Data.DataTable = New System.Data.DataTable()
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.sp_dokumentberabeigung_status_erstellen"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = Globals.conn.scoDBConnection
    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dokumentid", SqlDbType.VarChar)
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bck", SqlDbType.Int, 4, Para
        If blkunde = 0 Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@blsequenz", SqlDbType.Int
        Else
            scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@blsequenz", SqlDbType.Int
        End If
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Create_Dokumentstatus (True)", clsDiv
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Create_Dokumentstatus::" & ex.Message
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Create_Dokumentstatus (False)::" & ex
        End If
    Finally
        Globals.conn.CloseConnection(True)
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

#### See Also

**Reference**[ModMain Class](#) [ModMain ModMain Members](#) 

## 1.1.10.2.9 Dokument\_Erstellen Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Function Dokument Erstellen() As Object
```

**C#**

```
private static object Dokument Erstellen()
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static object^ Dokument Erstellen()
```

**JScript**

```
private static function Dokument Erstellen() : object;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private Function Dokument_Erstellen()
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Dokument_Erstellen", clsDivFnkt.Enum_Inf
    End If
    Try
        Dok.cpMainConnectionProvider = Globals.conn
        Dokumentid = Globals.DivFnkt.Generate_Key
        Dok.sDokumentid = New SqlString(CType(Dokumentid, String))

        '*****
        'Defaultwerte für das Dokument
        '*****
        Dok.bAktiv = New SqlBoolean(True)
        Dok.bAmsdokument = New SqlBoolean(CType(False, Boolean))
        Dok.bAuserstuebernahme = New SqlBoolean(CType(False, Boolean))
        Dok.bAusgangsarchiviert = New SqlBoolean(CType(False, Boolean))
        Dok.iStatus_edoka_batch_ausgang = Nothing
        Dok.daTermin = New SqlDateTime(CType("01.01.1900", DateTime))
        Dok.bBereit_zur_archivierung = New SqlBoolean(CType(True, Boolean))
        Dok.bEingangsarchiviert = New SqlBoolean(CType(False, Boolean))
        Dok.bGesperert = New SqlBoolean(CType(False, Boolean))
        Dok.bUnvollstaendig = New SqlBoolean(CType(False, Boolean))
        Dok.iBck = New SqlInt32(CType(1, Int32))
        Dok.iColdstatus = New SqlInt32(CType(0, Int32))
        Dok.iUnterschriftlinks = New SqlInt32(CType(Unterschriftlinks, Int32))
        Dok.iUnterschriftrechts = New SqlInt32(CType(Unterschriftrechts, Int32))
        Dok.iVerantwortlich = New SqlInt32(CType(Mitarbeiter.iMitarbeiternr.Value, Int32))
        Dok.bVertraulich = New SqlBoolean(CType(False, Boolean))
        Dok.sZustelladresse = New SqlString(CType("", String))
        Dok.sAnredezustelladresse = New SqlString(CType("", String))
        Dok.iZustaendiger = New SqlInt32(CType(Mitarbeiter.iMitarbeiternr.Value, Int32))
        Dok.iPostzustellung = New SqlInt32(CType(0, Int32))
        Dok.bZustaendig_kube = New SqlBoolean(CType(0, Boolean))
        Dok.iMa_ausgangsarchivierung = New SqlInt32(CType(0, Int32))
        Dok.iMa_eingangsarchivierung = New SqlInt32(CType(0, Int32))
        Dok.sBemerkung = New SqlString(CType("", String))
        Dok.sColddokumentid = New SqlString(CType("", String))
        Dok.iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben = New SqlInt32(CType(0, Int32))
        Dok.sBedRDokumentid = New SqlString(CType("", String))
        Dok.bBldossier = New SqlBoolean(CType(False, Boolean))

        '*****
        'Werte aus Dokumenttyp
        '*****
        Dok.iDokumenttypnr = New SqlInt32(CType(DokType.iDokumenttypnr.Value, Int32))
        Dok.bZu_retournieren = New SqlBoolean(CType(DokType.bZu_retournieren.Value, Boolean))
        Dok.iAufbewahrung_elektronisch = New SqlInt32(CType(DokType.iAufbewahrungsfrist_elektronisch.Value, Int32))
        Dok.iAufbewahrung_phaysisch = New SqlInt32(CType(DokType.iAufbewahrungsfrist_phaysisch.Value, Int32))
        Dok.iBearbeitung_nach_abschluss = New SqlInt32(CType(DokType.iTage_mutation.Value, Int32))
        Dok.iBearbeitungszeit_in_minuten = New SqlInt32(CType(DokType.iDbearbeitungszeit_in_minuten.Value, Int32))
        Dok.iMonierung_in_tagen = New SqlInt32(CType(DokType.iAnzahl_tage.Value, Int32))
        Dok.sBezeichnung = New SqlString(CType(DokType.sBezeichnung.Value, String))

        '*****
        'Werte aus der Schnittstelle bzw. Defaultwerte
        '*****
        Dok.iNrpar00 = New SqlInt32(CType(Partner.iNRPAR00.Value, Int32))
        Dok.daArchivierungsdatum = New SqlDateTime(CType(Now, DateTime))

        'Ersteller und Mutierer
```

```

Dok.iErsteller = New SqlInt32(CType(Mitarbeiter.iMitarbeiternr.Value, Int32))
Dok.iMutierer = Dok.iErsteller
Dok.iMitarbeiternr = Dok.iErsteller

'Erstellungs- und Mutationsdatum
Dok.daMutiertam = New SqlDateTime(CType(Now, DateTime))
Dok.daErstelltam = New SqlDateTime(CType(Now, DateTime))

Dok.iMutiererteam = New SqlInt32(CType(Teamnr, Int32))
Dok.iErstellerteam = New SqlInt32(CType(Teamnr, Int32))
Dok.daErstellungsdatum = New SqlDateTime(CType(Dok.daArchivierungsdatum.Value,
Dok.sDokumentname = New SqlString(CType(OfficeVorlage.sPrefix_dokumentname.Val
Dok.iAnzeigeStatus = New SqlInt32(CType(0, Int32))
conn.OpenConnection()
Dok.Insert()
conn.CloseConnection(True)

Dim t As System.Data.DataTable
Try
    t = Cold_Werte(Dok.iDokumenttypnr.Value)
    Dok.sColdfolder = New SqlString(CType(t.Rows(0).Item(0), String))
    Dok.sColdschema = New SqlString(CType(t.Rows(0).Item(1), String))
    Globals.conn.OpenConnection()
    Dok.Update()
    Globals.conn.CloseConnection(True)
Catch
End Try

'FANummerin im EDOKA-Dokumentaktualisieren
Update_FANummer(tmpAction.GetParameterByName("fanummer3").Value)
Dok.SelectOne()

'Cold_index erstellen
COLD_Index_Sichern(1, Dokumentid)
If Dok.bZu_retournieren.Value = True Then
    COLD_Index_Sichern(2, Dokumentid)
End If

'VVnummer im COLDIndex aktualisieren, sofern als Indexwert übergeben

Dok.iStatusnr = New SqlInt32(CType(Dokumentstatus_erstellen_und_Status_Setzen
'Dokumentstatus erstelln und Statushistory_eintragen
'dok.iStatusnr = New SqlInt32(CType(Dokumentstatus_erstellen_und_Status_Setzer

'Dokument auf der Datenbank speichern
'Abhängig vom entsprechenden Status, wird das Flag, bereit zur Ausgangsarchivi

Globals.conn.OpenConnection()
Dok.Update()
Globals.conn.CloseConnection(True)

If Param.DebugMode Then
    DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Dokument_Erstellen (True)", clsDivFnkt
End If

Return True
Catch ex As Exception
    DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Dokument_Erstellen::" & ex.Message, c
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Dokument Erstellen (False)::" & ex.Me

```

```
        End If
        Return False
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

#### 1.1.10.2.10 Dokument\_Vervollstaendigen Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared Function Dokument_Vervollstaendigen( _
    ByVal xdata As DataTable _
) As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public static bool Dokument_Vervollstaendigen(
    DataTablexdata
)
```

#### C++

```
public:
static bool Dokument_Vervollstaendigen(
    DataTable^ xdata
)
```

#### JScript

```
public static function Dokument_Vervollstaendigen(
    xdata : DataTable
) : boolean;
```

### Parameters

*xdata*

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Function Dokument_Vervollstaendigen(ByVal xdata As System.Data.DataTable) As Boolean
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Dokument_Vervollstaendigen", clsDivFnkt.DivFnkt)
    End If

    Try

        If docword.ProtectionType <> WdProtectionType.wdNoProtection Then
            docword.Unprotect(Password:=Globals.Applikationsdaten.Rows(Globals.Applikationsdaten.Rows.Count - 1).Item("Password").Value)
            IsProtected = True
        End If

        Fill_Dokument()

        If DokType.bZu_retournieren.Value = True Or DokType.iDoktypbedingteretournieren.Value = True Then
            Generate_Barcodes()
        Else
            Try
                objword.ActiveWindow.ActivePane.View.SeekView = WdSeekView.wdSeekMainDocument
            Catch
            End Try
        End If
        If IsProtected Then
            Try
                docword.Protect(Type:=WdProtectionType.wdAllowOnlyFormFields, NoReset:=True)
            Catch
            End Try
        End If
        FeldMakros()

        If objword.ActiveWindow.View.SplitSpecial = WdSpecialPane.wdPaneNone Then
            objword.ActiveWindow.ActivePane.View.Type = WdViewType.wdPrintView
        Else
            objword.ActiveWindow.View.Type = WdViewType.wdPrintView
        End If

        IDV_makros_bearbeiten()
        'Rel 3.5 / BUD / 13.01.2005 (IF / END IF)

        'Dim dn As String = objword.ActiveDocument.FullName
        'docword.Save()
        'docword.Close()
        'objword.Documents.Open(dn)
        'objword.NormalTemplate.Saved = True
        'docword = objword.ActiveDocument
        'docword.Saved = False

        'If objword.ActiveWindow.View.SplitSpecial = WdSpecialPane.wdPaneNone Then
        ' objword.ActiveWindow.ActivePane.View.Type = WdViewType.wdPrintView
        ' Else
        ' objword.ActiveWindow.View.Type = WdViewType.wdPrintView
        ' End If
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Dokument_Vervollstaendigen (True)", clsDivFnkt.DivFnkt)
    End If
    Return True
Catch ex As Exception
    DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Dokument_Vervollstaendigen::" & ex.Message, clsDivFnkt.DivFnkt)
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Dokument_Vervollstaendigen (False)::" & ex.Message, clsDivFnkt.DivFnkt)
    End If
End Function

```

```
        End If
        Return False
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

#### 1.1.10.2.11 Dokumentdaten\_Zusammenstellen Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Function Dokumentdaten Zusammenstellen() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
private static bool Dokumentdaten Zusammenstellen()
```

#### C++

```
private:
static bool Dokumentdaten Zusammenstellen()
```

#### JScript

```
private static function Dokumentdaten Zusammenstellen() : boolean;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Private Function Dokumentdaten_Zusammenstellen() As Boolean
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Dokumentdaten_Zusammenstellen", clsDivFr
    End If

    Try
        xdata = DokumentwertListe_laden(Dokumentid)
        Dokumentwerte_Sichern()
        xdata = Nothing
        xdata = Dokumentwerte(Dokumentid)
        Dokumentdaten = Dokumentwerte(Dokumentid)

        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Dokumentdaten_Zusammenstellen (True)"
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Dokumentdaten_Zusammenstellen::" & ex
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Dokumentdaten_Zusammenstellen (False)"
        End If

        Return False
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) 

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) 

#### 1.1.10.2.12 Dokumentstatus\_erstellen\_und\_Status\_Setzen Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```

Private Shared Function Dokumentstatus_erstellen_und_Status_Setzen( _
    ByVal dokumentid As String, _
    ByVal erstellen As Boolean, _
    Optional ByVal BLKunde As Integer = 0 _
) As Integer

```

#### C#

```

private static int Dokumentstatus_erstellen_und_Status_Setzen(
    string dokumentid,
    boolerstellen,
    int BLKunde = 0
)

```

#### C++



```
private:  
static int Dokumentstatus_erstellen_und_Status_Setzen(  
    String^ dokumentid,  
    boolean erstellen,  
    int BLKunde  
)
```

#### JScript

```
private static function Dokumentstatus_erstellen_und_Status_Setzen(  
    dokumentid : String,  
    erstellen : boolean,  
    BLKunde : int  
) : int;
```

#### Parameters

*dokumentid*

*erstellen*

*BLKunde*

#### Source code

Visual Basic

```
Private Function Dokumentstatus_erstellen_und_Status_Setzen(ByVal dokumentid As Strin
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Dokumentstatus_erstellen_und_Status_Setz
    End If
    Try
        Dim st As New System.Data.DataTable()
        Dim i As Integer
        Dim dt As DateTime = DateAdd(DateInterval.Second, -5, Now)
        Dim MitArchivfunktion As Boolean = False

        If erstellen = True Then
            Create_Dokumentstatus(BLKunde)
        End If
        st = Get_Dokumentstatus()
        For i = 0 To st.Rows.Count - 1
            Select Case Integer.Parse(st.Rows(i).Item(2).ToString)
                Case 3
                    MitArchivfunktion = True
                Case 11
                    MitArchivfunktion = True
            End Select
        Next

        If MitArchivfunktion Then
            For i = 0 To st.Rows.Count - 1
                insert_history_status(st.Rows(i).Item(0), dokumentid, Mitarbeiter.iMit
                dt = DateAdd(DateInterval.Second, 1, dt)
                If st.Rows(i).Item(2) = 3 Or st.Rows(i).Item(2) = 11 Then
                    Return st.Rows(i).Item(0)
                    Exit Function
                End If
            Next
        Else
            'Dokumentstatusreihenfolge ohne Ausgangsarchivierung
        End If
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Dokumentstatus_erstellen_und_Status_S
        End If

        Catch ex As Exception

    End Try
    DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Dokumentstatus_erstellen_und_Status_Setze
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Dokumentstatus_erstellen_und_Status_Setze
    End If

End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.10.2.13 DokumentwertListe\_laden Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Function DokumentwertListe_laden( _  
    ByVal dokumentid As String _  
) As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
private static DataTable DokumentwertListe_laden(  
    string dokumentid  
)
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static DataTable^ DokumentwertListe_laden(  
    String^ dokumentid  
)
```

**JScript**

```
private static function DokumentwertListe_laden(  
    dokumentid : String  
) : DataTable;
```

**Parameters**

*dokumentid*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private Function DokumentwertListe_laden(ByVal dokumentid As String) As System.Data.DataTable
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start DokumentwertListe_laden", clsDivFnkt.EndOfLine)
    End If

    Dim i As Integer
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    Dim dtToReturn As System.Data.DataTable = New System.Data.DataTable()
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.SP_Dokumentbearbeitung_Dokumentwerte"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = conn.scoDBConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dokumentid", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@CreateNew", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        For i = 0 To dtToReturn.Rows.Count - 1
            Dim objDokumentWert As AvaloqDokumentWert
            If Not dtToReturn.Rows(i).Item(0) Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                objDokumentWert = objAvaloqDokumentWerte.getAvaloqDokumentWertByName(dokumentid, dtToReturn.Rows(i).Item(1))
            End If
            If objDokumentWert Is Nothing = False Then
                dtToReturn.Rows(i).Item(2) = objDokumentWert.value
            End If
            objDokumentWert = Nothing
        Next
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende DokumentwertListe_laden (True)", clsDivFnkt.EndOfLine)
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: DokumentwertListe_laden::" & ex.Message, clsDivFnkt.EndOfLine)
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende DokumentwertListe_laden (False)::" & ex.Message, clsDivFnkt.EndOfLine)
        End If
    Finally
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try

End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

#### 1.1.10.2.14 Dokumentwert\_Sichern Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Shared Sub Dokumentwert_Sichern( _  
    ByVal wert As String, _  
    ByVal feldnr As Integer _  
)
```

**C#**

```
public static System.Void Dokumentwert_Sichern(  
    stringwert,  
    intfeldnr  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
static System::Void Dokumentwert_Sichern(  
    String^ wert,  
    intfeldnr  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public static function Dokumentwert_Sichern(  
    wert : String,  
    feldnr : int  
);
```

**Parameters**

*wert*

*feldnr*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Sub Dokumentwert_Sichern(ByVal wert As String, ByVal feldnr As Integer)
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Dokumentwert_Sichern", clsDivFnkt.Enum_1
    End If
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.SP_Dokument_Information_Wert"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = Globals.conn.scoDBConnection
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Open()
    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dokumentid", SqlDbType.VarChar
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@vorlagenfeldnr", SqlDbType.I
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@value", SqlDbType.VarChar, 2
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Dokumentwert_Sichern (True)", clsDivF
        End If

    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Dokumentwert_Sichern::" & ex.Message,
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Dokumentwert_Sichern (False)::" & ex.
        End If
    Finally
        scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Close()
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Sub

```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>123</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

#### 1.1.10.2.15 Dokumentwerte Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```

Private Shared Function Dokumentwerte( _
    ByVal dokumentid As String _
) As DataTable

```

#### C#

```

private static DataTable Dokumentwerte(
    string dokumentid
)

```

#### C++

```

private:
static DataTable^ Dokumentwerte(
    String^ dokumentid
)

```

**JScript**

```
private static function Dokumentwerte(  
    dokumentid : String  
) : DataTable;
```

**Parameters**

*dokumentid*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private Function Dokumentwerte(ByVal dokumentid As String) As System.Data.DataTable  
    If Param.DebugMode Then  
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Dokumentwerte", clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.  
    End If  
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()  
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.SP_Dokumentwerte"  
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure  
    Dim dtToReturn As System.Data.DataTable = New System.Data.DataTable()  
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)  
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = conn.scoDBConnection  
    scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dokumentid", SqlDbType.VarChar,  
    scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ierrorcode", SqlDbType.Int, 4, P  
    Try  
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)  
        Return dtToReturn  
        If Param.DebugMode Then  
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Dokumentwerte (True)", clsDivFnkt.Enu  
        End If  
    Catch ex As Exception  
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Dokumentwerte::" & ex.Message, clsDiv  
        If Param.DebugMode Then  
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Dokumentwerte (False)::" & ex.Message  
        End If  
    Finally  
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()  
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()  
    End Try  
End Function
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

1.1.10.2.16 Dokumentwerte\_Sichern Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Shared Sub Dokumentwerte Sichern()
```

**C#**

```
public static System.Void Dokumentwerte Sichern()
```

**C++**

```
public:
static System::Void Dokumentwerte Sichern()
```

**JScript**

```
public static function Dokumentwerte Sichern();
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Sub Dokumentwerte_Sichern()
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Dokumentwerte_Sichern", clsDivFnkt.Enum_
    End If
    Dim i As Integer
    For i = 0 To xdata.Rows.Count - 1
        If xdata.Rows(i).Item("cold_indexfeld") Is System.DBNull.Value Then xdata.Rows
        If xdata.Rows(i).Item("cold_indexfeld") = 0 Then
            Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
            scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.SP_Dokument_Information_Wert"
            scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
            scmCmdToExecute.Connection = conn.scoDBConnection
            scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Open()
            Try
                scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dokumentid", SqlDbType
                scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@vorlagenfeldnr", Sql
                scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@value", SqlDbType.Va
                scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
            Catch ex As Exception
                DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Dokumentwerte_Sichern::" & ex
                If Param.DebugMode Then
                    DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Dokumentwerte_Sichern (False)
                End If
            Finally
                scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Close()
                scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
            End Try
        End If
    Next
    xdata.Dispose()
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Dokumentwerte_Sichern (True)", clsDivFnkt
    End If
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>



## 1.1.10.2.17 Dokumentwerte\_Uebertragen Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Function Dokumentwerte Uebertragen() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
private static bool Dokumentwerte Uebertragen()
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static bool Dokumentwerte Uebertragen()
```

**JScript**

```
private static function Dokumentwerte Uebertragen() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Private Function Dokumentwerte_Uebertragen() As Boolean
    Dim i As Long
    Dim pos As Long
    Dim pos2 As Long
    Dim Fieldlen As Long
    Dim temp1 As String
    Dim temp2 As String
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Dokumentwerte_Uebertragen", clsDivFnkt.F
    End If

    For i = 0 To Dokumentdaten.Rows.Count - 1
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            Try
                temp1 = Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("beginnertextmarke")

            Catch ex As Exception
                temp1 = ""
            End Try
            Try
                temp2 = Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("feldname")

            Catch ex As Exception
                temp2 = ""
            End Try
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Dokumentwerte_Uebertragen:" & temp1 & ":"
        End If

        'Beginn-Textmarke
        If Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("aktiv") = True Then
            If Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("beginnertextmarke") Is System.DBNull.Value Th
                Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("beginnertextmarke") = ""
            End If
            If Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("endetextmarke") Is System.DBNull.Value Ther
                Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("endetextmarke") = ""
            End If
            If Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("feldname") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("feldname") = ""
            End If

            If Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("beginnertextmarke") = "TGEDKCursor" Or _
                Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("beginnertextmarke") = "TGEDKCursorB" Or _
                Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("feldname") = "TGEDKCursorB" Or _
                Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("feldname") = "TGEDKCursor" Then
            Else

                If Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("beginnertextmarke") <> "" And _
                    Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("endetextmarke") = "" Then
                    Try
                        docword.Bookmarks.Item(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("beginnertext
                        pos = docword.Bookmarks.Item(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("begin
                        If Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("used") = 1 Then
                            objword.Selection.Text = Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("xvalu
                        End If
                        pos2 = objword.Selection.End
                        If Microsoft.VisualBasic.Left(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("begi
                            Microsoft.VisualBasic.Left(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("begi
                            Microsoft.VisualBasic.Left(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("begi
                            objword.Selection.MoveLeft(Unit:=WdUnits.wdCharacter, Cour

```

```
'hutter
objword.Selection.TypeText(Text:=" ")
objword.Selection.SetRange(Start:=pos + 1, End:=pos2 + 1)
With docword.Bookmarks
    .Add(Range:=objword.Selection.Range, Name:=Dokumentdat
    .DefaultSorting = WdBookmarkSortBy.wdSortByName
    .ShowHidden = False
End With
Else
If Microsoft.VisualBasic.Left(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("
Microsoft.VisualBasic.Left(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("beg
objword.Selection.Text = Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("x
objword.Selection.MoveLeft(Unit:=WdUnits.wdCharacter,
objword.Selection.TypeText(Text:=" ")
objword.Selection.SetRange(Start:=pos + 1, End:=pos2 +
With docword.Bookmarks
    .Add(Range:=objword.Selection.Range, Name:=Dokumer
    .DefaultSorting = WdBookmarkSortBy.wdSortByName
    .ShowHidden = False
End With
Else
objword.Visible = True
objword.Selection.SetRange(Start:=pos, End:=pos2)
With docword.Bookmarks
    .Add(Range:=objword.Selection.Range, Name:=Dokumer
    .DefaultSorting = WdBookmarkSortBy.wdSortByName
    .ShowHidden = False
End With
End If
End If
objword.Selection.MoveLeft(Unit:=WdUnits.wdCharacter, Count:=1
objword.Selection.MoveLeft(Unit:=WdUnits.wdCharacter, Count:=2
If objword.Selection.Text = " " Then
    objword.Selection.MoveRight(Unit:=WdUnits.wdCharacter, Cou
    objword.Selection.MoveLeft(Unit:=WdUnits.wdCharacter, Cour
    objword.Selection.Delete(Unit:=WdUnits.wdCharacter, Count:
End If

Catch
End Try
End If

'Beginn- und Ende-Textmarke
If Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("beginntextmarke") <> "" And _
Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("endetextmarke") <> "" Then
Try
    docword.Bookmarks.Item(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("beginntextn
    pos = docword.Bookmarks.Item(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("begin
    docword.Bookmarks.Item(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("endetextmar
    pos2 = docword.Bookmarks.Item(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("ende
    objword.Selection.SetRange(Start:=pos, End:=pos2)
    If Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("used") = 1 Then
        objword.Selection.TypeText(Text:=Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Ite
    End If
    With docword.Bookmarks
        .Add(Range:=objword.Selection.Range, Name:=Dokumentdaten.F
        .DefaultSorting = WdBookmarkSortBy.wdSortByName
        .ShowHidden = False
    End With
Catch
```

```
        End Try
    End If
    'Felder
    If Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("feldname") <> "" Then
        Try
            If docword.FormFields.Item(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("feldname")).Item("feldname") <> "" Then
                Fieldlen = docword.FormFields.Item(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("feldname")).Item("feldname").Length
                docword.FormFields.Item(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("feldname")).Item("feldname") = docword.FormFields.Item(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("feldname")).Item("feldname").Left(Fieldlen)
            End If
            If Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("used") = 1 Then
                docword.FormFields.Item(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("feldname")).Item("feldname") = docword.FormFields.Item(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("feldname")).Item("feldname").Left(Fieldlen)
            End If
        Catch
        End Try
    End If
End If
End If
Next
If Param.DebugMode Then
    DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Ende Dokumentwerte_Uebertragen", clsDivFnkt)
End If

Return True

End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

#### 1.1.10.2.18 FeldMakros Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Sub FeldMakros()
```

#### C#

```
private static System.Void FeldMakros()
```

#### C++

```
private:  
static System::Void FeldMakros()
```

#### JScript

```
private static function FeldMakros();
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Sub FeldMakros()  
    Dim i As Integer  
    For i = 0 To Dokumentdaten.Rows.Count - 1  
        If Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("feldname") <> "" Then  
            If Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("einstiegsmakro") = True Then  
                objWord.Run(docWord.FormFields.Item(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("feldname")))  
            End If  
            If Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("ausstiegsmakro") = True Then  
                objWord.Run(docWord.FormFields.Item(Dokumentdaten.Rows(i).Item("feldname")))  
            End If  
        End If  
    Next  
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

#### 1.1.10.2.19 Fill\_Dokument Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Function Fill_Dokument() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
private static bool Fill_Dokument()
```

#### C++

```
private:  
static bool Fill_Dokument()
```

#### JScript

```
private static function Fill_Dokument() : boolean;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Private Function Fill_Dokument() As Boolean
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Fill_Dokument", clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.
    End If

    Try
        If OfficeVorlage.bKopfzeile_generieren.Value = True Then
            If Param.DebugMode Then
                DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Vor Insert Kopfzeile", clsDivFnkt.Enum
            End If
            Insert_Kopfzeile()
            If Param.DebugMode Then
                DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Nach Insert Kopfzeile", clsDivFnkt.Enum
            End If
        End If

        Dokumentwerte_Uebertragen()

        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Fill_Dokument (True)", clsDivFnkt.Enum
        End If
        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Fill_Dokument::" & ex.Message, clsDiv
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Fill_Dokument (False)::" & ex.Message
        End If
        Return False
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

#### 1.1.10.2.20 Generate\_Barcodes Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Sub Generate_Barcodes()
```

#### C#

```
private static System.Void Generate_Barcodes()
```

#### C++

```
private:
static System::Void Generate_Barcodes()
```

#### JScript

```
private static function Generate_Barcodes();
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private Sub Generate_Barcodes()  
    delete_Textfelder()  
    Insert_TextFelder()  
    ins_Barcode()  
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#)<sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#)<sup>[125]</sup>

### 1.1.10.2.21 Generate\_Dokument Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared Sub Generate_Dokument( _  
    ByVal row As Integer _  
)
```

### C#

```
public static System.Void Generate_Dokument(  
    int row  
)
```

### C++

```
public:  
static System::Void Generate_Dokument(  
    int row  
)
```

### JScript

```
public static function Generate_Dokument(  
    row : int  
);
```

## Parameters

*row*

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub Generate_Dokument (ByVal row As Integer)
    Try

        RowId = row

        Set_EDK_Status (RowId, 1)

        Filename = Param.WorkDir + "\" + Trim(Str(RowId)) & "_EDK_" & Format(Now, "dd_

        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start " + Filename, clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.Ir

        ' Applikationsdaten lesen
        Dim Applikation As New edokadb.clsApplikation()
        Applikation.cpMainConnectionProvider = Globals.conn
        Applikation.iApplikationsnr = New SqlInt32(CType(1, Int32))
        Globals.Applikationsdaten = Applikation.SelectOne

        'Initialisierung vor Dokument_Bearbeitung / 20110208 SHU
        EDK_Daten.Dispose()
        EDK_Daten = Nothing
        EDK_Daten = New System.Data.DataTable

        EDK_Data.Dispose()
        EDK_Data = Nothing
        EDK_Data = New DataSet

        xdata.Dispose()
        xdata = Nothing
        xdata = New System.Data.DataTable

        Dokumentdaten.Dispose()
        Dokumentdaten = Nothing
        Dokumentdaten = New System.Data.DataTable

        Profile.Dispose()
        Profile = Nothing
        Profile = New System.Data.DataTable

        Teams.Dispose()
        Teams = Nothing
        Teams = New System.Data.DataTable

        Mitarbeiterdata.Dispose()
        Mitarbeiterdata = Nothing
        Mitarbeiterdata = New System.Data.DataTable

        DokType.Dispose()
        OfficeVorlage.Dispose()
        OfficeVorlageDatei.Dispose()
        Partner.Dispose()
        xMitarbeiter.Dispose()
        Mitarbeiter.Dispose()
        Mitarbeiterdata.Dispose()
        objAvaloqDokumentWerte.clearAvaloqDokumentWerte()

        If Not Get_EDK_Data() Then
            Set_EDK_Status (RowId, 2)
            Exit Sub
        End If
    End Try
End Sub
```



```
If Not Check_EDK_Data() Then
    Set_EDK_Status(RowId, 2)
    Exit Sub
End If

If Not Check_Umfeld() Then
    Set_EDK_Status(RowId, 2)
    Exit Sub
End If

If Not Dokument_Erstellen() Then
    Set_EDK_Status(RowId, 2)
    Exit Sub
End If

If Not Dokumentdaten_Zusammenstellen() Then
    Set_EDK_Status(RowId, 2)
    Exit Sub
End If

If Not Generate_Word() Then
    Set_EDK_Status(RowId, 2)
    Exit Sub
End If
Try
    EDK_Data.Tables.Clear()
    EDK_Daten.Rows.Clear()

    xdata.Rows.Clear()
    Dokumentdaten.Rows.Clear()
    Profile.Rows.Clear()
    Teams.Rows.Clear()
    Mitarbeiterdata.Rows.Clear()
    EDK_Data.Dispose()
    EDK_Daten.Dispose()

    DokType.Dispose()
    DokType.Dispose()
    OfficeVorlage.Dispose()
    OfficeVorlageDatei.Dispose()
    Partner.Dispose()
    xMitarbeiter.Dispose()
    Mitarbeiter.Dispose()
    Mitarbeiterdata.Dispose()
    xdata.Dispose()
    Dokumentdaten.Dispose()
    Profile.Dispose()
    Teams.Dispose()
    tmpAction.Destroy()
    objAvaloqDokumentWerte.clearAvaloqDokumentWerte()

    File.Delete(Filename)
    File.Delete(Filename + FileExtension)
Catch
End Try
Set_EDK_Status(RowId, 3)
DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende " + Filename, clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.Inf
Catch ex As Exception
    DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Fehler:: " + ex.Message, clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.Inf
```

```
End Try  
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) 125

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) 125

#### 1.1.10.2.22 Generate\_Word Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Function Generate Word() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
private static bool Generate Word()
```

#### C++

```
private:  
static bool Generate Word()
```

#### JScript

```
private static function Generate Word() : boolean;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Function Generate_Word() As Boolean
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Generate_Word", clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.
    End If

    Try
        If Not StartWord() Then
            Return True
            Exit Function
        End If
        objword.Documents.Open(DokumentFilename)
        docword = objword.ActiveDocument
        objword.NormalTemplate.Saved = True
        objword.Visible = True
        If Not Word_Werte_Auslesen(xdata) Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Generate_Word: Word_Werte_auslese
            If Param.DebugMode Then
                DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Generate_Word: Word_Werte_aus
            End If
        End If
        If Not Dokument_Vervollstaendigen(xdata) Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Generate_Word: Dokument_Vervollst
            If Param.DebugMode Then
                DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Generate_Word: Dokument_Verv
            End If
        End If

        docword = objword.ActiveDocument
        docword.Save()
        docword.Close()
        docword = Nothing
        objword.Quit(False)
        objword = Nothing

        If Save_Doc() = True Then
            If Param.DebugMode Then
                DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Generate_Word (True)", clsDivFnkt
            End If
            Return True
        Else
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Generate_Word: Save_Doc", clsDivF
            If Param.DebugMode Then
                DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Generate_Word: Save_Doc", cls
            End If
            Return False
        End If

    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Generate_Word::" & ex.Message, clsDiv
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Generate_Word (False)::" & ex.Message
        End If
        Return False
    End Try

End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[ModMain Class](#) 125[ModMain ModMain Members](#) 125

## 1.1.10.2.23 Get\_Applikationnr Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Shared Function Get_Applikationnr( _  
    ByVal Dateinr As Integer _  
) As Integer
```

**C#**

```
public static int Get_Applikationnr(  
    int Dateinr  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
static int Get_Applikationnr(  
    int Dateinr  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public static function Get_Applikationnr(  
    Dateinr : int  
) : int;
```

**Parameters***Dateinr***Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function Get_Applikationnr(ByVal Dateinr As Integer) As Integer
    Try
        Dim connection As New SqlConnection()
        Dim da As New SqlDataAdapter("Select * From Office2010_Vorlage_datei where Off
        Dim CB As SqlCommandBuilder = New SqlCommandBuilder(da)
        Dim ds As New DataSet()

        Try
            connection.ConnectionString = Param.connectionstring
            connection.Open()
            da.Fill(ds, "docs")
            If ds.Tables(0).Rows.Count > 0 Then
                Return ds.Tables(0).Rows(0).Item(3)
            Else
                Return 0
            End If
        Catch ex As Exception
            MsgBox(ex.Message)
        End Try
        CB = Nothing
        ds = Nothing
        da = Nothing
        connection.Close()
        connection = Nothing
        CB = Nothing
        ds = Nothing
        da = Nothing
        connection.Close()
        connection = Nothing
    Catch ex As Exception
        Return 0
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

#### 1.1.10.2.24 Get\_Dokumentstatus Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Function Get_Dokumentstatus() As DataTable
```

#### C#

```
private static DataTable Get_Dokumentstatus()
```

#### C++

```
private:
static DataTable^ Get_Dokumentstatus()
```

**JScript**

```
private static function Get_Dokumentstatus() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private Function Get_Dokumentstatus() As System.Data.DataTable
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Get_Dokumentstatus", clsDivFnkt.Enum_Inf
    End If
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    Dim dtToReturn As System.Data.DataTable = New System.Data.DataTable()
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.sp_edoka_import_get_dokumentstatus"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = Globals.conn.scoDBConnection
    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dokumentid", SqlDbType.VarChar
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Get_Dokumentstatus (True)", clsDivFnk
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Get_Dokumentstatus::" & ex.Message, c
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Get_Dokumentstatus (False)::" & ex.Me
        End If
    Finally
        Globals.conn.CloseConnection(True)
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

## 1.1.10.2.25 Get\_EDK\_Data Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Function Get_EDK_Data() As Object
```

**C#**

```
private static object Get_EDK_Data()
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static object^ Get_EDK_Data()
```

#### JScript

```
private static function Get_EDK_Data() : object;
```

### Source code


#### Visual Basic

```
Private Function Get_EDK_Data()  
    If Param.DebugMode Then  
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Get_EDK_Data", clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.I  
    End If  
    Try  
        Dim Connection As New SqlConnection()  
        Dim DA As New SqlDataAdapter("select * from edk_data where rowid = " & Str(Row  
        Dim cb As SqlCommandBuilder = New SqlCommandBuilder(DA)  
        Connection.ConnectionString = Globals.Param.connectionstring  
        Connection.Open()  
        EDK_Data.Tables.Clear()  
        DA.Fill(EDK_Data, "EDK_Data")  
  
        Dim myRow As DataRow  
        myRow = EDK_Data.Tables(0).Rows(0)  
        Dim MyData() As Byte  
        MyData = myRow.Item(5)  
        Dim K As Long  
        K = UBound(MyData)  
        Dim fs As New FileStream(Filename, FileMode.OpenOrCreate, FileAccess.Write)  
        fs.Write(MyData, 0, K)  
        fs.Close()  
        fs = Nothing  
        DA = Nothing  
        cb = Nothing  
        Connection = Nothing  
  
        If Param.DebugMode Then  
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Get_EDK_Data (True)", clsDivFnkt.Enum  
        End If  
        Return True  
    Catch ex As Exception  
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Get_EDK_Data::" & ex.Message, clsDivF  
        If Param.DebugMode Then  
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Get_EDK_Data (False)::" & ex.Message,  
        End If  
        Return False  
    End Try  
End Function
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) 

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) 

## 1.1.10.2.26 Get\_Pendente\_EDK\_Dokumente Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Function Get_Pendente_EDK_Dokumente() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
private static DataTable Get_Pendente_EDK_Dokumente()
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static DataTable^ Get_Pendente_EDK_Dokumente()
```

**JScript**

```
private static function Get_Pendente_EDK_Dokumente() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private Function Get_Pendente_EDK_Dokumente() As System.Data.DataTable  
    If Param.DebugMode Then  
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Get_Pendente_EDK_Dokumente", clsDivFnkt.  
    End If  
  
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()  
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "sp_edkb12"  
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure  
    Dim dtToReturn As System.Data.DataTable = New System.Data.DataTable()  
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)  
    Try  
        scmCmdToExecute.Connection = Globals.conn.scoDBConnection  
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@fnkt", SqlDbType.Int, 4, Param.  
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@rowid", SqlDbType.Int, 225,  
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@status", SqlDbType.Int, 225,  
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)  
        Return dtToReturn  
    Catch ex As Exception  
        '20080918 Version 12 SHU  
        'Im Fehlerfall nichts auf DB schreiben. Passiert nachdem ein SQL-Verbindungsunt  
        Try  
  
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Get_Pendente_EDK_Dokumente::" & e  
            If Param.DebugMode Then  
                DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Get_Pendente_EDK_Dokumente (False  
            End If  
        Catch  
        End Try  
    Finally  
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()  
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()  
    End Try  
End Function
```

**See Also**



## Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

### 1.1.10.2.27 Get\_Profil Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Function Get_Profil( _  
    ByVal Mitarbeiternr As Integer _  
) As DataTable
```

### C#

```
private static DataTable Get_Profil(  
    int Mitarbeiternr  
)
```

### C++

```
private:  
static DataTable^ Get_Profil(  
    int Mitarbeiternr  
)
```

### JScript

```
private static function Get_Profil(  
    Mitarbeiternr : int  
) : DataTable;
```

## Parameters

*Mitarbeiternr*

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Private Function Get_Profil(ByVal Mitarbeiternr As Integer) As System.Data.DataTable
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Get_ProfilGet_Team", clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.I
    End If
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    Dim dtToReturn As System.Data.DataTable = New System.Data.DataTable()
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.sp_edkb12_profil"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = Globals.conn.scoDBConnection
    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@mitarbeiternr", SqlDbType.Int))
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Get_Profil (True)", clsDivFnkt.Enum_I
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Get_Profil::" & ex.Message, clsDivFnk
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Get_Profil (False)::" & ex.Message, c
        End If
    Finally
        Globals.conn.CloseConnection(True)
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

#### 1.1.10.2.28 Get\_Team Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```

Private Shared Function Get_Team( _
    ByVal profilnr As Integer _
) As DataTable

```

#### C#

```

private static DataTable Get_Team(
    int profilnr
)

```

#### C++

```
private:
static DataTable^ Get_Team(
    intprofilnr
)
```

#### JScript

```
private static function Get_Team(
    profilnr : int
) : DataTable;
```

#### Parameters

*profilnr*

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Private Function Get_Team(ByVal profilnr As Integer) As System.Data.DataTable
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Get_Team", clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.Infor
    End If
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    Dim dtToReturn As System.Data.DataTable = New System.Data.DataTable()
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.sp_dokumentbearbeitung_team"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = Globals.conn.scoDBConnection
    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@profilnr", SqlDbType.Int, 4,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@mitarbeiternr", SqlDbType.Int, 4,
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Get_Team (True)", clsDivFnkt.Enum_Inf
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Get_Team::" & ex.Message, clsDivFnkt.
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Get_Team (False)::" & ex.Message, cls
        End If
    Finally
        Globals.conn.CloseConnection(True)
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

## 1.1.10.2.29 HeaderFooterAnzeigen Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Sub HeaderFooterAnzeigen()
```

**C#**

```
private static System.Void HeaderFooterAnzeigen()
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static System::Void HeaderFooterAnzeigen()
```

**JScript**

```
private static function HeaderFooterAnzeigen();
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private Sub HeaderFooterAnzeigen()  
    If objWord.ActiveWindow.View.SplitSpecial <> WdSpecialPane.wdPaneNone Then  
        objWord.ActiveWindow.Panes.Item(2).Close()  
    End If  
    If objWord.ActiveWindow.ActivePane.View.Type = WdViewType.wdNormalView Or objWord.  
        objWord.ActiveWindow.ActivePane.View.Type = WdViewType.wdPrintView  
    End If  
    objWord.ActiveWindow.ActivePane.View.SeekView = WdSeekView.wdSeekCurrentPageHeader  
    If objWord.Selection.HeaderFooter.IsHeader = True Then  
        objWord.ActiveWindow.ActivePane.View.SeekView = WdSeekView.wdSeekCurrentPageFoot  
    Else  
        objWord.ActiveWindow.ActivePane.View.SeekView = WdSeekView.wdSeekCurrentPageHeader  
    End If  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.10.2.30 IDV\_makros\_bearbeiten Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Shared Function IDV makros bearbeiten() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public static bool IDV makros bearbeiten()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
static bool IDV makros bearbeiten()
```

**JScript**

```
public static function IDV makros bearbeiten() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Function IDV_makros_bearbeiten() As Boolean
  If Param.DebugMode Then
    DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start IDV_makros_bearbeiten", clsDivFnkt.Enum_
  End If

  Try
    Dim idvmakros As New edokadb.clsMyDokumentDaten()
    Dim makros As System.Data.DataTable
    Dim i As Long

    idvmakros.cpMainConnectionProvider = conn
    makros = idvmakros.Select_IDVMakros(DokType.iDokumenttypnr.Value)

    For i = 0 To makros.Rows.Count - 1
      Try
        If makros.Rows(i).Item("ist_in_dll") = True Then
          'SetForegroundWindow(...)
          Try
            objword.Activate()
          Catch
            Thread.Sleep(100)
            objword.Activate()
          End Try
          'System.Windows.Forms.Application.DoEvents()
          '
          idvdl1 = CreateObject("IDVMakros.Application"
          Call idvdl1.CallSub(objword, makros.Rows(i).It
          'System.Windows.Forms.Application.DoEvents()
          objword.Visible = True
          Try
            '
            objWord.Activate()
          Catch
            '
            Thread.Sleep(100)
            '
            objWord.Activate()
          End Try
        Else
          'System.Windows.Forms.Application.DoEvents()
          If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start IDV_makros_bearbeiten:Ma
          End If

          objword.Run(makros.Rows(i).Item("makro"))
          'System.Windows.Forms.Application.DoEvents()
        End If
      Catch ex As Exception
        If Param.DebugMode Then
          DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: IDV_makros_bearbeiten:: Fehler bei
        End If
      End Try
    Next i
    If Param.DebugMode Then
      DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende IDV_makros_bearbeiten (True)", clsDiv
    End If
    Return True
  Catch ex As Exception
    DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: IDV_makros_bearbeiten::" & ex.Message
    If Param.DebugMode Then
      DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende IDV_makros_bearbeiten (False)::" & ex
    End If
    Return False
  End Try

```

```
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

#### 1.1.10.2.31 Insert\_Kopfzeile Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Sub Insert_Kopfzeile()
```

#### C#

```
private static System.Void Insert_Kopfzeile()
```

#### C++

```
private:  
static System::Void Insert_Kopfzeile()
```

#### JScript

```
private static function Insert_Kopfzeile();
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Sub Insert_Kopfzeile()  
    On Error Resume Next  
    objWord.Selection.HomeKey(Unit:=WdUnits.wdStory)  
    If objWord.ActiveWindow.View.SplitSpecial <> WdSpecialPane.wdPaneNone Then  
        objWord.ActiveWindow.Panes.Item(2).Close()  
    End If  
    If objWord.ActiveWindow.ActivePane.View.Type = WdViewType.wdNormalView Or objWord.  
        objWord.ActiveWindow.ActivePane.View.Type = WdViewType.wdPrintView  
    End If  
    objWord.ActiveWindow.ActivePane.View.SeekView = WdSeekView.wdSeekCurrentPageHeader  
    set_headerbookmark()  
    objWord.ActiveWindow.ActivePane.View.SeekView = WdSeekView.wdSeekMainDocument  
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

## 1.1.10.2.32 Insert\_TextFelder Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Sub Insert TextFelder()
```

**C#**

```
private static System.Void Insert TextFelder()
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static System::Void Insert TextFelder()
```

**JScript**

```
private static function Insert TextFelder();
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private Sub Insert_TextFelder()  
    Dim xname As String  
    Dim i As Integer  
    Dim pages As Long  
    Dim prop As Object  
    For Each prop In objWord.ActiveDocument.BuiltInDocumentProperties  
        If UCase(prop.Name) = "NUMBER OF PAGES" Then  
            pages = prop.value  
        End If  
    Next  
    Textboxes1 = 1  
    objword.Selection.HomeKey(Unit:=WdUnits.wdStory)  
    For i = 1 To pages  
        xname = Str(i)  
        If Left(xname, 1) = " " Then xname = Right(xname, Len(xname) - 1)  
        objword.Selection.GoTo(What:=WdGoToItem.wdGoToPage, Name:=xname)  
        insert_Textfield()  
        objWord.ActiveWindow.ActivePane.View.SeekView = WdSeekView.wdSeekMainDocument  
    Next i  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.10.2.33 Office\_Vorlage\_Get\_From\_DB Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**



**Visual Basic**

```
Public Shared Function Office_Vorlage_Get_From_DB( _  
    ByVal office_vorlagenr As Integer, _  
    ByVal Filename As String _  
) As String
```

**C#**

```
public static string Office_Vorlage_Get_From_DB(  
    int office_vorlagenr,  
    string Filename  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
static String^ Office_Vorlage_Get_From_DB(  
    int office_vorlagenr,  
    String^ Filename  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public static function Office_Vorlage_Get_From_DB(  
    office_vorlagenr : int,  
    Filename : String  
) : String;
```

**Parameters**

*office\_vorlagenr*

*Filename*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Function Office_Vorlage_Get_From_DB(ByVal office_vorlagenr As Integer, ByVal F
If Param.DebugMode Then
    DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Office_Vorlage_Get_From_DB", clsDivFnkt.
End If
Dim s As String = "Select * From office_vorlage_datei where office_vorlage_Dateinr
If Param.CheckOffice2010_Vorlage = True Then
    s = "Select * from Office2010_Vorlage_datei where office_vorlage_dateinr=" + T
End If
Dim connection As New SqlConnection()
Dim da As New SqlDataAdapter(s, connection)
Dim CB As SqlCommandBuilder = New SqlCommandBuilder(da)
Dim ds As New DataSet()
Try
    connection.ConnectionString = Param.connectionstring
    connection.Open()
    da.Fill(ds, "docs")
    Dim myRow As DataRow
    myRow = ds.Tables(0).Rows(0)
    Dim MyData() As Byte
    MyData = myRow.Item(2)
    Dim K As Long
    K = UBound(MyData)
    Dim fs As New FileStream(Filename, FileMode.OpenOrCreate, FileAccess.Write)
    fs.Write(MyData, 0, K)
    fs.Close()
    fs = Nothing
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende GOffice_Vorlage_Get_From_DB (True)",
    End If
    Return Filename
Catch ex As Exception
    DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Office_Vorlage_Get_From_DB::" & ex.Me
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende GOffice_Vorlage_Get_From_DB (False)::
    End If
    Return ""
End Try
CB = Nothing
ds = Nothing
da = Nothing
connection.Close()
connection = Nothing
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

#### 1.1.10.2.34 Save\_Doc Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Shared Function Save_Doc() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public static bool Save_Doc()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
static bool Save_Doc()
```

**JScript**

```
public static function Save_Doc() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function Save_Doc() As Boolean  
    If Param.DebugMode Then  
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Save_Doc", clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.Infor  
    End If  
  
    If Save_To_DB(Dokumentid, DokumentFilename) = True Then  
        If Param.DebugMode Then  
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Save_Doc (True)", clsDivFnkt.Enum_Inf  
        End If  
        Return True  
    Else  
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Save_Doc::", clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.  
        If Param.DebugMode Then  
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Save_Doc (False)::", clsDivFnkt.Enum_  
        End If  
        Return False  
    End If  
End Function
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

**1.1.10.2.35 Save\_To\_DB Method**

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Shared Function Save_To_DB( _  
    ByVal sDokumentID As String, _  
    ByVal sDokumentName As String _  
) As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public static bool Save_To_DB(  
    string sDokumentID,  
    string sDokumentName  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
static bool Save_To_DB(  
    String^ sDokumentID,  
    String^ sDokumentName  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public static function Save_To_DB(  
    sDokumentID : String,  
    sDokumentName : String  
) : boolean;
```

**Parameters**

*sDokumentID*

*sDokumentName*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function Save_To_DB(ByVal sDokumentID As String, ByVal sDokumentName As String)
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Save_To_DB", clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.InfoTyp_Start)
    End If

    Try

        Dim Connection As New SqlConnection()
        Dim DA As New SqlDataAdapter("select * from doks where dokumentid='" + DokumentID + "'")
        Dim cb As SqlCommandBuilder = New SqlCommandBuilder(DA)
        Dim ds As New DataSet()
        Dim fs As New FileStream(DokumentFilename, FileMode.Open, FileAccess.Read)
        Dim mydata(fs.Length) As Byte
        Try
            fs.Read(mydata, 0, fs.Length)
            fs.Close()
            Connection.ConnectionString = Param.connectionstring
            Connection.Open()
            DA.Fill(ds, "docs")
            Dim myRow As DataRow
            If ds.Tables(0).Rows.Count = 0 Then
                ' Neues Dokument speichern
                myRow = ds.Tables(0).NewRow
                myRow.Item(0) = DokumentID
                myRow.Item(1) = mydata
                ds.Tables(0).Rows.Add(myRow)
                DA.Update(ds, "docs")
            Else
                ' Bestehendes Dokument sichern
                myRow = ds.Tables(0).Rows(0)
                myRow.Item(1) = mydata
                DA.Update(ds, "docs")
            End If
        Catch ex As Exception
            Return False
        End Try
        fs = Nothing
        cb = Nothing
        ds = Nothing
        DA = Nothing

        Connection.Close()
        Connection = Nothing
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Save_To_DB (True)", clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.InfoTyp_End)
        End If

        Return True
    Catch EX As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Save_To_DB::" & EX.Message, clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.InfoTyp_Error)
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Save_To_DB (False)::" & EX.Message, clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.InfoTyp_End)
        End If
        Return False
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[ModMain Class](#) 125[ModMain ModMain Members](#) 125

## 1.1.10.2.36 Send\_Message Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Sub Send_Message( _  
    ByVal ok As Boolean, _  
    ByVal status As Integer _  
)
```

**C#**

```
private static System.Void Send_Message(  
    bool ok,  
    int status  
)
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static System::Void Send_Message(  
    bool ok,  
    int status  
)
```

**JScript**

```
private static function Send_Message(  
    ok : boolean,  
    status : int  
);
```

**Parameters***ok**status***Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private Sub Send_Message(ByVal ok As Boolean, ByVal status As Integer)
    Dim betreff As String
    Dim meldung As String

    If ok Then
        betreff = Param.OKMeldungBetreff
        meldung = Param.OKMeldung
    Else
        betreff = Param.NOKMeldungBetreff
        meldung = Param.NOKMeldung
    End If
    betreff = betreff.Replace("#Partnernr#", Trim(Str(Partner.iNRPAR00.Value)))
    meldung = meldung.Replace("#Dokumenttyp#", Trim(DokType.sBezeichnung.Value))
    meldung = meldung.Replace("#Partnernr#", Trim(Str(Partner.iNRPAR00.Value)))

    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "sp_edkb12_meldung"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As System.Data.DataTable = New System.Data.DataTable()
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)
    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Connection = Globals.conn.scoDBConnection
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@status", SqlDbType.Int, 225,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@mitarbeiter", SqlDbType.Int,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@betreff", SqlDbType.VarChar,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@meldung", SqlDbType.VarChar,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dokumentid", SqlDbType.VarChar,
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        Return
    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Send_Message::" & ex.Message, clsDivF
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Send_Message (False)::" & ex.Message,
        End If
    Finally
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

#### 1.1.10.2.37 Set\_EDK\_Status Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Function Set_EDK_Status( _  
    ByVal rowid As Integer, _  
    ByVal status As Integer _  
) As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
private static DataTable Set_EDK_Status(  
    int rowid,  
    int status  
)
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static DataTable^ Set_EDK_Status(  
    int rowid,  
    int status  
)
```

**JScript**

```
private static function Set_EDK_Status(  
    rowid : int,  
    status : int  
) : DataTable;
```

**Parameters**

*rowid*

*status*

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Private Function Set_EDK_Status(ByVal rowid As Integer, ByVal status As Integer) As S
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Set_EDK_Status", clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp
    End If

    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "sp_edkb12"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As System.Data.DataTable = New System.Data.DataTable()
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)
    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Connection = Globals.conn.scoDBConnection
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@fnkt", SqlDbType.Int, 4, Par
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@rowid", SqlDbType.Int, 225,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@status", SqlDbType.Int, 225,
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Set_EDK_Status::" & ex.Message, clsDi
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Set_EDK_Status (False)::" & ex.Messag
        End If
    Finally
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
        If status = 2 Then Send_Message(False, 2)
        If status = 3 Then Send_Message(True, 3)
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

### 1.1.10.2.38 StartWord Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Function StartWord() As Boolean
```

### C#

```
private static bool StartWord()
```

### C++

```
private:
static bool StartWord()
```

### JScript

```
private static function StartWord() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Private Function StartWord() As Boolean
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start StartWord", clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.Info)
    End If
    Try
        objword = CreateObject("Word.application")
        objword.Application.Options.SaveInterval = 0
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende StartWord (True)", clsDivFnkt.Enum_Ir)
        End If
    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: StartWord::" & ex.Message, clsDivFnkt)
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende StartWord (False)::" & ex.Message, cl)
        End If
        Return False
    Finally
        objword.Visible = False
    End Try
    Try
        'objword.Run("Autoexec")
    Catch
    End Try
    Return True
End Function

```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.10.2.39 Update\_DokumentColdIndexwert Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```

Public Shared Function Update_DokumentColdIndexwert ( _
    ByVal dokumentid As String, _
    ByVal Indextyp As Integer, _
    ByVal indexfeld As Integer, _
    ByVal wert As String _
) As DataTable

```

**C#**

```

public static DataTable Update_DokumentColdIndexwert (
    string dokumentid,
    int Indextyp,
    int indexfeld,
    string wert
)

```

**C++**

```
public:
static DataTable^ Update_DokumentColdIndexwert(
    String^ dokumentid,
    int Indextyp,
    int indexfeld,
    String^ wert
)
```

**JScript**

```
public static function Update_DokumentColdIndexwert(
    dokumentid : String,
    Indextyp : int,
    indexfeld : int,
    wert : String
) : DataTable;
```

**Parameters**

*dokumentid*

*Indextyp*

*indexfeld*

*wert*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Function Update_DokumentColdIndexwert(ByVal dokumentid As String, ByVal Indexwert As Integer) As DataTable
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Update_DokumentColdIndexwert", clsDivFnkt)
    End If

    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.SP_Archiv_Update_DokumentColdIndexwert"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As System.Data.DataTable = New System.Data.DataTable()
    Globals.conn.OpenConnection()
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)
    scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dokumentid", SqlDbType.VarChar, 255, ParameterDirection.Input, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False))
    scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@indexwert", SqlDbType.Int, 4, ParameterDirection.Input, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False))
    scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@indexfeld", SqlDbType.Int, 4, ParameterDirection.Input, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False))
    scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@wert", SqlDbType.VarChar, 255, ParameterDirection.Input, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False, False))
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = Globals.conn.scoDBConnection
    Try
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)

        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Update_DokumentColdIndexwert (True)", clsDivFnkt)
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Update_DokumentColdIndexwert::" & ex.Message, clsDivFnkt)
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Update_DokumentColdIndexwert (False)", clsDivFnkt)
        End If
    Finally
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
        Globals.conn.CloseConnection(True)
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) 

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) 

#### 1.1.10.2.40 Update\_FANummer Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```

Private Shared Function Update_FANummer( _
    ByVal fanummer3 As String _
) As DataTable

```

#### C#

```

private static DataTable Update_FANummer(
    string fanummer3
)

```

**C++**

```
private:
static DataTable^ Update_FANummer(
    String^ fanummer3
)
```

**JScript**

```
private static function Update_FANummer(
    fanummer3 : String
) : DataTable;
```

**Parameters**

*fanummer3*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private Function Update_FANummer(ByVal fanummer3 As String) As System.Data.DataTable
    If Param.DebugMode Then
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start Get_EDK_Data", clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.)
    End If

    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "sp_edoka_import_update_fanummer"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As System.Data.DataTable = New System.Data.DataTable()
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)
    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Connection = Globals.conn.scoDBConnection
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dokumentid", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@fanummer2", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        If fanummer3 <> "" Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@fanummer1", SqlDbType.VarChar))
            scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@fanummer3", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        Else
            scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@fanummer1", SqlDbType.VarChar))
            scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@fanummer3", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        End If
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: Get_EDK_Data::" & ex.Message, clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.)
        If Param.DebugMode Then
            DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende Get_EDK_Data (False)::" & ex.Message, clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp.)
        End If
    Finally
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

**See Also**

**Reference**[ModMain Class](#) 125[ModMain ModMain Members](#) 125

## 1.1.10.2.41 Word\_Werte\_Auslesen Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Shared Function Word_Werte_Auslesen( _  
    ByVal xdata As DataTable _  
) As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public static bool Word_Werte_Auslesen(  
    DataTable xdata  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
static bool Word_Werte_Auslesen(  
    DataTable^ xdata  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public static function Word_Werte_Auslesen(  
    xdata : DataTable  
) : boolean;
```

**Parameters***xdata***Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function Word_Werte_Auslesen(ByVal xdata As System.Data.DataTable) As Boolean
    Try
        Dim i As Integer
        Dim pos, pos2 As Integer
        For i = 0 To xdata.Rows.Count - 1
            xdata.Rows(i).Item("used") = 0
            If xdata.Rows(i).Item("beginntextmarke") <> "" And xdata.Rows(i).Item("endetextmarke") <> "" Then
                Try
                    docword.Bookmarks.Item(xdata.Rows(i).Item("beginntextmarke")).Select
                    xdata.Rows(i).Item("oldvalue") = convert(objword.Selection.Text)
                    xdata.Rows(i).Item("used") = 1
                Catch
                End Try
                If xdata.Rows(i).Item("beginntextmarke") = "TGEDKCompanyBBEB99" Then
                    docword.Bookmarks.Item(xdata.Rows(i).Item("beginntextmarke")).Select
                    pos = objword.Selection.Start
                    docword.Bookmarks.Item(xdata.Rows(i).Item("endetextmarke")).Select
                    pos2 = objword.Selection.Start
                    objword.Selection.SetRange(Start:=pos, End:=pos2)
                    xdata.Rows(i).Item("oldvalue") = convert(objword.Selection.Text)
                    xdata.Rows(i).Item("used") = 1
                Catch
                End Try
            End If
            If xdata.Rows(i).Item("beginntextmarke") <> "" And xdata.Rows(i).Item("endetextmarke") <> "" Then
                Try
                    docword.Bookmarks.Item(xdata.Rows(i).Item("beginntextmarke")).Select
                    pos = objword.Selection.Start
                    docword.Bookmarks.Item(xdata.Rows(i).Item("endetextmarke")).Select
                    pos2 = objword.Selection.Start
                    objword.Selection.SetRange(Start:=pos, End:=pos2)
                    xdata.Rows(i).Item("oldvalue") = convert(objword.Selection.Text)
                    xdata.Rows(i).Item("used") = 1
                Catch
                End Try
            End If
            Try
                If xdata.Rows(i).Item("feldname") <> "" Then
                    Try
                        xdata.Rows(i).Item("oldvalue") = convert(docword.FormFields.Item(xdata.Rows(i).Item("feldname")).Text)
                        xdata.Rows(i).Item("used") = 1
                    Catch
                    End Try
                End If
            Catch
            End Try
        Next
        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        Return False
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[ModMain Class](#) 125

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) 125

### 1.1.10.2.42 convert Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Shared Function convert( _
    ByVal x As String _
) As String
```

**C#**

```
public static string convert(
    stringx
)
```

**C++**

```
public:
static String^ convert(
    String^ x
)
```

**JScript**

```
public static function convert(
    x : String
) : String;
```

**Parameters**

x

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Function convert(ByVal x As String) As String
    Dim s As String
    Dim s1 As String
    Dim i As Integer
    s = x
    i = InStr(s, Chr(13))
    While i > 0
        s = Left(s, i - 1) & "#" & Right(s, Len(s) - (i))
        If Mid(s, i + 1, 1) = Chr(10) Then
            s = Left(s, i) & Right(s, Len(s) - (i + 1))
        End If
        i = InStr(s, Chr(13))
    End While
    i = InStr(s, "#")
    While i > 0
        s = Left(s, i - 1) & vbCrLf & Right(s, Len(s) - (i))
        i = InStr(s, "#")
    End While
    convert = s
End Function
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) 123



[ModMain ModMain Members](#) 

#### 1.1.10.2.43 convert\_wordfelder Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared Function convert_wordfelder( _  
    ByVal x As String _  
) As String
```

##### C#

```
public static string convert_wordfelder(  
    string  
)
```

##### C++

```
public:  
static String^ convert_wordfelder(  
    String^ x  
)
```

##### JScript

```
public static function convert_wordfelder(  
    x : String  
) : String;
```

#### Parameters

x

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Function convert_wordfelder(ByVal x As String) As String
    Dim s As String
    Dim s1 As String
    Dim i As Integer
    s = x
    i = InStr(s, Chr(13))
    While i > 0
        s = Left(s, i - 1) & "#" & Right(s, Len(s) - (i))
        If Mid(s, i + 1, 1) = Chr(10) Then
            s = Left(s, i) & Right(s, Len(s) - (i + 1))
        End If
        i = InStr(s, Chr(13))
    End While
    i = InStr(s, "#")
    While i > 0
        s = Left(s, i - 1) & Chr(11) & Right(s, Len(s) - (i))
        i = InStr(s, "#")
    End While
    convert_wordfelder = s
End Function
```

### See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

#### 1.1.10.2.44 delete\_Textfelder Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Sub delete_Textfelder()
```

#### C#

```
private static System.Void delete_Textfelder()
```

#### C++

```
private:  
static System::Void delete_Textfelder()
```

#### JScript

```
private static function delete_Textfelder();
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Sub delete_Textfelder()  
    Dim xname As String  
    Dim i As Integer  
    Dim i1 As Integer  
    Dim pages As Long  
    Dim Prop As Object  
    objword.Selection.HomeKey(Unit:=WdUnits.wdStory)  
  
    For Each Prop In objWord.ActiveDocument.BuiltInDocumentProperties  
        If UCase(Prop.Name) = "NUMBER OF PAGES" Then  
            pages = Prop.value  
        End If  
    Next  
    For i = 1 To pages  
        xname = Str(i)  
        If Left(xname, 1) = " " Then xname = Right(xname, Len(xname) - 1)  
        objword.Selection.GoTo(What:=WdGoToItem.wdGoToPage, Name:=xname)  
        HeaderFooterAnzeigen()  
        While objWord.Selection.HeaderFooter.Shapes.Count > 0  
            objWord.Selection.HeaderFooter.Shapes.Item(1).Delete()  
        End While  
        objword.ActiveWindow.ActivePane.View.SeekView = WdSeekView.wdSeekMainDocum  
    Next i  
    Exit Sub  
eh:  
    Resume Next  
End Sub
```

## See Also

## Reference

[ModMain Class](#) 

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) 

### 1.1.10.2.45 ins\_Barcode Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Sub ins Barcode()
```

### C#

```
private static System.Void ins Barcode()
```

### C++

```
private:  
static System::Void ins Barcode()
```

### JScript

```
private static function ins Barcode();
```

## Source code

**Visual Basic**

```

Private Sub ins_Barcode()
    Dim xname As String
    Dim i As Integer
    Dim pages As Long
    Dim prop As Object
    For Each prop In objWord.ActiveDocument.BuiltInDocumentProperties
        If UCase(prop.Name) = "NUMBER OF PAGES" Then
            pages = prop.value
        End If
    Next

    objword.Selection.HomeKey(Unit:=WdUnits.wdStory)
    Textboxesi = 1
    For i = 1 To pages
        xname = Str(i)
        If Left(xname, 1) = " " Then xname = Right(xname, Len(xname) - 1)
        objword.Selection.GoTo(What:=WdGoToItem.wdGoToPage, Name:=xname)
        HeaderFooterAnzeigen()
        insert_Barcode(i)
        Textboxesi = Textboxesi + 1
        objWord.ActiveWindow.ActivePane.View.SeekView = WdSeekView.wdSeekMainDocument
    Next i
End Sub

```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) 

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) 

## 1.1.10.2.46 insert\_Barcode Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```

Private Shared Sub insert_Barcode( _
    ByVal x As Integer _
)

```

**C#**

```

private static System.Void insert_Barcode(
    intx
)

```

**C++**

```

private:
static System::Void insert_Barcode(
    intx
)

```

**JScript**

```
private static function insert_Barcode(  
    x : int  
);
```

**Parameters**

x

**Source code**

[Visual Basic](#)

```

Private Sub insert_Barcode(ByVal x As Integer)

    Dim Form
    Dim strsel As String
    Dim strresult
    Dim s As String
    ' Selection.ShapeRange.Select
    If DokType.bZu_retournieren.Value = True Then
        Try
            Form = objword.Selection.HeaderFooter.Shapes.Item(Textboxes(Textboxesi))
            Form.Select()
            Form = objword.Selection.HeaderFooter.Shapes.Item(Textboxes(Textboxesi))
            Form.Select()
            If OfficeVorlage.bBchorizontal.Value = False Then
                objword.ActiveDocument.Tables.Add(Range:=objword.Selection.Range, NumF
                With objword.Selection.Tables.Item(1)
                    .Borders.Item(WdBorderType.wdBorderLeft).LineStyle = WdLineStyle.v
                    .Borders.Item(WdBorderType.wdBorderRight).LineStyle = WdLineStyle.
                    .Borders.Item(WdBorderType.wdBorderTop).LineStyle = WdLineStyle.wd
                    .Borders.Item(WdBorderType.wdBorderBottom).LineStyle = WdLineStyle
                    .Borders.Item(WdBorderType.wdBorderDiagonalDown).LineStyle = WdLir
                    .Borders.Item(WdBorderType.wdBorderDiagonalUp).LineStyle = WdLines
                    .Borders.Shadow = False
                End With
                objword.Selection.Orientation = WdTextOrientation.wdTextOrientationUpv
                objword.Selection.Tables.Item(1).Rows.HeightRule = WdRowHeightRule.wdF
                objword.Selection.Tables.Item(1).Rows.Height = Form.height
            End If
            'gaga'
            Dim id As String
            id = Dokumentid
            s = Bar25I(Microsoft.VisualBasic.Right(Right(id, Len(id) - 6), 16))
            objword.Selection.TypeText(Text:=s)
            objword.Selection.HomeKey(Unit:=WdUnits.wdLine, Extend:=WdMovementType.wdF
            objword.Selection.Font.Name = Globals.Applikationsdaten.Rows(Globals.Applo
            objword.Selection.Font.Size = Globals.Applikationsdaten.Rows(Globals.Applo
            objword.Selection.ParagraphFormat.Alignment = WdParagraphAlignment.wdAlignr
            objword.Selection.EndKey(Unit:=WdUnits.wdLine)
            objword.Selection.Font.Name = "Arial"
            objword.Selection.Font.Size = 8

            Dim Zeichen As String
            Select Case DokType.iPhysisches_archiv.Value
                Case 0
                Case 1
                    Zeichen = " U"
                Case 2
                    Zeichen = " F"
            End Select
            objword.Selection.TypeText(Zeichen)
            Form = Nothing
        Catch ex As Exception
        End Try
    End If
End Sub

```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) 

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) 

#### 1.1.10.2.47 insert\_Textfield Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Sub insert_Textfield()
```

##### C#

```
private static System.Void insert_Textfield()
```

##### C++

```
private:  
static System::Void insert_Textfield()
```

##### JScript

```
private static function insert_Textfield();
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Private Sub insert_Textfield()  
    Dim Public_barcodeleft  
    Dim Public_barcodetop  
    Dim Public_barcodewidth#  
    Dim Public_barcodeheight  
    Try  
        Public_barcodeleft = OfficeVorlage.iBcpl.Value  
        Public_barcodetop = OfficeVorlage.iBcpt.Value  
        Public_barcodewidth = OfficeVorlage.iBcw.Value  
        Public_barcodeheight = OfficeVorlage.iBch.Value  
  
        HeaderFooterAnzeigen()  
        objWord.Selection.HeaderFooter.Shapes.AddTextbox(1, Public_barcodeleft, Public_barcodetop, Public_barcodewidth#, Public_barcodeheight).Select()  
        ' objWord.Selection.ShapeRange.TextFrame.TextRange.Select  
        objWord.Selection.ShapeRange.Line.Visible = Microsoft.Office.Core.MsoTriState.True  
        'objWord.Selection.ShapeRange.Line.Visible = Microsoft.Office.Core.MsoTriState.False  
        objWord.Selection.ShapeRange.TextFrame.MarginLeft = 0.0#  
        objWord.Selection.ShapeRange.TextFrame.MarginRight = 0.0#  
        objWord.Selection.ShapeRange.TextFrame.MarginTop = 0.0#  
        objWord.Selection.ShapeRange.TextFrame.MarginBottom = 0.0#  
        objWord.Selection.Collapse()  
        Textboxes(Textboxesi) = objWord.Selection.HeaderFooter.Shapes.Item(Textboxesi)  
        Textboxesi = Textboxesi + 1  
        'System.Windows.Forms.Application.DoEvents()  
    Exit Sub  
  
    Catch ex As Exception  
        'MsgBox(ex.Message)  
    End Try  
  
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

#### 1.1.10.2.48 insert\_history\_status Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared Sub insert_history_status( _  
    ByVal statusnr As Integer, _  
    ByVal dokumentid As String, _  
    ByVal Verantwortlicher As Integer, _  
    ByVal datumzeit As Date _  
)
```

#### C#



```
public static System.Void insert_history_status(  
    intstatusnr,  
    stringdokumentid,  
    intVerantwortlicher,  
    DateTimedatumzeit  
)
```

#### C++

```
public:  
static System::Void insert_history_status(  
    intstatusnr,  
    String^ dokumentid,  
    intVerantwortlicher,  
    DateTimedatumzeit  
)
```

#### JScript

```
public static function insert_history_status(  
    statusnr : int,  
    dokumentid : String,  
    Verantwortlicher : int,  
    datumzeit : DateTime  
);
```

#### Parameters

*statusnr*

*dokumentid*

*Verantwortlicher*

*datumzeit*

#### Source code

Visual Basic

```

Public Sub insert_history_status(ByVal statusnr As Integer, ByVal dokumentid As Strin
  If Param.DebugMode Then
    DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Start insert_history_status", clsDivFnkt.Enum
  End If
  Try
    Dim sh As New edokadb.clsStatushistory()
    Dim dbkey As New edokadb.clsMyKey_Tabelle()
    Dim key As Long
    dbkey.cpMainConnectionProvider = Globals.conn
    key = dbkey.get_dbkey("statushistory")
    sh.cpMainConnectionProvider = Globals.conn
    sh.iStatushistorynr = New SqlInt32(CType(key, Int32))
    sh.iStatus = New SqlInt32(CType(statusnr, Int32))
    sh.iMandantnr = New SqlInt32(CType(1, Int32))
    sh.iMutierer = New SqlInt32(CType(Mitarbeiter.iMitarbeiternr.Value, Int32))
    sh.bAktiv = New SqlBoolean(True)
    sh.daErstellt_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(datumzeit, DateTime))
    sh.daMutiert_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(datumzeit, DateTime))
    sh.sDokumentid = New SqlString(CType(dokumentid, String))
    sh.iVerantwortlich = New SqlInt32(CType(Verantwortlicher, Int32))
    Try
      Globals.conn.OpenConnection()
    Catch
    End Try
    sh.Insert()
    Try
      Globals.conn.CloseConnection(True)
    Catch
    End Try
    dbkey.Dispose()
    sh.Dispose()
    If Param.DebugMode Then
      DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende insert_history_status (True)", clsDiv
    End If
  Catch ex As Exception
    DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12::Fehler:: insert_history_status::" & ex.Message
    If Param.DebugMode Then
      DivFnkt.InsertJournale("EDKB12: Ende insert_history_status (False)::" & ex
    End If
  End Try
End Sub

```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) 

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) 

## 1.1.10.2.49 set\_headerbookmark Method

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Sub set_headerbookmark()
```

**C#**

```
private static System.Void set_headerbookmark()
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static System::Void set_headerbookmark()
```

**JScript**

```
private static function set_headerbookmark();
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private Sub set_headerbookmark()  
    Try  
        docword.Bookmarks.Item("TGEDKCompanyBBEB99").Select()  
    Catch  
        objword.Selection.MoveDown(Unit:=WdUnits.wdLine, Count:=1)  
        With objword.ActiveDocument.Bookmarks  
            .Add(Range:=objword.Selection.Range, Name:="TGEDKCompanyBBEB99")  
            .DefaultSorting = WdBookmarkSortBy.wdSortByName  
            .ShowHidden = False  
        End With  
    End Try  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) 125

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) 125

**1.1.10.3 Fields**

## 1.1.10.3.1 BarTextIn Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared BarTextIn As String
```

**C#**

```
private static string BarTextIn
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static String^ BarTextIn;
```

**JScript**

```
private static BarTextIn : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private BarTextIn As String
```

**See Also****Reference**[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.2 BarTextOut Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared BarTextOut As String
```

**C#**

```
private static string BarTextOut
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static String^ BarTextOut;
```

**JScript**

```
private static BarTextOut : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private BarTextOut As String
```

**See Also****Reference**[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.3 CharValue Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared CharValue As Long
```

**C#**

```
private static long CharValue
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static long CharValue;
```

**JScript**

```
private static CharValue : long
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private CharValue As Long
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.4 CheckSum Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared CheckSum As Integer
```

**C#**

```
private static int CheckSum
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static int CheckSum;
```

**JScript**

```
private static CheckSum : int
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private CheckSum As Integer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.5 DoChecksum Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared DoChecksum As Integer
```

**C#**

```
private static int DoChecksum
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static int DoChecksum;
```

**JScript**

```
private static DoChecksum : int
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private DoChecksum As Integer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.6 Dok Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Dok As clsDokument 467
```

**C#**

```
private static clsDokument 467 Dok
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static clsDokument 467 Dok;
```

**JScript**

```
private static Dok : clsDokument 467
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim Dok As New edokadb.clsDokument
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

#### 1.1.10.3.7 DokType Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared DokType As clsDokumenttyp [612]
```

#### C#

```
private static clsDokumenttyp [612] DokType
```

#### C++

```
private:  
static clsDokumenttyp [612] DokType;
```

#### JScript

```
private static DokType : clsDokumenttyp [612]
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Dim DokType As New edokadb.clsDokumenttyp
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

#### 1.1.10.3.8 DokumentFilename Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared DokumentFilename As String
```

#### C#

```
private static string DokumentFilename
```

#### C++

```
private:  
static String^ DokumentFilename;
```

**JScript**

```
private static DokumentFilename : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim DokumentFilename As String
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.9 Dokumentdaten Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Dokumentdaten As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
private static DataTable Dokumentdaten
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static DataTable^ Dokumentdaten;
```

**JScript**

```
private static Dokumentdaten : DataTable
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim Dokumentdaten As New System.Data.DataTable
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.10 Dokumentid Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)



## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Dokumentid As String
```

### C#

```
private static string Dokumentid
```

### C++

```
private:  
static String^ Dokumentid;
```

### JScript

```
private static Dokumentid : String
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Dim Dokumentid As String
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

### 1.1.10.3.11 EDK\_Data Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared EDK Data As DataSet
```

### C#

```
private static DataSet EDK Data
```

### C++

```
private:  
static DataSet^ EDK Data;
```

### JScript

```
private static EDK Data : DataSet
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Dim EDK Data As New DataSet
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) [ModMain ModMain Members](#) 

## 1.1.10.3.12 EDK\_Daten Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared EDK Daten As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
private static DataTable EDK Daten
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static DataTable^ EDK Daten;
```

**JScript**

```
private static EDK Daten : DataTable
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim EDK Daten As New System.Data.DataTable
```

**See Also****Reference**[ModMain Class](#) [ModMain ModMain Members](#) 

## 1.1.10.3.13 FileExtension Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared FileExtension As String
```

**C#**

```
private static string FileExtension
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static String^ FileExtension;
```

**JScript**

```
private static FileExtension : String
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Dim FileExtension As String = ""
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

### 1.1.10.3.14 Filename Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Filename As String
```

### C#

```
private static string Filename
```

### C++

```
private:  
static String^ Filename;
```

### JScript

```
private static Filename : String
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Dim Filename As String
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

### 1.1.10.3.15 II Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared II As Integer
```

### C#

```
private static int II
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static int II;
```

**JScript**

```
private static II : int
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private II As Integer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.16 IsProtected Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared IsProtected As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
private static bool IsProtected
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static bool IsProtected;
```

**JScript**

```
private static IsProtected : boolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim IsProtected As Boolean = False
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.17 Mitarbeiter Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Mitarbeiter As clsMitarbeiter[830]
```

**C#**

```
private static clsMitarbeiter[830] Mitarbeiter
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static clsMitarbeiter[830]^ Mitarbeiter;
```

**JScript**

```
private static Mitarbeiter : clsMitarbeiter[830]
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim Mitarbeiter As New edokadb.clsMitarbeiter
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#)<sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#)<sup>[125]</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.18 Mitarbeiterdata Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Mitarbeiterdata As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
private static DataTable Mitarbeiterdata
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static DataTable^ Mitarbeiterdata;
```

**JScript**

```
private static Mitarbeiterdata : DataTable
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim Mitarbeiterdata As New System.Data.DataTable
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

#### 1.1.10.3.19 OfficeVorlage Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared OfficeVorlage As clsOffice vorlage [983]
```

#### C#

```
private static clsOffice vorlage [983] OfficeVorlage
```

#### C++

```
private:  
static clsOffice vorlage [983] OfficeVorlage;
```

#### JScript

```
private static OfficeVorlage : clsOffice vorlage [983]
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Dim OfficeVorlage As New edokadb.clsOffice vorlage
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

#### 1.1.10.3.20 OfficeVorlageDatei Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared OfficeVorlageDatei As clsOffice Vorlage Datei [303]
```

#### C#

```
private static clsOffice Vorlage Datei [303] OfficeVorlageDatei
```

#### C++

```
private:  
static clsOffice Vorlage Datei303 OfficeVorlageDatei;
```

**JScript**

```
private static OfficeVorlageDatei : clsOffice Vorlage Datei303
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim OfficeVorlageDatei As New edokadb.clsOffice Vorlage Datei
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#)<sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#)<sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.21 Partner Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Partner As clsPartner1044
```

**C#**

```
private static clsPartner1044 Partner
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static clsPartner1044 Partner;
```

**JScript**

```
private static Partner : clsPartner1044
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim Partner As New edokadb.clsPartner
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#)<sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#)<sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.22 Profile Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Profile As DataTable
```

### C#

```
private static DataTable Profile
```

### C++

```
private:  
static DataTable^ Profile;
```

### JScript

```
private static Profile : DataTable
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Dim Profile As New System.Data.DataTable
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

### 1.1.10.3.23 Profilnr Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Profilnr As Integer
```

### C#

```
private static int Profilnr
```

### C++

```
private:  
static int Profilnr;
```

### JScript

```
private static Profilnr : int
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Dim Profilnr As Integer
```

## See Also

### Reference



[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

#### 1.1.10.3.24 Row Id Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared RowId As Integer
```

##### C#

```
private static int RowId
```

##### C++

```
private:  
static int RowId;
```

##### JScript

```
private static RowId : int
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Dim RowId As Integer
```

#### See Also

#### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

#### 1.1.10.3.25 Sum Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Sum As Long
```

##### C#

```
private static long Sum
```

##### C++

```
private:  
static long Sum;
```

##### JScript

```
private static Sum : long
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private Sum As Long
```

**See Also****Reference**[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.26 Teamnr Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Teamnr As Integer
```

**C#**

```
private static int Teamnr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static int Teamnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private static Teamnr : int
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim Teamnr As Integer
```

**See Also****Reference**[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.27 Teams Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Teams As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
private static DataTable Teams
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static DataTable^ Teams;
```

**JScript**

```
private static Teams : DataTable
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim Teams As New System.Data.DataTable
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.28 TempString Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared TempString As String
```

**C#**

```
private static string TempString
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static String^ TempString;
```

**JScript**

```
private static TempString : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private TempString As String
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.29 Textboxes Field

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Textboxes As String()
```

**C#**

```
private static string[] Textboxes
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static array< String^ >^ Textboxes;
```

**JScript**

```
private static Textboxes : String[]
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim Textboxes(100) As String
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.30 Textboxesi Field

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared Textboxesi As Integer
```

**C#**

```
private static int Textboxesi
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static int Textboxesi;
```

**JScript**

```
private static Textboxesi : int
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim Textboxesi As Integer
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

#### 1.1.10.3.31 Unterschriftlinks Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Unterschriftlinks As Integer
```

#### C#

```
private static int Unterschriftlinks
```

#### C++

```
private:  
static int Unterschriftlinks;
```

#### JScript

```
private static Unterschriftlinks : int
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Dim Unterschriftlinks As Integer
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

#### 1.1.10.3.32 Unterschriftrechts Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared Unterschriftrechts As Integer
```

#### C#

```
private static int Unterschriftrechts
```

#### C++

```
private:
static int Unterschriftrechts;
```

**JScript**

```
private static Unterschriftrechts : int
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim Unterschriftrechts As Integer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.33 args Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared args As String()
```

**C#**

```
private static string[] args
```

**C++**

```
private:
static array< String^ >^ args;
```

**JScript**

```
private static args : String[]
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Dim args As String() = Environment.CommandLineArgs()
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.10.3.34 barcodeout Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared barcodeout As Object
```

### C#

```
private static object barcodeout
```

### C++

```
private:  
static object^ barcodeout;
```

### JScript

```
private static barcodeout : object
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private barcodeout
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

### 1.1.10.3.35 tmpAction Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared tmpAction As Action 37
```

### C#

```
private static Action 37 tmpAction
```

### C++

```
private:  
static Action 37^ tmpAction;
```

### JScript

```
private static tmpAction : Action 37
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Dim tmpAction As Action
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

#### 1.1.10.3.36 xMitarbeiter Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared xMitarbeiter As clsMyMitarbeiter [252]
```

##### C#

```
private static clsMyMitarbeiter [252] xMitarbeiter
```

##### C++

```
private:
static clsMyMitarbeiter [252]^ xMitarbeiter;
```

##### JScript

```
private static xMitarbeiter : clsMyMitarbeiter [252]
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Dim xMitarbeiter As New edokadb.clsMyMitarbeiter
```

#### See Also

#### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>[125]</sup>

#### 1.1.10.3.37 xdata Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared xdata As DataTable
```

##### C#

```
private static DataTable xdata
```

##### C++

```
private:
static DataTable^ xdata;
```

##### JScript

```
private static xdata : DataTable
```



## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Dim xdata As New System.Data.DataTable
```

## See Also

### Reference

[ModMain Class](#) <sup>125</sup>

[ModMain ModMain Members](#) <sup>125</sup>

## 1.1.11 Parameter Structure

Struct für einzelne Parameter

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Structure Parameter
```

#### C#

```
public struct Parameter
```

#### C++

```
public value struct Parameter
```

#### JScript

JScript supports the use of structures, but not the declaration of new ones.

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Public Structure Parameter

    Private _value As String
    Private _name As String

    Public Sub New(ByVal name As String, ByVal value As String)
        Try
            _value = value
            _name = name

            Catch ex As Exception
                'TKBLib.Errorhandling.TraceHelper.Msg("EdokaLib.Common.Parameter.New", ex
                Throw ex
            End Try
        End Sub

        Public ReadOnly Property Value() As String
            Get
                Return _value
            End Get
        End Property
        Public ReadOnly Property Name() As String
            Get
                Return _name
            End Get
        End Property

    End Structure

```

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameter Members](#) <sup>234</sup>

**1.1.11.1 Parameter Members**

Struct für einzelne Parameter


The following tables list the members exposed by the [Parameter](#) <sup>235</sup> type.

**Public Constructors**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Parameter Constructor</a> <sup>235</sup>	



[Top](#) <sup>235</sup>

**Public Properties**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Name</a> <sup>236</sup>	
	<a href="#">Value</a> <sup>237</sup>	

[Top](#)

## Fields

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">_name</a>	
 	<a href="#">_value</a>	

[Top](#)

## See Also

### Reference

[Parameter Structure](#)

## 1.1.11.2 Parameter Constructor

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New( _  
    ByVal name As String, _  
    ByVal value As String _  
)
```

#### C#

```
public Parameter(  
    string name,  
    string value  
)
```

#### C++

```
public:  
Parameter(  
    String^ name,  
    String^ value  
)
```

#### JScript

```
public function Parameter(  
    name : String,  
    value : String  
);
```

### Parameters

*name*

*value*

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New(ByVal name As String, ByVal value As String)
    Try
        _value = value
        _name = name

        Catch ex As Exception
            'TKBLib.Errorhandling.TraceHelper.Msg("EdokaLib.Common.Parameter.New", ex.Message)
            Throw ex
        End Try
    End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Parameter Structure](#) <sup>233</sup>

[Parameter Parameter Members](#) <sup>234</sup>

## 1.1.11.3 Properties

### 1.1.11.3.1 Name Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property Name() As String
```

#### C#

```
public string Name {get;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property String^ Name {
String^ get();
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get Name() : String;
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property Name() As String
    Get
        Return _name
    End Get
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[Parameter Structure](#) <sup>233</sup>

[Parameter Parameter Members](#) <sup>234</sup>

#### 1.1.11.3.2 Value Property

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property Value() As String
```

#### C#

```
public string Value {get;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property String^ Value {
String^ get( );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get Value() : String;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property Value() As String
    Get
        Return _value
    End Get
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[Parameter Structure](#) <sup>233</sup>

[Parameter Parameter Members](#) <sup>234</sup>

#### 1.1.11.4 Fields

1.1.11.4.1 `_name` Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private name As String
```

**C#**

```
private string name
```

**C++**

```
private:  
String^ name;
```

**JScript**

```
private name : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private name As String
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Parameter Structure](#) <sup>[233]</sup>

[Parameter Members](#) <sup>[234]</sup>

1.1.11.4.2 `_value` Field

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private value As String
```

**C#**

```
private string value
```

**C++**

```
private:  
String^ value;
```

**JScript**

```
private value : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private value As String
```

## See Also

### Reference

[Parameter Structure](#) <sup>[233]</sup>

[Parameter Parameter Members](#) <sup>[234]</sup>

## 1.1.12 ActionType Enumeration

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Members

Member name	Description
AnzeigePartnerdossier	
DokumentAnzeige	
DokumentBearbeitung	
DokumentErstellung	
HostDokumentAnzeige	
Statusmutation	

### Source code

Visual Basic
<pre>Public Enum ActionType     AnzeigePartnerdossier = 1     DokumentAnzeige = 2     DokumentErstellung = 3     DokumentBearbeitung = 4     Statusmutation = 5     HostDokumentAnzeige = 6 End Enum</pre>

## See Also

### Reference

## 1.2 EDKB12WS.My Namespace

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Classes

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">MySettings</a> <sup>[240]</sup>	
	<a href="#">MySettingsProperty</a> <sup>[244]</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>[239]</sup>

## 1.2.1 MySettings Class

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.My](#)<sup>[239]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
<Global.System.Runtime.CompilerServices.CompilerGenerated() > _
<Global.System.CodeDom.Compiler.GeneratedCode("Microsoft.VisualStudio.Editors.Settings
<Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable(Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrows
Friend NotInheritable Class MySettings
    Inherits ApplicationSettingsBase
```

#### C#

```
[Global.System.Runtime.CompilerServices.CompilerGenerated()]
[Global.System.CodeDom.Compiler.GeneratedCode("Microsoft.VisualStudio.Editors.Settings
[Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable(Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrows
internal sealed class MySettings : ApplicationSettingsBase
```

#### C++

```
[Global.System.Runtime.CompilerServices.CompilerGenerated()]
[Global.System.CodeDom.Compiler.GeneratedCode("Microsoft.VisualStudio.Editors.Settings
[Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable(Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrows
private ref class MySettings sealed : public ApplicationSettingsBase^
```

#### JScript

```
internal
    Global.System.Runtime.CompilerServices.CompilerGenerated()
    Global.System.CodeDom.Compiler.GeneratedCode("Microsoft.VisualStudio.Editors.Settin
    Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable(Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBro
final class MySettings
    extends ApplicationSettingsBase
```

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[System.Configuration.SettingsBase](#)

[System.Configuration.ApplicationSettingsBase](#)

**EDKB12WS.My.MySettings**

### See Also

#### Reference

[MySettings Members](#)<sup>[240]</sup>










[EDKB12WS.My Namespace](#)<sup>[239]</sup>

### 1.2.1.1 MySettings Members

The following tables list the members exposed by the [MySettings](#)<sup>[240]</sup> type.















#### Public Properties



	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Context</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).
 	<a href="#">Default</a> <sup>242</sup>	
	<a href="#">IsSynchronized</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">SettingsBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">Item</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">Properties</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">PropertyValues</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">Providers</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">SettingsKey</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).







[Top](#) <sup>240</sup>

### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetPreviousVersion</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Initialize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">SettingsBase</a> ).
 	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Reload</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">Reset</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">Save</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).
 	<a href="#">Synchronized</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">SettingsBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Upgrade</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).





[Top](#) <sup>240</sup>

### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnPropertyChanged</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnSettingChanging</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnSettingsLoaded</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">OnSettingsSaving</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).

[Top](#) <sup>240</sup>

### Public Events

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">PropertyChanged</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">SettingChanging</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">SettingsLoaded</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">SettingsSaving</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">ApplicationSettingsBase</a> ).

[Top](#)<sup>[240]</sup>

## Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">defaultInstance</a> <sup>[243]</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>[240]</sup>

## See Also

### Reference

[MySettings Class](#)<sup>[240]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.My Namespace](#)<sup>[239]</sup>

## 1.2.1.2 Properties

### 1.2.1.2.1 Default Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.My](#)<sup>[239]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Shared Property Default() As MySettings[240]
```

#### C#

```
public static MySettings[240] Default {get;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
static property MySettings[240] Default {
MySettings[240] get( );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public static function get Default() : MySettings[240];
```

## Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Shared ReadOnly Property [Default]() As MySettings
    Get
#If _MyType = "WindowsForms" Then
    If Not addedHandler Then
        SyncLock addedHandlerLockObject
            If Not addedHandler Then
                AddHandler My.Application.Shutdown, AddressOf AutoSaveSett
                addedHandler = True
            End If
        End SyncLock
    End If
#End If
    Return defaultInstance
End Get
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[MySettings Class](#) <sup>240</sup>

[MySettings MySettings Members](#) <sup>240</sup>

[EDKB12WS.My Namespace](#) <sup>239</sup>

### 1.2.1.3 Methods

### 1.2.1.4 Events

### 1.2.1.5 Fields

#### 1.2.1.5.1 defaultInstance Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.My](#) <sup>239</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared defaultInstance As MySettings 240
```

#### C#

```
private static MySettings 240 defaultInstance
```

#### C++

```
private:
static MySettings 240 defaultInstance;
```

#### JScript

```
private static defaultInstance : MySettings 240
```

### Source code

**Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared defaultInstance As MySettings = CType(Global.System.Configuration.App
```

**See Also****Reference**

[MySettings Class](#) <sup>[240]</sup>

[MySettings MySettings Members](#) <sup>[240]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.My Namespace](#) <sup>[239]</sup>

## 1.2.2 MySettingsProperty Class

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.My](#) <sup>[239]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
<Global.Microsoft.VisualBasic.HideModuleName() > _
<Global.System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode() > _
<Global.System.Runtime.CompilerServices.CompilerGenerated() > _
Friend Module MySettingsProperty
```

**C#**

```
[Global.Microsoft.VisualBasic.HideModuleName() ]
[Global.System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode() ]
[Global.System.Runtime.CompilerServices.CompilerGenerated() ]
internal sealed class MySettingsProperty
```

**C++**

```
[Global.Microsoft.VisualBasic.HideModuleName() ]
[Global.System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode() ]
[Global.System.Runtime.CompilerServices.CompilerGenerated() ]
private ref class sealed MySettingsProperty
```

**JScript**

```
internal
    Global.Microsoft.VisualBasic.HideModuleName()
    Global.System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode()
    Global.System.Runtime.CompilerServices.CompilerGenerated()
final class MySettingsProperty
```

**See Also****Reference**


[MySettingsProperty Members](#) <sup>[244]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.My Namespace](#) <sup>[239]</sup>

### 1.2.2.1 MySettingsProperty Members






The following tables list the members exposed by the [MySettingsProperty](#) <sup>[244]</sup> type.

## Private, internal (Friend) and internal protected (Protected Friend) Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Settings</a> <sup>[245]</sup>	



[Top](#) <sup>[244]</sup>

## Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) <sup>[244]</sup>

## Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) <sup>[244]</sup>

## See Also

### Reference

[MySettingsProperty Class](#) <sup>[244]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.My Namespace](#) <sup>[239]</sup>

## 1.2.2.2 Properties

### 1.2.2.2.1 Settings Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.My](#) <sup>[239]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
<Global.System.ComponentModel.Design.HelpKeyword("My.Settings") > _
Friend ReadOnly Shared Property Settings() As MySettings [240]
```

#### C#

```
[Global.System.ComponentModel.Design.HelpKeyword("My.Settings")]
internal static MySettings [240] Settings {get;}
```

#### C++

```
[Global.System.ComponentModel.Design.HelpKeyword("My.Settings")]
public private:
static property MySettings[240] Settings {
    MySettings[240] get( );
}
```

**JScript**

```
internal
    Global.System.ComponentModel.Design.HelpKeyword("My.Settings")
static function get Settings() : MySettings[240];
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Friend ReadOnly Property Settings() As Global.EDKB12WS.My.MySettings
    Get
        Return Global.EDKB12WS.My.MySettings.Default
    End Get
End Property
```


**See Also****Reference**

[MySettingsProperty Class](#)<sup>[244]</sup>  
[MySettingsProperty MySettingsProperty Members](#)<sup>[244]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.My Namespace](#)<sup>[239]</sup>

**1.2.2.3 Methods****1.3 EDKB12WS.My.Resources Namespace**

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Classes**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Resources</a> <sup>[246]</sup>	Eine stark typisierte Ressourcenklasse zum Suchen von lokalisierten Zeichenfolgen usw .

[Top](#)<sup>[246]</sup>

**1.3.1 Resources Class**

Eine stark typisierte Ressourcenklasse zum Suchen von lokalisierten Zeichenfolgen usw .

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.My.Resources](#)<sup>[246]</sup>  
 Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
<Global.System.CodeDom.Compiler.GeneratedCode("System.Resources.Tools.StronglyTypedRes
<Global.System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode()> _
<Global.System.Runtime.CompilerServices.CompilerGenerated()> _
<Global.Microsoft.VisualBasic.HideModuleName()> _
Friend Module Resources
```

**C#**

```
[Global.System.CodeDom.Compiler.GeneratedCode("System.Resources.Tools.StronglyTypedRes
[Global.System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode() ]
[Global.System.Runtime.CompilerServices.CompilerGenerated() ]
[Global.Microsoft.VisualBasic.HideModuleName() ]
internal sealed class Resources
```

**C++**

```
[Global.System.CodeDom.Compiler.GeneratedCode("System.Resources.Tools.StronglyTypedRes
[Global.System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode() ]
[Global.System.Runtime.CompilerServices.CompilerGenerated() ]
[Global.Microsoft.VisualBasic.HideModuleName() ]
private ref class sealed Resources
```

**JScript**

```
internal
    Global.System.CodeDom.Compiler.GeneratedCode("System.Resources.Tools.StronglyTypedR
    Global.System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode()
    Global.System.Runtime.CompilerServices.CompilerGenerated()
    Global.Microsoft.VisualBasic.HideModuleName()
final class Resources
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Resources Members](#) <sup>[247]</sup>



[EDKB12WS.My.Resources Namespace](#) <sup>[246]</sup>

**1.3.1.1 Resources Members**

Eine stark typisierte Ressourcenklasse zum Suchen von lokalisierten Zeichenfolgen usw .

The following tables list the members exposed by the [Resources](#) <sup>[246]</sup> type.






**Private, internal (Friend) and internal protected (Protected Friend) Properties**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Culture</a> <sup>[248]</sup>	Überschreibt die CurrentUICulture-Eigenschaft des aktuellen Threads für alle Ressourcenzuordnungen, die diese stark typisierte Ressourcenklasse verwenden.
	<a href="#">ResourceManager</a> <sup>[249]</sup>	Gibt die zwischengespeicherte ResourceManager-Instanz zurück, die von dieser Klasse verwendet wird.

[Top](#) <sup>[246]</sup>



**Public Methods**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
 	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).







[Top](#) 

### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) 

### Fields


	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">resourceCulture</a> 	
 	<a href="#">resourceMan</a> 	

[Top](#) 

### See Also

#### Reference

[Resources Class](#) 

[EDKB12WS.My.Resources Namespace](#) 

## 1.3.1.2 Properties

### 1.3.1.2.1 Culture Property

Überschreibt die `CurrentUICulture`-Eigenschaft des aktuellen Threads für alle Ressourcenzuordnungen, die diese stark typisierte Ressourcenklasse verwenden.

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.My.Resources](#) 

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
<Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable (Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable
Friend Shared Property Culture() As CultureInfo
```

##### C#

```
[Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable (Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable
internal static CultureInfo Culture {get; set;}
```



**C++**

```
[Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable(Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable)
public private:
static property CultureInfo^ Culture {
CultureInfo^ get( );
void set(
    CultureInfo^ value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
internal
    Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable(Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable)
static function get Culture() : CultureInfo;
internal
    Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable(Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable)
static function set Culture(value : CultureInfo);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Friend Property Culture() As Global.System.Globalization.CultureInfo
    Get
        Return resourceCulture
    End Get
    Set
        resourceCulture = value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[Resources Class](#) <sup>246</sup>

[Resources Resources Members](#) <sup>247</sup>

[EDKB12WS.My.Resources Namespace](#) <sup>246</sup>

**1.3.1.2.2 ResourceManager Property**

Gibt die zwischengespeicherte ResourceManager-Instanz zurück, die von dieser Klasse verwendet wird.

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.My.Resources](#) <sup>246</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
<Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable(Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable)
Friend ReadOnly Shared Property ResourceManager() As ResourceManager
```

**C#**

```
[Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable(Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable)
internal static ResourceManager ResourceManager {get;}
```

**C++**

```
[Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable(Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsableState.Never)
public private:
static property ResourceManager^ ResourceManager {
ResourceManager^ get( );
}
```

### JScript

```
internal
Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsable(Global.System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsableState.Never)
static function get ResourceManager() : ResourceManager;
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Friend ReadOnly Property ResourceManager() As Global.System.Resources.ResourceManager
Get
    If Object.ReferenceEquals(resourceMan, Nothing) Then
        Dim temp As Global.System.Resources.ResourceManager = New Global.System.Resources.ResourceManager(
            resourceMan = temp
    End If
    Return resourceMan
End Get
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

- [Resources Class](#) <sup>246</sup>
- [Resources Resources Members](#) <sup>247</sup>
- [EDKB12WS.My.Resources Namespace](#) <sup>246</sup>

### 1.3.1.3 Methods

### 1.3.1.4 Fields

#### 1.3.1.4.1 resourceCulture Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.My.Resources](#) <sup>246</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private Shared resourceCulture As CultureInfo
```

#### C#

```
private static CultureInfo resourceCulture
```

#### C++

```
private:
static CultureInfo^ resourceCulture;
```

**JScript**

```
private static resourceCulture : CultureInfo
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private resourceCulture As Global.System.Globalization.CultureInfo
```

**See Also****Reference**[Resources Class](#) <sup>246</sup>[Resources Resources Members](#) <sup>247</sup>[EDKB12WS.My.Resources Namespace](#) <sup>246</sup>

## 1.3.1.4.2 resourceMan Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.My.Resources](#) <sup>246</sup>**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Shared resourceMan As ResourceManager
```

**C#**

```
private static ResourceManager resourceMan
```

**C++**

```
private:  
static ResourceManager^ resourceMan;
```

**JScript**

```
private static resourceMan : ResourceManager
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Private resourceMan As Global.System.Resources.ResourceManager
```

**See Also****Reference**[Resources Class](#) <sup>246</sup>[Resources Resources Members](#) <sup>247</sup>[EDKB12WS.My.Resources Namespace](#) <sup>246</sup>

## 1.4 EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Classes

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsMyMitarbeiter</a> <sup>252</sup>	
	<a href="#">clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei</a> <sup>303</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>251</sup>

### 1.4.1 clsMyMitarbeiter Class

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>251</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

Visual Basic
<pre>Public Class clsMyMitarbeiter     Inherits <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>830</sup></pre>
C#
<pre>public class clsMyMitarbeiter : <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>830</sup></pre>
C++
<pre>public ref class clsMyMitarbeiter : public <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>830</sup></pre>
JScript
<pre>public class clsMyMitarbeiter     extends <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>830</sup></pre>

#### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase

[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter](#) <sup>830</sup>

EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsMyMitarbeiter

#### See Also

##### Reference

[clsMyMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>252</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>251</sup>

#### 1.4.1.1 clsMyMitarbeiter Members


































The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsMyMitarbeiter](#) <sup>252</sup> type.

##### Public Constructors













	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsMyMitarbeiter Constructor</a> <sup>255</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>830</sup> ).

[Top](#) <sup>252</sup>

## Public Properties



	Name	Description
	<a href="#">bAktiv</a> <sup>[255]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">bEdokaMesasge</a> <sup>[256]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">bEdoka_mail</a> <sup>[257]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">bJournalisierung</a> <sup>[258]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">bMailDirektVersenden</a> <sup>[259]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">bMailDokumentrueckgang</a> <sup>[259]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">bMailempfang</a> <sup>[260]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">bShow tip</a> <sup>[261]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[262]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">daErstellt_am</a> <sup>[263]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">daMutiert_am</a> <sup>[264]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">iErrorCode</a> <sup>[265]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">iFuermantant</a> <sup>[266]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">iFunktionnr</a> <sup>[266]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">iKlassifizierung</a> <sup>[267]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">iMandantnr</a> <sup>[268]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">iMitarbeiternr</a> <sup>[269]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">iMutierer</a> <sup>[270]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">iPartnernr</a> <sup>[271]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">iSprache</a> <sup>[272]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sAnrede</a> <sup>[273]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sConnectionString</a> <sup>[274]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sEmail</a> <sup>[275]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sFax</a> <sup>[275]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sFunktion</a> <sup>[276]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sKurzzeichen</a> <sup>[277]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sName</a> <sup>[278]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sRang</a> <sup>[279]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sTelefon</a> <sup>[279]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sTgnummer</a> <sup>[280]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sUnterschrift_text</a> <sup>[281]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sVorname</a> <sup>[282]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">xtgnummer</a> <sup>[283]</sup>	

## Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Delete</a> <sup>[284]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">Dispose</a> <sup>[285]</sup>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Insert</a> <sup>[288]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">SelectAll</a> <sup>[290]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">SelectOne</a> <sup>[291]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">SelectWithTGNumber</a> <sup>[296]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Update</a> <sup>[298]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[830]</sup> ).






[Top](#) <sup>[252]</sup>

## Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) <sup>[252]</sup>

## Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal</a> <sup>[300]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[301]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_iErrorCode</a> <sup>[301]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_scoMainConnection</a> <sup>[302]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_xtgnummer</a> <sup>[302]</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>[252]</sup>

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMyMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[252]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

### 1.4.1.2 clsMyMitarbeiter Constructor

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()
```

##### C#

```
public clsMitarbeiter()
```

##### C++

```
public:  
clsMitarbeiter()
```

##### JScript

```
public function clsMitarbeiter();
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()  
    ' // Nothing for now.  
End Sub
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#)<sup>[83]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#)<sup>[83]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.4.1.3 Properties

#### 1.4.1.3.1 bAktiv Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bAktiv() As SqlBoolean
```

##### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bAktiv {get; set;}
```

##### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bAktiv {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bAktiv() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bAktiv(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bAktiv]() As SqlBoolean
Get
    Return m_bAktiv
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
    m_bAktiv = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.4.1.3.2 bEdokaMesasge Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bEdokaMesasge() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bEdokaMesasge {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bEdokaMesasge {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bEdokaMesasge() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bEdokaMesasge(value : SqlBoolean);
```



## Source code

```
Visual Basic  
Public Property [bEdokaMesasge]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bEdokaMesasge  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bEdokaMesasge = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.4.1.3.3 bEdoka\_mail Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

```
Visual Basic  
Public Property bEdoka mail() As SqlBoolean
```

```
C#  
public SqlBoolean bEdoka mail {get; set;}
```

```
C++  
public:  
property SqlBoolean bEdoka_mail {  
    SqlBoolean get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlBoolean value  
    );  
}
```

```
JScript  
public function get bEdoka_mail() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bEdoka_mail(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

```
Visual Basic
```

```
Public Property [bEdoka_mail]() As SqlBoolean
  Get
    Return m_bEdoka_mail
  End Get
  Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
    m_bEdoka_mail = Value
  End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.4.1.3.4 bJournalisierung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bJournalisierung() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bJournalisierung {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bJournalisierung {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bJournalisierung() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bJournalisierung(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bJournalisierung]() As SqlBoolean
  Get
    Return m_bJournalisierung
  End Get
  Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
    m_bJournalisierung = Value
  End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.4.1.3.5 bMailDirektVersenden Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bMailDirektVersenden() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bMailDirektVersenden {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bMailDirektVersenden {  
SqlBoolean get( );  
void set(  
    SqlBoolean value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bMailDirektVersenden() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bMailDirektVersenden(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bMailDirektVersenden]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bMailDirektVersenden  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bMailDirektVersenden = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.4.1.3.6 bMailDokumenttrueckgang Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bMailDokumentrueckgang() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bMailDokumentrueckgang {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bMailDokumentrueckgang {  
SqlBoolean get( );  
void set(  
    SqlBoolean value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bMailDokumentrueckgang() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bMailDokumentrueckgang(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bMailDokumentrueckgang]() As SqlBoolean  
Get  
    Return m_bMailDokumentrueckgang  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
    m_bMailDokumentrueckgang = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.4.1.3.7 bMailempfang Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bMailempfang() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bMailempfang {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bMailempfang {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bMailempfang() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bMailempfang(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bMailempfang]() As SqlBoolean
Get
Return m_bMailempfang
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
m_bMailempfang = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.4.1.3.8 bShow tip Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bShowtip() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bShowtip {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bShowtip {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bShowtip() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bShowtip(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bShowtip]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bShowtip
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        Dim bShowtipTmp As SqlBoolean = Value
        If bShowtipTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("bShowtip", "bShowtip can't be NULL")
        End If
        m_bShowtip = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.4.1.3.9 cpMainConnectionProvider Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

### C#

```
public clsConnectionProvider [432] cpMainConnectionProvider {set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property clsConnectionProvider [432] cpMainConnectionProvider {
    void set(
        clsConnectionProvider [432] value
    );
}
```

### JScript

```
public function set cpMainConnectionProvider(value : clsConnectionProvider [432]);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider
    Set(ByVal Value As clsConnectionProvider)
        If Value Is Nothing Then
            ' // Invalid value
            Throw New ArgumentNullException("cpMainConnectionProvider", "Nothing passed as v
        End If

        ' // A connection provider object is passed to this class.
        ' // Retrieve the SqlConnection object, if present and create a
        ' // reference to it. If there is already a MainConnection object
        ' // referenced by the membervar, destroy that one or simply
        ' // remove the reference, based on the flag.
        If Not (m_scoMainConnection Is Nothing) Then
            ' // First get rid of current connection object. Caller is responsible
            If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
                ' // Is local created object, close it and dispose it.
                m_scoMainConnection.Close()
                m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
            End If
            ' // Remove reference.
            m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
        End If
        m_cpMainConnectionProvider = CType(Value, clsConnectionProvider)
        m_scoMainConnection = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.scoDBConnection
        m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = False
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45†]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45†]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34†]</sup>

#### 1.4.1.3.10 daErstellt\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34†]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daErstellt am() As SqlDateTime
```

#### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daErstellt am {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daErstellt_am {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daErstellt_am() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daErstellt_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daErstellt_am]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daErstellt_am
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daErstellt_am = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.4.1.3.11 daMutiert\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property daMutiert_am() As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
public SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
    property SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {
        SqlDateTime get( );
        void set(
            SqlDateTime value
        );
    }
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daMutiert_am() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daMutiert_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Public Property [daMutiert_am]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daMutiert_am
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daMutiert_am = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.4.1.3.12 iErrorCode Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iErrorCode {get;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iErrorCode {
SqlInt32 get( );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iErrorCode() : SqlInt32;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iErrorCode
    End Get
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>451</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>452</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.4.1.3.13 iFuermandant Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iFuermandant() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iFuermandant {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iFuermandant {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iFuermandant() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iFuermandant(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iFuermandant]() As SqlInt32  
Get  
    Return m_iFuermandant  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
    Dim iFuermandantTmp As SqlInt32 = Value  
    If iFuermandantTmp.IsNull Then  
        Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iFuermandant", "iFuermandant can't be NU  
    End If  
    m_iFuermandant = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.4.1.3.14 iFunktionnr Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iFunktionnr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iFunktionnr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iFunktionnr {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iFunktionnr() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iFunktionnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iFunktionnr]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iFunktionnr  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        m_iFunktionnr = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.4.1.3.15 iKlassifizierung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iKlassifizierung() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iKlassifizierung {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iKlassifizierung {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iKlassifizierung() : SqlInt32;
public function set iKlassifizierung(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iKlassifizierung]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iKlassifizierung
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iKlassifizierung = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.4.1.3.16 iMandantnr Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMandantnr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMandantnr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMandantnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMandantnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMandantnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iMandantnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMandantnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMandantnr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.4.1.3.17 iMitarbeiternr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iMitarbeiternr() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iMitarbeiternr {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMitarbeiternr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iMitarbeiternr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMitarbeiternr(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iMitarbeiternr] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMitarbeiternr
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iMitarbeiternrTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iMitarbeiternrTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iMitarbeiternr", "iMitarbeiternr can't be")
        End If
        m_iMitarbeiternr = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.4.1.3.18 iMutierer Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iMutierer() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iMutierer {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMutierer {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iMutierer() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMutierer(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iMutierer]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMutierer
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMutierer = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.4.1.3.19 iPartnernr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iPartnernr() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iPartnernr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iPartnernr {
SqlInt32 get( );
    void set(
        SqlInt32 value
    );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iPartnernr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iPartnernr(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iPartnernr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iPartnernr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iPartnernrTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iPartnernrTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iPartnernr", "iPartnernr can't be NULL")
        End If
        m_iPartnernr = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.4.1.3.20 iSprache Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iSprache() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iSprache {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iSprache {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iSprache() : SqlInt32;
public function set iSprache(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Public Property [iSprache] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iSprache
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iSprache = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.4.1.3.21 sAnrede Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sAnrede() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sAnrede {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sAnrede {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sAnrede() : SqlString;
public function set sAnrede(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sAnrede] () As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sAnrede
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sAnrede = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.4.1.3.22 sConnectionString Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
```

**C#**

```
public string sConnectionString {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property String^ sConnectionString {
String^ get( );
void set(
String^ value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sConnectionString() : String;
public function set sConnectionString(value : String);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
Get
Return m_sConnectionString
End Get
Set (ByVal Value As String)
m_sConnectionString = Value
m_scoMainConnection.ConnectionString = m_sConnectionString
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.4.1.3.23 sEmail Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sEmail() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sEmail {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlString sEmail {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sEmail() : SqlString;  
public function set sEmail(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sEmail]() As SqlString  
Get  
    Return m_sEmail  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
    m_sEmail = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.4.1.3.24 sFax Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sFax() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sFax {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sFax {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sFax() : SqlString;
public function set sFax(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sFax]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sFax
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sFax = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.4.1.3.25 sFunktion Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sFunktion() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sFunktion {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sFunktion {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sFunktion() : SqlString;  
public function set sFunktion(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sFunktion]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sFunktion  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sFunktion = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.4.1.3.26 sKurzzeichen Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sKurzzeichen() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sKurzzeichen {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlString sKurzzeichen {  
    SqlString get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlString value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sKurzzeichen() : SqlString;  
public function set sKurzzeichen(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property [sKurzzeichen]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sKurzzeichen
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sKurzzeichen = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.4.1.3.27 sName Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sName() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sName {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```

public:
    property SqlString sName {
        SqlString get( );
        void set(
            SqlString value
        );
    }

```

#### JScript

```

public function get sName() : SqlString;
public function set sName(value : SqlString);

```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [sName]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sName
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sName = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.4.1.3.28 sRang Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sRang() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sRang {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sRang {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sRang() : SqlString;  
public function set sRang(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sRang]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sRang  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sRang = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.4.1.3.29 sTelefon Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sTelefon() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sTelefon {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sTelefon {
SqlString get( );
void set(
SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sTelefon() : SqlString;
public function set sTelefon(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sTelefon]() As SqlString
Get
Return m_sTelefon
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
m_sTelefon = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.4.1.3.30 sTgnummer Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sTgnummer() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sTgnummer {get; set;}
```

**C++**



```
public:
property SqlString sTgnummer {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sTgnummer() : SqlString;
public function set sTgnummer(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sTgnummer]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sTgnummer
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sTgnummer = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.4.1.3.31 sUnterschrift\_text Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sUnterschrift text() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sUnterschrift text {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sUnterschrift_text {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sUnterschrift_text() : SqlString;
public function set sUnterschrift_text(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sUnterschrift_text]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sUnterschrift_text
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sUnterschrift_text = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.4.1.3.32 sVorname Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sVorname() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sVorname {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sVorname {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sVorname() : SqlString;
public function set sVorname(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sVorname] () As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sVorname
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sVorname = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.4.1.3.33 xtgnummer Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>251</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property xtgnummer() As String
```

#### C#

```
public string xtgnummer {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property String^ xtgnummer {
String^ get( );
    void set(
        String^ value
    );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get xtgnummer() : String;
public function set xtgnummer(value : String);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Property xtgnummer() As String
    Get
        Return m_xtgnummer
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As String)
        m_xtgnummer = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsMyMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[252]</sup>  
[clsMyMitarbeiter clsMyMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[252]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

### 1.4.1.4 Methods

#### 1.4.1.4.1 Delete Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
```

##### C#

```
public override bool Delete()
```

##### C++

```
public:  
bool Delete()
```

##### JScript

```
public function Delete() : boolean;
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```

Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_mitarbeiter_Delete]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imitarbeiternr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_mitarbeiter_Delete' reported the
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsMitarbeiter::Delete::Error ocured.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.4.1.4.2 Dispose Method

## Overload List

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose()</a> <sup>286</sup>	
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> <sup>286</sup>	

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.4.1.4.2.1 Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overloads Sub Dispose() Implements _
    IDisposable.Dispose
```

**C#**

```
public System.Void Dispose()
```

**C++**

```
public:
System::Void Dispose()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Dispose();
```

**Implements**

[IDisposable.Dispose](#)

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose
    Dispose(True)
    GC.SuppressFinalize(Me)
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.4.1.4.2.2 Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal blsDisposing As Boolean) Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overloads Overridable Sub Dispose( _  
    ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean _  
)
```

**C#**

```
protected virtual System.Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
virtual System::Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**JScript**

```
protected function Dispose(  
    bIsDisposing : boolean  
);
```

**Parameters**

*bIsDisposing*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean)  
    ' // Check to see if Dispose has already been called.  
    If Not m_bIsDisposed Then  
        If bIsDisposing Then  
            ' // Dispose managed resources.  
            If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then  
                ' // Object is created in this class, so destroy it here.  
                m_scoMainConnection.Close()  
                m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()  
                m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = True  
            End If  
            m_cpMainConnectionProvider = Nothing  
            m_scoMainConnection = Nothing  
        End If  
        m_bIsDisposed = True  
    End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.4.1.4.3 Insert Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>341</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Insert() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Insert()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Insert()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Insert() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Overrides Public Function Insert() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_mitarbeiter_Insert]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imitararbeiternr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@svorname", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sname", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@skurzzeichen", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sanrede", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@stgnummer", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@semail", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sfax", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@stelefon", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sunterschrift_text", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ifunktionnr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@isprache", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ifuermandant", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bshowtip", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ipartnernr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bMailempfang", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bEdokaMesasge", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sfunktion", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bMailDirektVersenden", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sRang", SqlDbType.VarChar, 20))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bMailDokumenttrueckgang", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iklassifizierung", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bedoka_mail", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bjournalisierung", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int, 4))

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_mitarbeiter_Insert' reported the Error " & m_iErrorCode)
    End If

    Return True
Catch ex As Exception
```

```
' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
Throw New Exception("clsMitarbeiter::Insert::Error occurred.", ex)
Finally
  If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
    ' // Close connection.
    m_scoMainConnection.Close()
  End If
  scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.4.1.4.4 SelectAll Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
```

#### C#

```
public override DataTable SelectAll()
```

#### C++

```
public:
DataTable^ SelectAll()
```

#### JScript

```
public function SelectAll() : DataTable;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_mitarbeiter_SelectAll]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("mitarbeiter")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_mitarbeiter_SelectAll' reported
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsMitarbeiter::SelectAll::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.4.1.4.5 SelectOne Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectOne() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectOne()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectOne()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectOne() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overrides Public Function SelectOne() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_mitarbeiter_SelectOne]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("mitarbeiter")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@imitarbeiternr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_mitarbeiter_SelectOne' r
    End If

    If dtToReturn.Rows.Count > 0 Then
        m_iMitarbeiternr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mitarbei
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("vorname") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sVorname = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sVorname = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("vorname")
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("name") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sName = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sName = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("name"), Stri
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("kurzzeichen") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sKurzzeichen = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sKurzzeichen = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("kurzz
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("anrede") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sAnrede = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sAnrede = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("anrede"),
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("tgnummer") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sTgnummer = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sTgnummer = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("tgnumme
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("email") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
```

```
        m_sEmail = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sEmail = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("email"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("fax") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sFax = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sFax = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("fax"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("telefon") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTelefon = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTelefon = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("telefon"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("unterschrift_text") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sUnterschrift_text = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sUnterschrift_text = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("unterschrift_text"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("funktionnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iFunktionnr = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iFunktionnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("funktionnr"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("sprache") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iSprache = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iSprache = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("sprache"), Integer)
    End If
    m_iFuermandant = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("fuermandantnr"), Integer)
    m_bShowtip = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("showtip"), Boolean)
    m_iPartnernr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("partnernr"), Integer)
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iMandantnr = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMandantnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bAktiv = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bAktiv = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv"), Boolean)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellt_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daErstellt_am = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daErstellt_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellt_am"), DateTime)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiert_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daMutiert_am = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daMutiert_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiert_am"), DateTime)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iMutierer = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMutierer = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("Mailempfang") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bMailempfang = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
```

```
        m_bMailempfang = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Mail
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("EdokaMesasge") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_bEdokaMesasge = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bEdokaMesasge = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Edo
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("funktion") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_sFunktion = SqlString.Null
Else
    m_sFunktion = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("funktior
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("MailDirektVersenden") Is System.DBNull.Valu
    m_bMailDirektVersenden = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bMailDirektVersenden = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Rang") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_sRang = SqlString.Null
Else
    m_sRang = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Rang"), Stri
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("MailDokumentrueckgang") Is System.DBNull.Val
    m_bMailDokumentrueckgang = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bMailDokumentrueckgang = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rov
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("klassifizierung") Is System.DBNull.Value Th
    m_iKlassifizierung = SqlInt32.Null
Else
    m_iKlassifizierung = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("kl
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("edoka_mail") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_bEdoka_mail = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bEdoka_mail = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("edoka
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("journalisierung") Is System.DBNull.Value Th
    m_bJournalisierung = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bJournalisierung = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ('
End If
End If
Return dtToReturn
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
    Throw New Exception("clsMitarbeiter::SelectOne::Error occured.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    sdaAdapter.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) [clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) [EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

#### 1.4.1.4.6 SelectWithTGNummer Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) **Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Function SelectWithTGNummer() As DataTable
```

##### C#

```
public DataTable SelectWithTGNummer()
```

##### C++

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectWithTGNummer()
```

##### JScript

```
public function SelectWithTGNummer() : DataTable;
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic



```
Public Function SelectWithTGNumber() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[sp_mitarbeiter_SelectWithTGNumber]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("mitarbeiter")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection
    Try

        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@stgnummer", SqlDbType.VarChar))

        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_mitarbeiter_SelectAllWithTGNumme
    End If
    Globals.CurrentMitarbeiterdata = dtToReturn
    Return dtToReturn
Catch ex As Exception
    MsgBox(ex.Message)
    ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
    Throw New Exception("clsMitarbeiter::SelectWithTGNumber::Error occured." + ex.
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    sdaAdapter.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMyMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>252</sup>

[clsMyMitarbeiter clsMyMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>252</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>251</sup>

## 1.4.1.4.7 Update Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Update() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Update()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Update()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Update() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overrides Public Function Update() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_mitarbeiter_Update]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imitarbeiternr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@svorname", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sname", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@skurzzeichen", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sanrede", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@stgnummer", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@semail", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sfax", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@stelefon", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sunterschrift_text", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ifunktionnr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@isprache", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ifuermandant", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bshowtip", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ipartnernr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bMailempfang", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bEdokaMesasge", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sfunktion", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bMailDirektVersenden", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sRang", SqlDbType.VarChar, 20))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bMailDokumenttrueckgang", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iklassifizierung", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bedoka_mail", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bjournalisierung", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int, 4))

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_mitarbeiter_Update' reported error: " & m_iErrorCode)
    End If

    Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
```

```

        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
        Throw New Exception("clsMitarbeiter::Update::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.4.1.5 Fields

### 1.4.1.5.1 m\_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
protected bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal
```

#### C++

```
protected:
bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal;
```

#### JScript

```
protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal : boolean
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.4.1.5.2 m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m_cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider[43]
```

**C#**

```
protected clsConnectionProvider[43] m_cpMainConnectionProvider
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
clsConnectionProvider[43]^ m_cpMainConnectionProvider;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m_cpMainConnectionProvider : clsConnectionProvider[43]
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m_cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.4.1.5.3 m\_iErrorCode Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m_iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlInt32 m_iErrorCode
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
SqlInt32 m_iErrorCode;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m_iErrorCode : SqlInt32
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.4.1.5.4 m\_scoMainConnection Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlConnection m scoMainConnection
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
SqlConnection^ m scoMainConnection;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m scoMainConnection : SqlConnection
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.4.1.5.5 m\_xtgnummer Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[25]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m xtqnummer As String
```

**C#**

```
private string m xtqnummer
```

**C++**

```
private:  
String^ m xtqnummer;
```

**JScript**

```
private m xtqnummer : String
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m xtqnummer As String
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMyMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>252</sup>  
[clsMyMitarbeiter clsMyMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>252</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>251</sup>

## 1.4.2 clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei Class

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>251</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Class clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei  
    Inherits clsDBInteractionBase 451
```

**C#**

```
public class clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei : clsDBInteractionBase 451
```

**C++**

```
public ref class clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei : public clsDBInteractionBase 451^
```

**JScript**

```
public class clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei  
    extends clsDBInteractionBase 451
```

**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[System.Object](#)  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase](#) <sup>451</sup>  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>304</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>251</sup>

### 1.4.2.1 clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei Members















The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei](#)<sup>[303]</sup> type.

#### Public Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei Constructor</a> <sup>[306]</sup>	









[Top](#)<sup>[303]</sup>

#### Public Properties






	Name	Description
	<a href="#">bAktiv</a> <sup>[306]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bFreigegeben</a> <sup>[307]</sup>	
	<a href="#">blobVorlage</a> <sup>[308]</sup>	
	<a href="#">cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[262]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">daFragabe_am</a> <sup>[310]</sup>	
	<a href="#">daMutiert_am</a> <sup>[311]</sup>	
	<a href="#">daUebernahme_produktion</a> <sup>[312]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iErrorCode</a> <sup>[265]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">iFreigabe_durch</a> <sup>[313]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iMutierer</a> <sup>[314]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iOffice_vorlage_dateinr</a> <sup>[315]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iOffice_vorlagenr</a> <sup>[316]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sConnectionString</a> <sup>[274]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sDateiname</a> <sup>[318]</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>[303]</sup>

#### Public Methods





	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Delete</a> <sup>[319]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dispose</a> <sup>[285]</sup>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Insert</a> <sup>[323]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">SelectAll</a> <sup>[325]</sup>	



	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">SelectOne</a> <sup>[326]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
 	<a href="#">Update</a> <sup>[329]</sup>	































[Top](#) <sup>[303]</sup>

### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
 	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) <sup>[303]</sup>

### Fields

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">m_bAktiv</a> <sup>[332]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">m_bFreigegeben</a> <sup>[332]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal</a> <sup>[300]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
 	<a href="#">m_blobVorlage</a> <sup>[334]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">m_cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[301]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
 	<a href="#">m_daFragabe_am</a> <sup>[335]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">m_daMutiert_am</a> <sup>[335]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">m_daUebernahme_produktion</a> <sup>[336]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">m_iErrorCode</a> <sup>[301]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
 	<a href="#">m_iFreigabe_durch</a> <sup>[337]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">m_iMutierer</a> <sup>[338]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">m_iOffice_vorlage_dateinr</a> <sup>[338]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">m_iOffice_vorlagenr</a> <sup>[339]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">m_sDateiname</a> <sup>[340]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">m_scoMainConnection</a> <sup>[302]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).

[Top](#) <sup>[303]</sup>

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[303]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

### 1.4.2.2 clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei Constructor

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()
```

##### C#

```
public clsOffice Vorlage Datei()
```

##### C++

```
public:  
clsOffice Vorlage Datei()
```

##### JScript

```
public function clsOffice Vorlage Datei();
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()  
    ' // Nothing for now.  
End Sub
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[305]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

### 1.4.2.3 Properties

#### 1.4.2.3.1 bAktiv Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bAktiv() As SqlBoolean
```

##### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bAktiv {get; set;}
```

##### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bAktiv {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bAktiv() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bAktiv(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bAktiv]() As SqlBoolean
Get
    Return m_bAktiv
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
    m_bAktiv = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>303</sup>

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei.clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>304</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>251</sup>

#### 1.4.2.3.2 bFreigegeben Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>251</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bFreigegeben() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bFreigegeben {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bFreigegeben {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bFreigegeben() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bFreigegeben(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bFreigegeben]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bFreigegeben
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bFreigegeben = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[303]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

## 1.4.2.3.3 blobVorlage Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property blobVorlage() As SqlBinary
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBinary blobVorlage {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
    property SqlBinary blobVorlage {
        SqlBinary get( );
        void set(
            SqlBinary value
        );
    }
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get blobVorlage() : SqlBinary;
public function set blobVorlage(value : SqlBinary);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [blobVorlage]() As SqlBinary
    Get
        Return m_blobVorlage
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBinary)
        m_blobVorlage = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[305]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei.clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

#### 1.4.2.3.4 cpMainConnectionProvider Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

#### C#

```
public clsConnectionProvider [432] cpMainConnectionProvider {set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property clsConnectionProvider [432] cpMainConnectionProvider {
    void set(
        clsConnectionProvider [432] value
    );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function set cpMainConnectionProvider(value : clsConnectionProvider [432]);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider
    Set (ByVal Value As clsConnectionProvider)
        If Value Is Nothing Then
            ' // Invalid value
            Throw New ArgumentNullException("cpMainConnectionProvider", "Nothing passed as v
        End If

        ' // A connection provider object is passed to this class.
        ' // Retrieve the SqlConnection object, if present and create a
        ' // reference to it. If there is already a MainConnection object
        ' // referenced by the membervar, destroy that one or simply
        ' // remove the reference, based on the flag.
        If Not (m_scoMainConnection Is Nothing) Then
            ' // First get rid of current connection object. Caller is responsible
            If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
                ' // Is local created object, close it and dispose it.
                m_scoMainConnection.Close()
                m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
            End If
            ' // Remove reference.
            m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
        End If
        m_cpMainConnectionProvider = CType(Value, clsConnectionProvider)
        m_scoMainConnection = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.scoDBConnection
        m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = False
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

#### 1.4.2.3.5 daFragabe\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[25]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daFragabe am() As SqlDateTime
```

#### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daFragabe am {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
    property SqlDateTime daFragabe_am {
        SqlDateTime get( );
        void set(
            SqlDateTime value
        );
    }

```

**JScript**

```
public function get daFragabe_am() : SqlDateTime;  
public function set daFragabe_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daFragabe_am]() As SqlDateTime  
    Get  
        Return m_daFragabe_am  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)  
        m_daFragabe_am = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[305]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei](#) [clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

## 1.4.2.3.6 daMutiert\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property daMutiert_am() As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
public SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {  
    SqlDateTime get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlDateTime value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daMutiert_am() : SqlDateTime;  
public function set daMutiert_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property [daMutiert_am]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daMutiert_am
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daMutiert_am = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[303]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

#### 1.4.2.3.7 daUebernahme\_produktion Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daUebernahme_produktion() As SqlDateTime
```

#### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daUebernahme_produktion {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daUebernahme_produktion {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get daUebernahme_produktion() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daUebernahme_produktion(value : SqlDateTime);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [daUebernahme_produktion]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daUebernahme_produktion
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daUebernahme_produktion = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also



## Reference

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[303]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei](#) [clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

### 1.4.2.3.8 iErrorCode Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iErrorCode {get;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iErrorCode {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iErrorCode() : SqlInt32;
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iErrorCode  
    End Get  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase](#) [clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.4.2.3.9 iFreigabe\_durch Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[251]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iFreigabe_durch() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iFreigabe_durch {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iFreigabe_durch {
    SqlInt32 get( );
    void set(
        SqlInt32 value
    );
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iFreigabe_durch() : SqlInt32;
public function set iFreigabe_durch(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iFreigabe_durch]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iFreigabe_durch
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iFreigabe_durch = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>303</sup>

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>304</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>251</sup>

## 1.4.2.3.10 iMutierer Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>251</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMutierer() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMutierer {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMutierer {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iMutierer() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMutierer(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iMutierer]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iMutierer
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iMutierer = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>303</sup>

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>304</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>251</sup>

#### 1.4.2.3.11 iOffice\_vorlage\_dateinr Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>251</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iOffice_vorlage_dateinr() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iOffice_vorlage_dateinr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iOffice_vorlage_dateinr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iOffice_vorlage_dateinr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iOffice_vorlage_dateinr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iOffice_vorlage_dateinr] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iOffice_vorlage_dateinr
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iOffice_vorlage_dateinrTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iOffice_vorlage_dateinrTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iOffice_vorlage_dateinr", "iOffice_vorlage_dateinr")
        End If
        m_iOffice_vorlage_dateinr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[303]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

## 1.4.2.3.12 iOffice\_vorlagenr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iOffice_vorlagenr () As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iOffice_vorlagenr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iOffice_vorlagenr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iOffice_vorlagenr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iOffice_vorlagenr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iOffice_vorlagenr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iOffice_vorlagenr
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iOffice_vorlagenr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[303]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei.clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

### 1.4.2.3.13 sConnectionString Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
```

#### C#

```
public string sConnectionString {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property String^ sConnectionString {
String^ get( );
void set(
    String^ value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sConnectionString() : String;
public function set sConnectionString(value : String);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
    Get
        Return m_sConnectionString
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As String)
        m_sConnectionString = Value
        m_scoMainConnection.ConnectionString = m_sConnectionString
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.4.2.3.14 sDateiname Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[25]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sDateiname() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sDateiname {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sDateiname {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sDateiname() : SqlString;
public function set sDateiname(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sDateiname]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sDateiname
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sDateiname = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[30]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[30]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[25]</sup>

## 1.4.2.4 Methods

## 1.4.2.4.1 Delete Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) 

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Delete()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Delete()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Delete() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_Office_Vorlage_Datei_Delete]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ioffice_vorlage_dateinr", Sc
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_Office_Vorlage_Datei_Delete' rep
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei::Delete::Error ocured.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>303</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>304</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>251</sup>

#### 1.4.2.4.2 Dispose Method

### Overload List

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose()</a> <sup>286</sup>	
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> <sup>287</sup>	



## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.4.2.4.2.1 Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overloads Sub Dispose() Implements _
    IDisposable.Dispose
```

#### C#

```
public System.Void Dispose()
```

#### C++

```
public:
System::Void Dispose()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Dispose();
```

### Implements

[IDisposable.Dispose](#)

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose
    Dispose(True)
    GC.SuppressFinalize(Me)
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.4.2.4.2.2 Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal blsDisposing As Boolean) Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overloads Overridable Sub Dispose( _
    ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean _
)
```

**C#**

```
protected virtual System.Void Dispose(
    bool bIsDisposing
)
```

**C++**

```
protected:
virtual System::Void Dispose(
    bool bIsDisposing
)
```

**JScript**

```
protected function Dispose(
    bIsDisposing : boolean
);
```

**Parameters**

*bIsDisposing*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean)
' // Check to see if Dispose has already been called.
If Not m_bIsDisposed Then
    If bIsDisposing Then
        ' // Dispose managed resources.
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Object is created in this class, so destroy it here.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
            m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
            m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = True
        End If
        m_cpMainConnectionProvider = Nothing
        m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
    End If
End If
m_bIsDisposed = True
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.4.2.4.3 Insert Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) 

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Insert() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Insert()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Insert()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Insert() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Overrides Public Function Insert() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_Office_Vorlage_Datei_Insert]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iooffice_vorlage_dateinr", Sc
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iooffice_vorlagenr", SqlDbType
        Dim iLength As Integer = 0
        If Not m_blobVorlage.IsNull Then
            iLength = m_blobVorlage.Length
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@blobvorlage", SqlDbType.Imag
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, F
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.Dat
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bfreigegeben", SqlDbType.Bit
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dafragabe_am", SqlDbType.Dat
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ifreigabe_durch", SqlDbType.
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dauebernahme_produktion", Sc
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sdateiname", SqlDbType.VarCh
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_Office_Vorlage_Datei_Insert' repor
    End If

    Return True
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
    Throw New Exception("clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei::Insert::Error occured.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
End Try
End Function

```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) 

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) 

#### 1.4.2.4.4 SelectAll Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) 

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
```

##### C#

```
public override DataTable SelectAll()
```

##### C++

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectAll()
```

##### JScript

```
public function SelectAll() : DataTable;
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```

Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_Office_Vorlage_Datei_SelectAll]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("Office_Vorlage_Datei")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_Office_Vorlage_Datei_SelectAll'
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei::SelectAll::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>305</sup>

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>304</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>251</sup>

## 1.4.2.4.5 SelectOne Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>251</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectOne() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectOne()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectOne()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectOne() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Overrides Public Function SelectOne() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_Office_Vorlage_Datei_SelectOne]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("Office_Vorlage_Datei")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@ioffice_vorlage_dateinr", Sc
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_Office_Vorlage_Datei_Sel
    End If

    If dtToReturn.Rows.Count > 0 Then
        m_iOffice_vorlage_dateinr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("office_vorlagenr") Is System.DBNull.Value T
            m_iOffice_vorlagenr = SqlInt32.Null
        Else
            m_iOffice_vorlagenr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("c
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("vorlage") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_blobVorlage = SqlBinary.Null
        Else
            m_blobVorlage = New SqlBinary(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("vorlag
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_bAktiv = SqlBoolean.Null
        Else
            m_bAktiv = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv"), B
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiert_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_daMutiert_am = SqlDateTime.Null
        Else
            m_daMutiert_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mut
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_iMutierer = SqlInt32.Null
        Else
            m_iMutierer = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer"
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("freigegeben") Is System.DBNull.Value Then

```



```
        m_bFreigegeben = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bFreigegeben = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("freigabe_durch") Is System.DBNull.Value, True))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("fragabe_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daFragabe_am = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daFragabe_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("fragabe_am"), DateTime))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("freigabe_durch") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iFreigabe_durch = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iFreigabe_durch = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("freigabe_durch"), Integer))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("uebernahme_produktion") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daUebernahme_produktion = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daUebernahme_produktion = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("uebernahme_produktion"), DateTime))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dateiname") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sDateiname = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sDateiname = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dateiname"), String))
    End If
    End If
    Return dtToReturn
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
    Throw New Exception("clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei::SelectOne::Error occured")
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    sdaAdapter.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>303</sup>

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>304</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>251</sup>

### 1.4.2.4.6 Update Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>251</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Update() As Boolean
```

### C#

```
public override bool Update()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Update()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Update() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overrides Public Function Update() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_Office_Vorlage_Datei_Update]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ioffice_vorlage_dateinr", Sc
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ioffice_vorlagenr", SqlDbTypeType
        Dim iLength As Integer = 0
        If Not m_blobVorlage.IsNull Then
            iLength = m_blobVorlage.Length
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@blobvorlage", SqlDbTypeType.Imag
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbTypeType.Bit, 1, F
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbTypeType.Dat
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbTypeType.Int, 4
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bfreigegeben", SqlDbTypeType.Bit
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dafragabe_am", SqlDbTypeType.Dat
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ifreigabe_durch", SqlDbTypeType.
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dauebernahme_produktion", Sc
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sdateiname", SqlDbTypeType.VarCh
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbTypeType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_Office_Vorlage_Datei_Upd
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
        Throw New Exception("clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei::Update::Error occured.",
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[303]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

### 1.4.2.5 Fields

#### 1.4.2.5.1 m\_bAktiv Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[251]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

<b>Visual Basic</b>
<code>Private m bAktiv As <a href="#">SqlBoolean</a></code>
<b>C#</b>
<code>private <a href="#">SqlBoolean</a> m bAktiv</code>
<b>C++</b>
<code>private: <a href="#">SqlBoolean</a> m bAktiv;</code>
<b>JScript</b>
<code>private m bAktiv : <a href="#">SqlBoolean</a></code>

#### Source code

<b>Visual Basic</b>
<code>Private m bAktiv, m bFreigegeben As <a href="#">SqlBoolean</a></code>

#### See Also

##### Reference

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[303]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

#### 1.4.2.5.2 m\_bFreigegeben Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[251]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

<b>Visual Basic</b>
<code>Private m bFreigegeben As <a href="#">SqlBoolean</a></code>
<b>C#</b>
<code>private <a href="#">SqlBoolean</a> m bFreigegeben</code>
<b>C++</b>

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bFreigegeben;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bFreigegeben : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAktiv, m bFreigegeben As SqlBoolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[303]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

**1.4.2.5.3 m\_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field**

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
protected bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal : boolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.4.2.5.4 m\_blobVorlage Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_blobVorlage As SqlBinary
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBinary m_blobVorlage
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBinary m_blobVorlage;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_blobVorlage : SqlBinary
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_blobVorlage As SqlBinary
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[303]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

## 1.4.2.5.5 m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m_cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

**C#**

```
protected clsConnectionProvider [432] m_cpMainConnectionProvider
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
clsConnectionProvider [432] m_cpMainConnectionProvider;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m_cpMainConnectionProvider : clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.4.2.5.6 m\_daFragabe\_am Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daFragabe am As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daFragabe am
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daFragabe am;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daFragabe am : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daFragabe am, m daUebernahme produktion, m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[303]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

## 1.4.2.5.7 m\_daMutiert\_am Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daMutiert am
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daMutiert am;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daMutiert am : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daFragabe am, m daUebernahme produktion, m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[303]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

## 1.4.2.5.8 m\_daUebernahme\_production Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daUebernahme produktion As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daUebernahme produktion
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daUebernahme produktion;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daUebernahme produktion : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daFragabe am, m daUebernahme produktion, m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[303]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>



## 1.4.2.5.9 m\_iErrorCode Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlInt32 m iErrorCode
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
SqlInt32 m iErrorCode;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m iErrorCode : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.4.2.5.10 m\_iFreigabe\_durch Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#)<sup>[251]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iFreigabe_durch As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iFreigabe_durch
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iFreigabe_durch;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iFreigabe_durch : SqlInt32
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m iFreigabe durch, m iOffice vorlage dateinr, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iMutier
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[305]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

## 1.4.2.5.11 m\_iMutierer Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[251]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMutierer
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMutierer;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMutierer : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iFreigabe durch, m iOffice vorlage dateinr, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iMutier
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[305]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

## 1.4.2.5.12 m\_iOffice\_vorlage\_dateinr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[251]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOffice vorlage dateinr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iOffice vorlage dateinr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iOffice vorlage dateinr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iOffice vorlage dateinr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iFreigabe durch, m iOffice vorlage dateinr, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iMutif
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[303]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

**1.4.2.5.13 m\_iOffice\_vorlagenr Field**

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOffice vorlagenr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iOffice vorlagenr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iOffice vorlagenr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iOffice vorlagenr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iFreigabe durch, m iOffice vorlage dateinr, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iMutif
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[303]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

## 1.4.2.5.14 m\_sDateiname Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokaDB](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sDateiname As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m_sDateiname
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m_sDateiname;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_sDateiname : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sDateiname As SqlString
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Class](#) <sup>[303]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei](#) [clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei Members](#) <sup>[304]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokaDB Namespace](#) <sup>[251]</sup>

## 1.4.2.5.15 m\_scoMainConnection Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m_scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlConnection m_scoMainConnection
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
SqlConnection^ m_scoMainConnection;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m_scoMainConnection : SqlConnection
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection

**See Also****Reference**[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5 EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Classes**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsApplikation</a> <sup>[34]</sup>	
	<a href="#">clsConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[43]</sup>	
	<a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[45]</sup>	
	<a href="#">clsDokument</a> <sup>[46]</sup>	
	<a href="#">clsDokumenttyp</a> <sup>[61]</sup>	
	<a href="#">clsIvMakro_office_vorlage</a> <sup>[72]</sup>	
	<a href="#">clsJournaleintrag</a> <sup>[77]</sup>	
	<a href="#">clsKey_tabelle</a> <sup>[79]</sup>	
	<a href="#">clsMitarbeiter</a> <sup>[83]</sup>	
	<a href="#">clsMyDokumentDaten</a> <sup>[89]</sup>	
	<a href="#">clsMyKey_Tabelle</a> <sup>[94]</sup>	
	<a href="#">clsMyPartner</a> <sup>[97]</sup>	
	<a href="#">clsOffice_vorlage</a> <sup>[98]</sup>	
	<a href="#">clsPartner</a> <sup>[104]</sup>	
	<a href="#">clsStatushistory</a> <sup>[112]</sup>	
	<a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <sup>[115]</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>[34]</sup>**Interfaces**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">ICommonDBAccess</a> <sup>[121]</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>[34]</sup>**Enumerations**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">LLBLError</a> <sup>1217</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.1 clsApplikation Class

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

Visual Basic
<pre>Public Class clsApplikation     Inherits <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>451</sup></pre>
C#
<pre>public class clsApplikation : <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>451</sup></pre>
C++
<pre>public ref class clsApplikation : public <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>451</sup>^</pre>
JScript
<pre>public class clsApplikation     extends <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>451</sup></pre>

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase](#) <sup>451</sup>

**EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation**

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>342</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.1.1 clsApplikation Members




































The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsApplikation](#) <sup>342</sup> type.













#### Public Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsApplikation Constructor</a> <sup>346</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>342</sup>












#### Public Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">bAktiv</a> <sup>[347]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bNet_use</a> <sup>[348]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bShow_login</a> <sup>[348]</sup>	
	<a href="#">cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[262]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">daErstellt_am</a> <sup>[350]</sup>	
	<a href="#">daLetzter_ams_run</a> <sup>[351]</sup>	
	<a href="#">daLetzter_cold_run</a> <sup>[352]</sup>	
	<a href="#">daLetzter_host_run</a> <sup>[353]</sup>	
	<a href="#">daLetzter_rdm_run</a> <sup>[354]</sup>	
	<a href="#">daMutiert_am</a> <sup>[355]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iAmsstunden</a> <sup>[356]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iAnzahl_Cold_View er</a> <sup>[356]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iApplikationsnr</a> <sup>[357]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iBcfont_groesse</a> <sup>[358]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iColdstunden</a> <sup>[359]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iErrorCode</a> <sup>[265]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">iHoststunden</a> <sup>[360]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iMandantnr</a> <sup>[361]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iMutierer</a> <sup>[362]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iRdmstunden</a> <sup>[363]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iZeitintervall_in_Minuten</a> <sup>[364]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sBarcode_font</a> <sup>[365]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sColdgui</a> <sup>[365]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sColdpassword</a> <sup>[366]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sColdstart</a> <sup>[367]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sColdsystem</a> <sup>[368]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sColduser</a> <sup>[369]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sConnectionString</a> <sup>[274]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sDokument_server</a> <sup>[371]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sLogisches_laufwerk</a> <sup>[371]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sMailadresse</a> <sup>[372]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sPasswort_excelvorlagen</a> <sup>[373]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sPasswort_fileservers</a> <sup>[374]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sPasswort_report</a> <sup>[375]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sPasswort_vorlagenverwaltung</a> <sup>[375]</sup>	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">sPasswort_worlvorlagen</a> <sup>376</sup>	
	<a href="#">sPfad_dokumente</a> <sup>377</sup>	
	<a href="#">sPfad_excel_vorlagen</a> <sup>378</sup>	
	<a href="#">sPfad_reportdateien</a> <sup>379</sup>	
	<a href="#">sPfad_temporaer_dokumente</a> <sup>380</sup>	
	<a href="#">sPfad_word_vorlagen</a> <sup>380</sup>	
	<a href="#">sReport_db</a> <sup>381</sup>	
	<a href="#">sReport_server</a> <sup>382</sup>	
	<a href="#">sUser_fileserver</a> <sup>383</sup>	
	<a href="#">sUser_report</a> <sup>384</sup>	
	<a href="#">sVersion</a> <sup>385</sup>	
	<a href="#">sVideomenu</a> <sup>385</sup>	



[Top](#) <sup>342</sup>

### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Delete</a> <sup>386</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dispose</a> <sup>285</sup>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>451</sup> ).
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Insert</a> <sup>390</sup>	
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">SelectAll</a> <sup>392</sup>	
	<a href="#">SelectOne</a> <sup>393</sup>	
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Update</a> <sup>395</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>342</sup>




































### Protected Methods















	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) <sup>342</sup>

### Fields



	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_bAktiv</a> <sup>[402]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLoca</a> <sup>[300]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_bNet_use</a> <sup>[404]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bShow_login</a> <sup>[404]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[301]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_cutoverdate</a> <sup>[405]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_daErstellt_am</a> <sup>[406]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_daLetzer_ams_run</a> <sup>[407]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_daLetzer_cold_run</a> <sup>[407]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_daLetzer_host_run</a> <sup>[408]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_daLetzer_rdm_run</a> <sup>[408]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_daMutiert_am</a> <sup>[409]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iAmsstunden</a> <sup>[410]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iAnzahl_Cold_Viewe</a> <sup>[410]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iApplikationsnr</a> <sup>[411]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iBcfont_groesse</a> <sup>[411]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iColdstunden</a> <sup>[412]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iErrorCode</a> <sup>[301]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_iHoststunden</a> <sup>[413]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMandantnr</a> <sup>[414]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMutierer</a> <sup>[414]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iRdmstunden</a> <sup>[415]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iZeitintervall_in_Minuten</a> <sup>[416]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sBarcode_font</a> <sup>[416]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sColdqui</a> <sup>[417]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sColdpassw_ord</a> <sup>[417]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sColdstart</a> <sup>[418]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sColdsystem</a> <sup>[419]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sColduser</a> <sup>[419]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sDokument_server</a> <sup>[420]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sLogisches_laufw_erk</a> <sup>[420]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sMailadresse</a> <sup>[421]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sPassw_ort_excelvorlagen</a> <sup>[422]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sPassw_ort_fileserv</a> <sup>[422]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sPassw_ort_report</a> <sup>[423]</sup>	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_sPasswort_vorlagenverwaltung</a> <sup>[423]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sPasswort_wordvorlagen</a> <sup>[424]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sPfad_dokumente</a> <sup>[425]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sPfad_excel_vorlagen</a> <sup>[425]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sPfad_reportdateien</a> <sup>[426]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sPfad_temporaer_dokumente</a> <sup>[426]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sPfad_word_vorlagen</a> <sup>[427]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sReport_db</a> <sup>[428]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sReport_server</a> <sup>[428]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sUser_fileserver</a> <sup>[429]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sUser_report</a> <sup>[429]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sVersion</a> <sup>[430]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sVideomenu</a> <sup>[431]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_scoMainConnection</a> <sup>[302]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).

[Top](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.2 clsApplikation Constructor

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()
```

#### C#

```
public clsApplikation()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
clsApplikation()
```

#### JScript

```
public function clsApplikation();
```

### Source code

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Sub New()  
    ' // Nothing for now.  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**1.5.1.3 Properties**

## 1.5.1.3.1 bAktiv Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bAktiv() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bAktiv {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bAktiv {  
    SqlBoolean get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlBoolean value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bAktiv(): SqlBoolean;  
public function set bAktiv(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bAktiv]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bAktiv  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bAktiv = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also**

**Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.2 bNet\_use Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bNet use() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bNet use {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bNet_use {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bNet_use() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bNet_use(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bNet_use]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bNet_use
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bNet_use = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.3 bShow\_login Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bShowlogin() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bShowlogin {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bShowlogin {  
SqlBoolean get( );  
void set(  
    SqlBoolean value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bShowlogin() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bShowlogin(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bShowlogin]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bShowlogin  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bShowlogin = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.1.3.4 cpMainConnectionProvider Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

### C#

```
public clsConnectionProvider [432] cpMainConnectionProvider {set;}
```

### C++

```

public:
property clsConnectionProvider[432] cpMainConnectionProvider {
void set(
clsConnectionProvider[432] value
);
}

```

**JScript**

```

public function set cpMainConnectionProvider(value : clsConnectionProvider[432]) ;

```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider
Set (ByVal Value As clsConnectionProvider)
If Value Is Nothing Then
' // Invalid value
Throw New ArgumentNullException("cpMainConnectionProvider", "Nothing passed as v
End If

' // A connection provider object is passed to this class.
' // Retrieve the SqlConnection object, if present and create a
' // reference to it. If there is already a MainConnection object
' // referenced by the membevar, destroy that one or simply
' // remove the reference, based on the flag.
If Not (m_scoMainConnection Is Nothing) Then
' // First get rid of current connection object. Caller is responsible
If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
' // Is local created object, close it and dispose it.
m_scoMainConnection.Close()
m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
End If
' // Remove reference.
m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
End If
m_cpMainConnectionProvider = CType(Value, clsConnectionProvider)
m_scoMainConnection = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.scoDBConnection
m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = False
End Set
End Property

```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.5 daErstellt\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property daErstellt am() As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
public SqlDateTime daErstellt am {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlDateTime daErstellt_am {  
    SqlDateTime get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlDateTime value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daErstellt_am() : SqlDateTime;  
public function set daErstellt_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daErstellt_am]() As SqlDateTime  
    Get  
        Return m_daErstellt_am  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)  
        m_daErstellt_am = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>342</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>342</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

**1.5.1.3.6 daLetzer\_ams\_run Property**

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property daLetzer_ams_run() As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
public SqlDateTime daLetzer_ams_run {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```

public:
property SqlDateTime daLetzer_ams_run {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}

```

**JScript**

```

public function get daLetzer_ams_run() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daLetzer_ams_run(value : SqlDateTime);

```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property [daLetzer_ams_run]() As SqlDateTime
Get
    Return m_daLetzer_ams_run
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
    m_daLetzer_ams_run = Value
End Set
End Property

```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.7 daLetzter\_cold\_run Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property daLetzter_cold_run() As SqlDateTime

```

**C#**

```

public SqlDateTime daLetzter_cold_run {get; set;}

```

**C++**

```

public:
property SqlDateTime daLetzter_cold_run {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}

```

**JScript**

```

public function get daLetzter_cold_run() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daLetzter_cold_run(value : SqlDateTime);

```



## Source code

```
Visual Basic  
Public Property [daLetzter_cold_run]() As SqlDateTime  
    Get  
        Return m_daLetzter_cold_run  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)  
        m_daLetzter_cold_run = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.8 daLetzter\_host\_run Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

```
Visual Basic  
Public Property daLetzter host run() As SqlDateTime
```

```
C#  
public SqlDateTime daLetzter host run {get; set;}
```

```
C++  
public:  
property SqlDateTime daLetzter_host_run {  
    SqlDateTime get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlDateTime value  
    );  
}
```

```
JScript  
public function get daLetzter_host_run() : SqlDateTime;  
public function set daLetzter host run(value : SqlDateTime);
```

## Source code

```
Visual Basic
```

```

Public Property [daLetzter_host_run]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daLetzter_host_run
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daLetzter_host_run = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>342</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>342</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.1.3.9 daLetzter\_rdm\_run Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daLetzter_rdm_run() As SqlDateTime
```

#### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daLetzter_rdm_run {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daLetzter_rdm_run {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get daLetzter_rdm_run() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daLetzter_rdm_run(value : SqlDateTime);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [daLetzter_rdm_run]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daLetzter_rdm_run
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daLetzter_rdm_run = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.10 daMutiert\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daMutiert am() As SqlDateTime
```

### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daMutiert am {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {  
SqlDateTime get( );  
void set(  
    SqlDateTime value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get daMutiert_am() : SqlDateTime;  
public function set daMutiert_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [daMutiert_am]() As SqlDateTime  
    Get  
        Return m_daMutiert_am  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)  
        m_daMutiert_am = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.11 iAmsstunden Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iAmsstunden() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iAmsstunden {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iAmsstunden {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iAmsstunden() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iAmsstunden(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iAmsstunden]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iAmsstunden  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        m_iAmsstunden = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.12 iAnzahl\_Cold\_View er Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iAnzahl Cold Viewer() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iAnzahl Cold Viewer {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iAnzahl_Cold_Viewer {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iAnzahl_Cold_Viewer() : SqlInt32;
public function set iAnzahl_Cold_Viewer(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iAnzahl_Cold_Viewer]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iAnzahl_Cold_Viewer
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iAnzahl_Cold_Viewer = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.1.3.13 iApplikationsnr Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iApplikationsnr() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iApplikationsnr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iApplikationsnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iApplikationsnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iApplikationsnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iApplikationsnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iApplikationsnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iApplikationsnrTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iApplikationsnrTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iApplikationsnr", "iApplikationsnr can't
        End If
        m_iApplikationsnr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.14 iBcfont\_groesse Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iBcfont_groesse() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iBcfont_groesse {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iBcfont_groesse {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iBcfont_groesse() : SqlInt32;
public function set iBcfont_groesse(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iBcfont_groesse]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iBcfont_groesse
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iBcfont_groesse = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>342</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>342</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.15 iColdstunden Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iColdstunden() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iColdstunden {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iColdstunden {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iColdstunden() : SqlInt32;
public function set iColdstunden(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iColdstunden]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iColdstunden
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iColdstunden = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.16 iErrorCode Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iErrorCode {get;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iErrorCode {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iErrorCode() : SqlInt32;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iErrorCode  
    End Get  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.17 iHoststunden Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iHoststunden() As SqlInt32
```



**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iHoststunden {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iHoststunden {  
    SqlInt32 get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlInt32 value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iHoststunden() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iHoststunden(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iHoststunden]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iHoststunden  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        m_iHoststunden = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.18 iMandantnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMandantnr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMandantnr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMandantnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMandantnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMandantnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iMandantnr]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iMandantnr
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iMandantnr = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.19 iMutierer Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMutierer() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMutierer {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMutierer {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMutierer() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMutierer(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iMutierer]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMutierer
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMutierer = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.20 iRdmstunden Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iRdmstunden() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iRdmstunden {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iRdmstunden {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iRdmstunden() : SqlInt32;
public function set iRdmstunden(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iRdmstunden]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iRdmstunden
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iRdmstunden = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>342</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>342</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.1.3.21 iZeitintervall\_in\_Minuten Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iZeitintervall in Minuten() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iZeitintervall in Minuten {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iZeitintervall_in_Minuten {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iZeitintervall_in_Minuten() : SqlInt32;
public function set iZeitintervall in Minuten(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iZeitintervall_in_Minuten]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iZeitintervall_in_Minuten
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iZeitintervall_in_Minuten = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.22 sBarcode\_font Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sBarcode font() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sBarcode font {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sBarcode_font {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sBarcode_font() : SqlString;  
public function set sBarcode font(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sBarcode_font]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sBarcode_font  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sBarcode_font = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.23 sColdgui Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sColdgui() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sColdgui {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sColdgui {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sColdgui() : SqlString;  
public function set sColdgui(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sColdgui]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sColdgui  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sColdgui = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.24 sColdpassword Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sColdpassword() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sColdpassword {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sColdpassword {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sColdpassword() : SqlString;
public function set sColdpassword(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sColdpassword]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sColdpassword
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sColdpassword = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.1.3.25 sColdstart Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sColdstart() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sColdstart {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sColdstart {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sColdstart() : SqlString;
public function set sColdstart(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sColdstart]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sColdstart
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sColdstart = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.26 sColdsystem Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sColdsystem() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sColdsystem {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
    property SqlString sColdsystem {
        SqlString get( );
        void set(
            SqlString value
        );
    }
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sColdsystem() : SqlString;
public function set sColdsystem(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Public Property [sColdsystem]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sColdsystem
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sColdsystem = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>342</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>342</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.27 sColduser Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sColduser() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sColduser {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sColduser {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sColduser() : SqlString;
public function set sColduser(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sColduser]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sColduser
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sColduser = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.28 sConnectionString Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
```

**C#**

```
public string sConnectionString {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property String^ sConnectionString {  
String^ get( );  
void set(  
String^ value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sConnectionString() : String;  
public function set sConnectionString(value : String);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String  
Get  
Return m_sConnectionString  
End Get  
Set (ByVal Value As String)  
m_sConnectionString = Value  
m_scoMainConnection.ConnectionString = m_sConnectionString  
End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.29 sDokument\_server Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sDokument server() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sDokument server {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlString sDokument_server {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sDokument_server() : SqlString;  
public function set sDokument_server(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sDokument_server]() As SqlString  
Get  
    Return m_sDokument_server  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
    m_sDokument_server = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.30 sLogisches\_laufwerk Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sLogisches laufwerk() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sLogisches_laufwerk {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sLogisches_laufwerk {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sLogisches_laufwerk() : SqlString;
public function set sLogisches_laufwerk(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sLogisches_laufwerk]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sLogisches_laufwerk
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sLogisches_laufwerk = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#)<sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.31 sMailadresse Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sMailadresse() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sMailadresse {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sMailadresse {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sMailadresse() : SqlString;  
public function set sMailadresse(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sMailadresse]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sMailadresse  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sMailadresse = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.32 sPasswort\_excelvorlagen Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sPasswort_excelvorlagen() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sPasswort_excelvorlagen {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlString sPasswort_excelvorlagen {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sPasswort_excelvorlagen() : SqlString;  
public function set sPasswort_excelvorlagen(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sPasswort_excelvorlagen]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sPasswort_excelvorlagen
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sPasswort_excelvorlagen = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>342</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>342</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.33 sPasswort\_fileservers Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sPasswort_fileservers() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sPasswort_fileservers {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sPasswort_fileservers {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sPasswort_fileservers() : SqlString;
public function set sPasswort_fileservers(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sPasswort_fileservers]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sPasswort_fileservers
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sPasswort_fileservers = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.34 sPasswort\_report Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sPasswort_report() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sPasswort_report {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sPasswort_report {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sPasswort_report() : SqlString;  
public function set sPasswort_report(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sPasswort_report]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sPasswort_report  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sPasswort_report = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.35 sPasswort\_vorlagenverwaltung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sPasswort vorlagenverwaltung() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sPasswort vorlagenverwaltung {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sPasswort_vorlagenverwaltung {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sPasswort_vorlagenverwaltung() : SqlString;
public function set sPasswort_vorlagenverwaltung(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sPasswort_vorlagenverwaltung]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sPasswort_vorlagenverwaltung
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sPasswort_vorlagenverwaltung = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.36 sPasswort\_wordvorlagen Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sPasswort wordvorlagen() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sPasswort wordvorlagen {get; set;}
```

### C++



```
public:
property SqlString sPasswort_wordvorlagen {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sPasswort_wordvorlagen() : SqlString;
public function set sPasswort_wordvorlagen(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sPasswort_wordvorlagen]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sPasswort_wordvorlagen
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sPasswort_wordvorlagen = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.1.3.37 sPfad\_dokumente Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sPfad_dokumente() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sPfad_dokumente {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sPfad_dokumente {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sPfad_dokumente() : SqlString;
public function set sPfad_dokumente(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sPfad_dokumente]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sPfad_dokumente
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sPfad_dokumente = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.38 sPfad\_excel\_vorlagen Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sPfad_excel_vorlagen() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sPfad_excel_vorlagen {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sPfad_excel_vorlagen {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sPfad_excel_vorlagen() : SqlString;
public function set sPfad_excel_vorlagen(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sPfad_excel_vorlagen]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sPfad_excel_vorlagen
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sPfad_excel_vorlagen = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>342</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>342</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.39 sPfad\_reportdateien Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sPfad_reportdateien() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sPfad_reportdateien {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sPfad_reportdateien {
SqlString get( );
    void set(
        SqlString value
    );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sPfad_reportdateien() : SqlString;
public function set sPfad_reportdateien(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sPfad_reportdateien]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sPfad_reportdateien
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sPfad_reportdateien = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.40 sPfad\_temporaer\_dokumente Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sPfad temporaer dokumente() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sPfad temporaer dokumente {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sPfad_temporaer_dokumente {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sPfad_temporaer_dokumente() : SqlString;
public function set sPfad temporaer dokumente(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sPfad_temporaer_dokumente]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sPfad_temporaer_dokumente
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sPfad_temporaer_dokumente = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.41 sPfad\_word\_vorlagen Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sPfad word vorlagen() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sPfad word vorlagen {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sPfad_word_vorlagen {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sPfad_word_vorlagen() : SqlString;  
public function set sPfad word vorlagen(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sPfad_word_vorlagen]() As SqlString  
Get  
    Return m_sPfad_word_vorlagen  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
    m_sPfad_word_vorlagen = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.42 sReport\_db Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sReport db() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sReport db {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sReport_db {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sReport_db() : SqlString;
public function set sReport_db(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sReport_db]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sReport_db
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sReport_db = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.3.43 sReport\_server Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sReport_server() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sReport_server {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sReport_server {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sReport_server() : SqlString;
public function set sReport_server(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sReport_server]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sReport_server
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sReport_server = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

#### 1.5.1.3.44 sUser\_fileservr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sUser fileservr() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sUser fileservr {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sUser_fileservr {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sUser_fileservr() : SqlString;
public function set sUser fileservr(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [sUser_fileserver] () As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sUser_fileserver
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sUser_fileserver = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.45 sUser\_report Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sUser_report() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sUser_report {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sUser_report {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sUser_report() : SqlString;
public function set sUser_report(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [sUser_report] () As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sUser_report
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sUser_report = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also



## Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.46 sVersion Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sVersion() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sVersion {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sVersion {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sVersion() : SqlString;  
public function set sVersion(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sVersion]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sVersion  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sVersion = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.3.47 sVideomenu Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sVideomenu() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sVideomenu {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sVideomenu {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sVideomenu() : SqlString;  
public function set sVideomenu(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sVideomenu]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sVideomenu  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sVideomenu = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.4 Methods

### 1.5.1.4.1 Delete Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
```

### C#

```
public override bool Delete()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Delete()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Delete() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean  
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()  
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_applikation_Delete]"  
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure  
  
    ' // Use base class' connection object  
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection  
  
    Try  
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iapplikationsnr", SqlDbType.  
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,  
  
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then  
            ' // Open connection.  
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()  
        Else  
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then  
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran  
            End If  
        End If  
  
        ' // Execute query.  
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()  
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode  
  
        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LBLError.AllOk)) Then  
            ' // Throw error.  
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_applikation_Delete' reported the  
        End If  
  
        Return True  
    Catch ex As Exception  
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object  
        Throw New Exception("clsApplikation::Delete::Error occurred.", ex)  
    Finally  
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then  
            ' // Close connection.  
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()  
        End If  
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()  
    End Try  
End Function
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>342</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>342</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.1.4.2 Dispose Method

### Overload List

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose()</a> <sup>286</sup>	
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> <sup>286</sup>	

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>45</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>452</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.1.4.2.1 Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

<b>Visual Basic</b> Public Overloads Sub Dispose() Implements <code>IDisposable.Dispose</code>
<b>C#</b> public <code>System.Void</code> Dispose()
<b>C++</b> public: <code>System::Void</code> Dispose()
<b>JScript</b> public function Dispose();

### Implements

[IDisposable.Dispose](#)

### Source code

<b>Visual Basic</b> Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Dispose(True) GC.SuppressFinalize(Me) End Sub
---

### See Also

## Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.1.4.2.2 Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal blIsDisposing As Boolean) Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Protected Overloads Overridable Sub Dispose( _  
    ByVal blIsDisposing As Boolean _  
)
```

### C#

```
protected virtual System.Void Dispose(  
    bool blIsDisposing  
)
```

### C++

```
protected:  
virtual System::Void Dispose(  
    bool blIsDisposing  
)
```

### JScript

```
protected function Dispose(  
    blIsDisposing : boolean  
);
```

## Parameters

*blIsDisposing*

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean)
' // Check to see if Dispose has already been called.
If Not m_bIsDisposed Then
  If bIsDisposing Then
    ' // Dispose managed resources.
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
      ' // Object is created in this class, so destroy it here.
      m_scoMainConnection.Close()
      m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
      m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = True
    End If
    m_cpMainConnectionProvider = Nothing
    m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
  End If
End If
m_bIsDisposed = True
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

#### 1.5.1.4.3 Insert Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Insert() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public override bool Insert()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
bool Insert()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Insert() : boolean;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Overrides Public Function Insert() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_applikation_Insert]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iapplikationsnr", SqlDbType.
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sversion", SqlDbType.VarChar
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sdokument_server", SqlDbType
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bnet_use", SqlDbType.Bit, 1,
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@slogisches_laufwerk", SqlDbType
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spfad_dokumente", SqlDbType
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spfad_word_vorlagen", SqlDbType
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spfad_excel_vorlagen", SqlDbk
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spfad_temporaer_dokumente",
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@suser_fileserver", SqlDbType
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spasswort_fileserver", SqlDbk
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spasswort_wordvorlagen", Sql
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spasswort_excelvorlagen", Sc
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sreport_db", SqlDbType.VarChar
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sreport_server", SqlDbType.V
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spfad_reportdateien", SqlDbT
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@suser_report", SqlDbType.VarChar
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spasswort_report", SqlDbType
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbarcode_font", SqlDbType.Type.Va
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibcfont_groesse", SqlDbType.Type.
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@smailadresse", SqlDbType.Type.Var
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bshowlogin", SqlDbType.Type.Bit,
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Type.Int,
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Type.Bit, 1, E
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.Type.Da
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.Type.Da
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Type.Int, 4
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daletzter_cold_run", SqlDbType.Ty
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daletzter_ams_run", SqlDbType.Typ
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daletzter_rdm_run", SqlDbType.Typ
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daletzter_host_run", SqlDbType.Ty
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@irdmstunden", SqlDbType.Type.Int,
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@icoldstunden", SqlDbType.Type.Int
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iamsstunden", SqlDbType.Type.Int,
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ihoststunden", SqlDbType.Type.Int
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@scoldsystem", SqlDbType.Type.VarC
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@scolduser", SqlDbType.Type.VarCh
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@scoldpassword", SqlDbType.Type.Va
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@scoldgui", SqlDbType.Type.VarCh
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sPasswort_vorlagenverwaltung
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iAnzahl_Cold_Viewer", SqlDbT
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iZeitintervall_in_Minuten",
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@scoldstart", SqlDbType.Type.VarC
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@svideomenu", SqlDbType.Type.VarC
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Type.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
```

```

        scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
    End If
End If

' // Execute query.
scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
    ' // Throw error.
    Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_applikation_Insert' reported the E
End If

Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        MsgBox(ex.Message)
        ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
        Throw New Exception("clsApplikation::Insert::Error occured.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>342</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>342</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.1.4.4 SelectAll Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

<b>Visual Basic</b>
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As <a href="#">DataTable</a>
<b>C#</b>
public override <a href="#">DataTable</a> SelectAll()
<b>C++</b>
public: <a href="#">DataTable</a> ^ SelectAll()
<b>JScript</b>
public function SelectAll() : <a href="#">DataTable</a> ;

### Source code



**Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_applikation_SelectAll]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("applikation")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_applikation_SelectAll' reported
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsApplikation::SelectAll::Error ocured.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

**See Also****Reference**[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>342</sup>[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>342</sup>[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.1.4.5 SelectOne Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectOne() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectOne()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectOne()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectOne() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overrides Public Function SelectOne() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_applikation_SelectOne]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("applikation")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iapplikationsnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_applikation_SelectOne' r
    End If

    If dtToReturn.Rows.Count > 0 Then
        m_iApplikationsnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("applika
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("version") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sVersion = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sVersion = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("version")
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokument_server") Is System.DBNull.Value Th
            m_sDokument_server = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sDokument_server = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("c
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("net_use") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_bNet_use = SqlBoolean.Null
        Else
            m_bNet_use = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("net_use'
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("logisches_laufwerk") Is System.DBNull.Value
            m_sLogisches_laufwerk = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sLogisches_laufwerk = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("pfad_dokumente") Is System.DBNull.Value Th
            m_sPfad_dokumente = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sPfad_dokumente = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("pf
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("pfad word vorlagen") Is System.DBNull.Value
```

```
        m_sPfad_word_vorlagen = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sPfad_word_vorlagen = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("pfad_excel_vorlagen") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sPfad_excel_vorlagen = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sPfad_excel_vorlagen = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("pfad_temporaer_dokumente") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sPfad_temporaer_dokumente = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sPfad_temporaer_dokumente = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("user_fileservers") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sUser_fileservers = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sUser_fileservers = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("u
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("password_fileservers") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sPassword_fileservers = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sPassword_fileservers = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("password_wordvorlagen") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sPassword_wordvorlagen = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sPassword_wordvorlagen = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("password_excelvorlagen") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sPassword_excelvorlagen = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sPassword_excelvorlagen = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("report_db") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sReport_db = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sReport_db = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("report_
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("report_server") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sReport_server = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sReport_server = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("rep
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("pfad_reportdateien") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sPfad_reportdateien = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sPfad_reportdateien = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("user_report") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sUser_report = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sUser_report = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("user_
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("password_report") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sPassword_report = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sPassword_report = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("p
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("barcode font") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
```

```
        m_sBarcode_font = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sBarcode_font = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("barcode_font") As String))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bcfont_groesse") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iBcfont_groesse = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iBcfont_groesse = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bcfont_groesse") As Integer))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mailadresse") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sMailadresse = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sMailadresse = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mailadresse") As String))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("showlogin") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bShowlogin = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bShowlogin = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("showlogin") As Boolean))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iMandantnr = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMandantnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr") As Integer))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bAktiv = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bAktiv = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv") As Boolean))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellt_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daErstellt_am = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daErstellt_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellt_am") As String))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiert_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daMutiert_am = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daMutiert_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiert_am") As String))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iMutierer = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMutierer = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer") As Integer))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("letzter_cold_run") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daLetzter_cold_run = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daLetzter_cold_run = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("letzter_cold_run") As String))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("letzter_ams_run") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daLetzter_ams_run = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daLetzter_ams_run = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("letzter_ams_run") As String))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("letzter_rdm_run") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daLetzter_rdm_run = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daLetzter_rdm_run = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("letzter_rdm_run") As String))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("letzter host run") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
```

```
        m_daLetzter_host_run = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daLetzter_host_run = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("daLetzter_host_run"), System.DateTime))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("rdmstunden") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iRdmstunden = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iRdmstunden = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("rdmstunden"), System.Int32))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("coldstunden") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iColdstunden = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iColdstunden = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("coldstunden"), System.Int32))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("amsstunden") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iAmsstunden = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iAmsstunden = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("amsstunden"), System.Int32))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("hoststunden") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iHoststunden = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iHoststunden = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("hoststunden"), System.Int32))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("coldsystem") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sColdsystem = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sColdsystem = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("coldsystem"), System.String))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("colduser") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sColduser = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sColduser = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("colduser"), System.String))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("coldpassword") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sColdpassword = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sColdpassword = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("coldpassword"), System.String))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("coldgui") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sColdgui = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sColdgui = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("coldgui"), System.String))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Passwort_vorlagenverwaltung") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sPasswort_vorlagenverwaltung = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sPasswort_vorlagenverwaltung = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Passwort_vorlagenverwaltung"), System.String))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Anzahl_Cold_Viewer") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iAnzahl_Cold_Viewer = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iAnzahl_Cold_Viewer = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Anzahl_Cold_Viewer"), System.Int32))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Zeitintervall_in_Minuten") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iZeitintervall_in_Minuten = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iZeitintervall_in_Minuten = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Zeitintervall_in_Minuten"), System.Int32))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("coldstart") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
```

```
        m_sColdstart = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sColdstart = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("coldsta
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("videomenu") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sVideomenu = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sVideomenu = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("videome
    End If
    '20071120 RGL Cutover Avaloq Anbindung
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("Cutoverdate") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_cutoverdate = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_cutoverdate = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("Cut
    End If
    End If
    Return dtToReturn
Catch ex As Exception
    MsgBox(ex.Message)
    ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
    Throw New Exception("clsApplikation::SelectOne::Error occurred.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    sdaAdapter.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>342</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>342</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.1.4.6 Update Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Update() As Boolean
```

### C#

```
public override bool Update()
```

### C++

```
public:  
bool Update()
```

### JScript

```
public function Update() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Overrides Public Function Update() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_applikation_Update]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iapplikationsnr", SqlDbType.
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sversion", SqlDbType.VarChar
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sdokument_server", SqlDbType
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bnet_use", SqlDbType.Bit, 1,
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@slogisches_laufwerk", SqlDbType
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spfad_dokumente", SqlDbType
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spfad_word_vorlagen", SqlDbType
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spfad_excel_vorlagen", SqlDbk
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spfad_temporaer_dokumente",
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@suser_fileserver", SqlDbType
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spasswort_fileserver", SqlDbk
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spasswort_wordvorlagen", Sql
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spasswort_excelvorlagen", Sc
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sreport_db", SqlDbType.VarChar
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sreport_server", SqlDbType.V
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spfad_reportdateien", SqlDbT
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@suser_report", SqlDbType.Var
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@spasswort_report", SqlDbType
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbarcode_font", SqlDbType.Var
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibcfont_groesse", SqlDbType
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@smailadresse", SqlDbType.Var
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bshowlogin", SqlDbType.Bit,
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int,
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, E
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.Da
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.Dat
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daletzter_cold_run", SqlDbTy
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daletzter_ams_run", SqlDbTyp
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daletzter_rdm_run", SqlDbTyp
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daletzter_host_run", SqlDbTy
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@irdmstunden", SqlDbType.Int,
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@icoldstunden", SqlDbType.Int
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iamsstunden", SqlDbType.Int,
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ihoststunden", SqlDbType.Int
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@scoldsystem", SqlDbType.VarC
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@scolduser", SqlDbType.VarCh
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@scoldpassword", SqlDbType.Va
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@scoldgui", SqlDbType.VarChar
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sPasswort_vorlagenverwaltung
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iAnzahl_Cold_Viewer", SqlDbT
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iZeitintervall_in_Minuten",
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@scoldstart", SqlDbType.VarChar
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@svideomenu", SqlDbType.VarChar
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType

    Try
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Catch
    End Try
End Try
```

```
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCur
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iF

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_applikation_Update' repo
    End If

    Return True
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
    Throw New Exception("clsApplikation::Update::Error ocured.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    Try
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    Catch

    End Try
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5 Fields

### 1.5.1.5.1 m\_bAktiv Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bAktiv
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bAktiv;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bAktiv : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bNet use, m bShowlogin, m bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.2 m\_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
protected bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal : boolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.3 m\_bNet\_use Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bNet use As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bNet use
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bNet use;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bNet use : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bNet use, m bShowlogin, m bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.4 m\_bShowlogin Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bShowlogin As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bShowlogin
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bShowlogin;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bShowlogin : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bNet use, m bShowlogin, m bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.5 m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

### C#

```
protected clsConnectionProvider [432] m cpMainConnectionProvider
```

### C++

```
protected:  
clsConnectionProvider [432] m cpMainConnectionProvider;
```

### JScript

```
protected m cpMainConnectionProvider : clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.6 m\_cutoverdate Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m cutoverdate As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m cutoverdate
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlString m cutoverdate;
```

**JScript**

```
private m cutoverdate : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.7 m\_daErstellt\_am Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daErstellt am As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daErstellt am
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlDateTime m daErstellt am;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daErstellt am : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daLetzter ams run, m daLetzter rdm run, m daLetzter host run, m daErstell
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.8 m\_daLetzer\_ams\_run Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_daLetzer_ams_run As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m_daLetzer_ams_run
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m_daLetzer_ams_run;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_daLetzer_ams_run : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_daLetzer_ams_run, m_daLetzter_rdm_run, m_daLetzter_host_run, m_daErstell
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.9 m\_daLetzter\_cold\_run Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_daLetzter_cold_run As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m_daLetzter_cold_run
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m_daLetzter_cold_run;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_daLetzter_cold_run : SqlDateTime
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m_daLetzter_ams_run, m_daLetzter_rdm_run, m_daLetzter_host_run, m_daErstell
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.10 m\_daLetzter\_host\_run Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m_daLetzter_host_run As SqlDateTime
```

### C#

```
private SqlDateTime m_daLetzter_host_run
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m_daLetzter_host_run;
```

### JScript

```
private m_daLetzter_host_run : SqlDateTime
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m_daLetzter_ams_run, m_daLetzter_rdm_run, m_daLetzter_host_run, m_daErstell
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.11 m\_daLetzter\_rdm\_run Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m_daLetzter_rdm_run As SqlDateTime
```



**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daLetzter rdm run
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daLetzter rdm run;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daLetzter rdm run : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daLetzter ams run, m daLetzter rdm run, m daLetzter host run, m daErstell
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.12 m\_daMutiert\_am Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daMutiert am
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daMutiert am;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daMutiert am : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daLetzter ams run, m daLetzter rdm run, m daLetzter host run, m daErstell
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.13 m\_iAmsstunden Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iAmsstunden As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iAmsstunden
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iAmsstunden;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iAmsstunden : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iZeitintervall in Minuten, m_iAnzahl Cold Viewer, m_iApplikationsnr, m_i
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.14 m\_iAnzahl\_Cold\_Viewer Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iAnzahl Cold Viewer As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iAnzahl Cold Viewer
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iAnzahl Cold Viewer;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iAnzahl Cold Viewer : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iZeitintervall in Minuten, m iAnzahl Cold Viewer, m iApplikationsnr, m i
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.15 m\_iApplikationsnr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iApplikationsnr As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iApplikationsnr
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iApplikationsnr;
```

### JScript

```
private m iApplikationsnr : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iZeitintervall in Minuten, m iAnzahl Cold Viewer, m iApplikationsnr, m i
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.16 m\_iBcfont\_groesse Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iBcfont_groesse As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iBcfont groesse
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlInt32 m iBcfont groesse;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iBcfont groesse : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iZeitintervall in Minuten, m iAnzahl Cold Viewer, m iApplikationsnr, m i
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.17 m\_iColdstunden Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iColdstunden As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iColdstunden
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlInt32 m iColdstunden;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iColdstunden : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iZeitintervall in Minuten, m iAnzahl Cold Viewer, m iApplikationsnr, m i
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.18 m\_iErrorCode Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlInt32 m iErrorCode
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
SqlInt32 m iErrorCode;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m iErrorCode : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.19 m\_iHoststunden Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iHoststunden As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iHoststunden
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iHoststunden;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iHoststunden : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iZeitintervall in Minuten, m iAnzahl Cold Viewer, m iApplikationsnr, m i
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.20 m\_iMandantnr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iMandantnr As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iMandantnr
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMandantnr;
```

### JScript

```
private m iMandantnr : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iZeitintervall in Minuten, m iAnzahl Cold Viewer, m iApplikationsnr, m i
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.21 m\_iMutierer Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iMutierer As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMutierer
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMutierer;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMutierer : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iZeitintervall in Minuten, m iAnzahl Cold Viewer, m iApplikationsnr, m i
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.22 m\_iRdmstunden Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iRdmstunden As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iRdmstunden
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iRdmstunden;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iRdmstunden : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iZeitintervall in Minuten, m iAnzahl Cold Viewer, m iApplikationsnr, m i
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.23 m\_iZeitintervall\_in\_Minuten Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iZeitintervall_in_Minuten As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iZeitintervall_in_Minuten
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iZeitintervall_in_Minuten;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iZeitintervall_in_Minuten : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iZeitintervall_in_Minuten, m_iAnzahl_Cold_Viewers, m_iApplikationsnr, m_i
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.24 m\_sBarcode\_font Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sBarcode_font As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m_sBarcode_font
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m_sBarcode_font;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_sBarcode_font : SqlString
```



## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.25 m\_sColdgui Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sColdgui As SqlString
```

### C#

```
private SqlString m sColdgui
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlString m sColdgui;
```

### JScript

```
private m sColdgui : SqlString
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.26 m\_sColdpassword Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sColdpassword As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sColdpassword
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sColdpassword;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sColdpassword : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.27 m\_sColdstart Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColdstart As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sColdstart
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sColdstart;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sColdstart : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.28 m\_sColdsystem Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColdsystem As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sColdsystem
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sColdsystem;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sColdsystem : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.29 m\_sColduser Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColduser As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sColduser
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sColduser;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sColduser : SqlString
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.30 m\_sDokument\_server Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sDokument server As SqlString
```

### C#

```
private SqlString m sDokument server
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlString m sDokument server;
```

### JScript

```
private m sDokument server : SqlString
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.31 m\_sLogisches\_laufwerk Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sLogisches laufwerk As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sLogisches laufwerk
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sLogisches laufwerk;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sLogisches laufwerk : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.32 m\_sMailadresse Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sMailadresse As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sMailadresse
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sMailadresse;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sMailadresse : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.33 m\_sPasswort\_excelvorlagen Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sPasswort_excelvorlagen As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m_sPasswort_excelvorlagen
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m_sPasswort_excelvorlagen;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_sPasswort_excelvorlagen : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sColdsystem, m_sColduser, m_sColdpassword, m_sPfad_excel_vorlagen, m_sPfad
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.34 m\_sPasswort\_fileservers Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sPasswort_fileservers As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m_sPasswort_fileservers
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m_sPasswort_fileservers;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_sPasswort_fileservers : SqlString
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.35 m\_sPasswort\_report Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sPasswort report As SqlString
```

### C#

```
private SqlString m sPasswort report
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlString m sPasswort report;
```

### JScript

```
private m sPasswort report : SqlString
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.36 m\_sPasswort\_vorlagenverwaltung Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sPasswort vorlagenverwaltung As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sPasswort vorlagenverwaltung
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlString m sPasswort vorlagenverwaltung;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sPasswort vorlagenverwaltung : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.37 m\_sPasswort\_w ordvorlagen Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sPasswort wordvorlagen As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sPasswort wordvorlagen
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlString m sPasswort wordvorlagen;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sPasswort wordvorlagen : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>



## 1.5.1.5.38 m\_sPfad\_dokumente Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sPfad_dokumente As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m_sPfad_dokumente
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m_sPfad_dokumente;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_sPfad_dokumente : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sColdsystem, m_sColduser, m_sColdpassword, m_sPfad_excel_vorlagen, m_sPfad
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.39 m\_sPfad\_excel\_vorlagen Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sPfad_excel_vorlagen As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m_sPfad_excel_vorlagen
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m_sPfad_excel_vorlagen;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_sPfad_excel_vorlagen : SqlString
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.40 m\_sPfad\_reportdateien Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sPfad reportdateien As SqlString
```

### C#

```
private SqlString m sPfad reportdateien
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlString m sPfad reportdateien;
```

### JScript

```
private m sPfad reportdateien : SqlString
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.41 m\_sPfad\_temporaer\_dokumente Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sPfad temporaer dokumente As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sPfad temporaer dokumente
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sPfad temporaer dokumente;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sPfad temporaer dokumente : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.42 m\_sPfad\_word\_vorlagen Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sPfad word vorlagen As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sPfad word vorlagen
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sPfad word vorlagen;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sPfad word vorlagen : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.43 m\_sReport\_db Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sReport_db As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m_sReport_db
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m_sReport_db;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_sReport_db : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sColdsystem, m_sColduser, m_sColdpassword, m_sPfad_excel_vorlagen, m_sPfad
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.44 m\_sReport\_server Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sReport_server As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m_sReport_server
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m_sReport_server;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_sReport_server : SqlString
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.45 m\_sUser\_fileserver Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sUser fileserver As SqlString
```

### C#

```
private SqlString m sUser fileserver
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlString m sUser fileserver;
```

### JScript

```
private m sUser fileserver : SqlString
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.1.5.46 m\_sUser\_report Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sUser report As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sUser report
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sUser report;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sUser report : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.47 m\_sVersion Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sVersion As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sVersion
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sVersion;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sVersion : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#) <sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.48 m\_sVideomenu Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sVideomenu As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sVideomenu
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sVideomenu;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sVideomenu : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColdsystem, m sColduser, m sColdpassword, m sPfad excel vorlagen, m sPfad
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsApplikation Class](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[clsApplikation clsApplikation Members](#)<sup>[342]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.1.5.49 m\_scoMainConnection Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlConnection m scoMainConnection
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
SqlConnection^ m scoMainConnection;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m scoMainConnection : SqlConnection
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

**1.5.2 clsConnectionProvider Class**

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Class clsConnectionProvider
    Implements IDisposable
```

**C#**

```
public class clsConnectionProvider : IDisposable
```

**C++**

```
public ref class clsConnectionProvider : public IDisposable^
```

**JScript**

```
public class clsConnectionProvider
    implements IDisposable
```

**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[System.Object](#)

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider

**See Also****Reference**

[clsConnectionProvider Members](#)<sup>[432]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

**1.5.2.1 clsConnectionProvider Members**

The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsConnectionProvider](#)<sup>[432]</sup> type.

**Public Constructors**





	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsConnectionProvider</a>	



	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Constructor</a> <sup>434</sup>	













[Top](#) <sup>432</sup>

### Public Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">IsTransactionPending</a> <sup>435</sup>	
	<a href="#">ConnectionString</a> <sup>435</sup>	
	<a href="#">oDBConnection</a> <sup>436</sup>	
	<a href="#">tCurrentTransaction</a> <sup>437</sup>	



[Top](#) <sup>432</sup>

### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">BeginTransaction</a> <sup>438</sup>	
	<a href="#">CloseConnection</a> <sup>439</sup>	
	<a href="#">CommitTransaction</a> <sup>440</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dispose</a> <sup>441</sup>	(Overloaded)
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">OpenConnection</a> <sup>444</sup>	
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">RollbackTransaction</a> <sup>445</sup>	
	<a href="#">SaveTransaction</a> <sup>446</sup>	
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) <sup>432</sup>

### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).











[Top](#) <sup>432</sup>

### Private, internal (Friend) and internal protected (Protected Friend) Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">InitClass</a> <sup>444</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>432</sup>

## Fields

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">m_alSavePoints</a> <sup>448</sup>	
 	<a href="#">m_blsDisposed</a> <sup>448</sup>	
 	<a href="#">m_blsTransactionPending</a> <sup>449</sup>	
 	<a href="#">m_scoDBConnection</a> <sup>450</sup>	
 	<a href="#">m_stCurrentTransaction</a> <sup>450</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>432</sup>

## See Also

### Reference

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#) <sup>432</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.2.2 clsConnectionProvider Constructor

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
 Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

<b>Visual Basic</b>
<code>Public Sub New()</code>
<b>C#</b>
<code>public clsConnectionProvider()</code>
<b>C++</b>
<code>public: clsConnectionProvider()</code>
<b>JScript</b>
<code>public function clsConnectionProvider();</code>

### Source code

<b>Visual Basic</b>
<code>Public Sub New() ' // Init the class InitClass() End Sub</code>

## See Also

### Reference

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#) <sup>432</sup>  
[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#) <sup>432</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.2.3 Properties

#### 1.5.2.3.1 blsTransactionPending Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property blsTransactionPending() As Boolean
```

##### C#

```
public bool blsTransactionPending {get;}
```

##### C++

```
public:  
property bool blsTransactionPending {  
    bool get( );  
}
```

##### JScript

```
public function get blsTransactionPending() : boolean;
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property blsTransactionPending() As Boolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bIsTransactionPending  
    End Get  
End Property
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#)<sup>[432]</sup>

[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#)<sup>[432]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.2.3.2 sConnectionString Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public WriteOnly Property sConnectionString() As String
```

##### C#

```
public string sConnectionString {set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property String^ sConnectionString {
void set(
    String^ value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function set sConnectionString(value : String);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public WriteOnly Property sConnectionString() As String
Set (ByVal Value As String)
    m_scoDBConnection.ConnectionString = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#) <sup>[432]</sup>

[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#) <sup>[432]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.2.3.3 scoDBConnection Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property scoDBConnection() As SqlConnection
```

**C#**

```
public SqlConnection scoDBConnection {get;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlConnection^ scoDBConnection {
SqlConnection^ get( );
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get scoDBConnection() : SqlConnection;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property scoDBConnection() As SqlConnection
    Get
        Return m_scoDBConnection
    End Get
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#) <sup>[432]</sup>

[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#) <sup>[432]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

#### 1.5.2.3.4 stCurrentTransaction Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property stCurrentTransaction() As SqlTransaction
```

#### C#

```
public SqlTransaction stCurrentTransaction {get;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
    property SqlTransaction^ stCurrentTransaction {
        SqlTransaction^ get( );
    }
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get stCurrentTransaction() : SqlTransaction;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property stCurrentTransaction() As SqlTransaction
    Get
        Return m_stCurrentTransaction
    End Get
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#) <sup>[432]</sup>

[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#) <sup>[432]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

#### 1.5.2.4 Methods

## 1.5.2.4.1 BeginTransaction Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>341</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function BeginTransaction( _  
    ByVal sTransactionName As String _  
) As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public bool BeginTransaction(  
    string sTransactionName  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool BeginTransaction(  
    String^ sTransactionName  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public function BeginTransaction(  
    sTransactionName : String  
) : boolean;
```

**Parameters**

*sTransactionName*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function BeginTransaction(sTransactionName As String) As Boolean
Try
    If m_bIsTransactionPending Then
        ' // no nested transactions allowed.
        Throw New Exception("BeginTransaction::Already transaction pending. Nesting not
    End If
    If (m_scoDBConnection.State And ConnectionState.Open) = 0 Then
        ' // no open connection
        Throw New Exception("BeginTransaction::Connection is not open.")
    End If
    ' // begin the transaction and store the transaction object.
    m_stCurrentTransaction = m_scoDBConnection.BeginTransaction(IsolationLevel.ReadCom
    m_bIsTransactionPending = True
    Return True
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // bubble exception
    Throw ex
End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#) <sup>432</sup>

[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#) <sup>432</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.2.4.2 CloseConnection Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Function CloseConnection( _
    ByVal bCommitPendingTransaction As Boolean _
) As Boolean
```

### C#

```
public bool CloseConnection(
    bool bCommitPendingTransaction
)
```

### C++

```
public:
bool CloseConnection(
    bool bCommitPendingTransaction
)
```

### JScript

```
public function CloseConnection(
    bCommitPendingTransaction : boolean
) : boolean;
```

## Parameters

*bCommitPendingTransaction*

## Source code

```

Visual Basic
Public Function CloseConnection(bCommitPendingTransaction As Boolean) As Boolean
    Try
        If (m_scoDBConnection.State And ConnectionState.Open) = 0 Then
            ' // No open connection
            Return False
        End If
        If m_bIsTransactionPending Then
            If bCommitPendingTransaction Then
                ' // Commit the pending transaction
                m_stCurrentTransaction.Commit()
            Else
                ' // Rollback the pending transaction
                m_stCurrentTransaction.Rollback()
            End If
            m_bIsTransactionPending = False
            m_stCurrentTransaction.Dispose()
            m_stCurrentTransaction = Nothing
            m_alSavePoints.Clear()
        End If
        ' // close the connection
        m_scoDBConnection.Close()
        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // bubble exception
        Throw ex
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#) <sup>432</sup>

[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#) <sup>432</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.2.4.3 CommitTransaction Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

```

Visual Basic
Public Function CommitTransaction() As Boolean

```

```

C#
public bool CommitTransaction()

```



**C++**

```
public:
bool CommitTransaction()
```

**JScript**

```
public function CommitTransaction() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function CommitTransaction() As Boolean
    Try
        If Not m_bIsTransactionPending Then
            ' // no transaction pending
            Throw New Exception("CommitTransaction::No transaction pending.")
        End If
        If (m_scoDBConnection.State And ConnectionState.Open) = 0 Then
            ' // no open connection
            Throw New Exception("CommitTransaction::Connection is not open.")
        End If
        ' // commit the transaction
        m_stCurrentTransaction.Commit()
        m_bIsTransactionPending = False
        m_stCurrentTransaction.Dispose()
        m_stCurrentTransaction = Nothing
        m_alSavePoints.Clear()
        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // bubble exception
        Throw ex
    End Try
End Function
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#) <sup>432</sup>

[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#) <sup>432</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.2.4.4 Dispose Method

**Overload List**

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose()</a> <sup>442</sup>	
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> <sup>442</sup>	

**See Also****Reference**

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#) <sup>432</sup>

[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#) <sup>432</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.2.4.4.1 Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overloads Sub Dispose() Implements _  
    IDisposable.Dispose
```

**C#**

```
public System.Void Dispose()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
System::Void Dispose()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Dispose();
```

**Implements**

[IDisposable.Dispose](#)

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose  
    Dispose(True)  
    GC.SuppressFinalize(Me)  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#)<sup>[43]</sup>

[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#)<sup>[43]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.2.4.4.2 Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal blsDisposing As Boolean) Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overloads Overridable Sub Dispose( _  
    ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean _  
)
```

**C#**

```
protected virtual System.Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
virtual System::Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**JScript**

```
protected function Dispose(  
    bIsDisposing : boolean  
);
```

**Parameters**

*bIsDisposing*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean)  
    ' // Check to see if Dispose has already been called.  
    If Not m_bIsDisposed Then  
        If bIsDisposing Then  
            ' // Dispose managed resources.  
            If Not (m_stCurrentTransaction Is Nothing) Then  
                m_stCurrentTransaction.Dispose()  
                m_stCurrentTransaction = Nothing  
            End If  
            If Not (m_scoDBConnection Is Nothing) Then  
                ' // closing the connection will abort (rollback) any pending transactions  
                m_scoDBConnection.Close()  
                m_scoDBConnection.Dispose()  
                m_scoDBConnection = Nothing  
            End If  
        End If  
    End If  
    m_bIsDisposed = True  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#) <sup>432</sup>

[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#) <sup>432</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.2.4.5 InitClass Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private Sub InitClass()
```

**C#**

```
private System.Void InitClass()
```

**C++**

```
private:  
System::Void InitClass()
```

**JScript**

```
private function InitClass();
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private Sub InitClass()  
    ' // Create all the objects and initialize other members.  
    m_scoDBConnection = new SqlConnection()  
    m_bIsDisposed = False  
    m_stCurrentTransaction = Nothing  
    m_bIsTransactionPending = False  
    m_alSavePoints = new ArrayList()  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#)<sup>[432]</sup>

[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#)<sup>[432]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.2.4.6 OpenConnection Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function OpenConnection() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public bool OpenConnection()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool OpenConnection()
```

**JScript**

```
public function OpenConnection() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function OpenConnection() As Boolean
    Try
        If (m_scoDBConnection.State And ConnectionState.Open) > 0 Then
            ' // It's already open.
            Throw New Exception("OpenConnection::Connection is already open.")
        End If
        m_scoDBConnection.Open()
        m_bIsTransactionPending = False
        m_alSavePoints.Clear()
        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // bubble exception
        Throw ex
    End Try
End Function
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#)<sup>[432]</sup>

[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#)<sup>[432]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.2.4.7 RollbackTransaction Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function RollbackTransaction( _
    ByVal sTransactionToRollback As String _
) As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public bool RollbackTransaction(
    string sTransactionToRollback
)
```

**C++**

```
public:
bool RollbackTransaction(
    String^ sTransactionToRollback
)
```

**JScript**

```
public function RollbackTransaction(  
    sTransactionToRollback : String  
) : boolean;
```

### Parameters

*sTransactionToRollback*

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Function RollbackTransaction(sTransactionToRollback As String) As Boolean  
    Try  
        If Not m_bIsTransactionPending Then  
            ' // no transaction pending  
            Throw New Exception("RollbackTransaction::No transaction pending.")  
        End If  
        If (m_scoDBConnection.State And ConnectionState.Open) = 0 Then  
            ' // no open connection  
            Throw New Exception("RollbackTransaction::Connection is not open.")  
        End If  
        ' // rollback the transaction  
        m_stCurrentTransaction.Rollback(sTransactionToRollback)  
        ' // if this wasn't a savepoint, we've rolled back the complete transaction, so we  
        ' // can clean it up.  
        If Not m_alSavePoints.Contains(sTransactionToRollback) Then  
            ' // it's not a savepoint  
            m_bIsTransactionPending = False  
            m_stCurrentTransaction.Dispose()  
            m_stCurrentTransaction = Nothing  
            m_alSavePoints.Clear()  
        End If  
        Return True  
    Catch ex As Exception  
        ' // bubble exception  
        Throw ex  
    End Try  
End Function
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#) <sup>432</sup>  
[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#) <sup>432</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.2.4.8 SaveTransaction Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Function SaveTransaction( _  
    ByVal sSavePointName As String _  
    ) As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public bool SaveTransaction(  
    string sSavePointName  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool SaveTransaction(  
    String^ sSavePointName  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public function SaveTransaction(  
    sSavePointName : String  
    ) : boolean;
```

**Parameters**

*sSavePointName*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function SaveTransaction(sSavePointName As String) As Boolean  
    Try  
        If Not m_bIsTransactionPending Then  
            ' // no transaction pending  
            Throw New Exception("SaveTransaction::No transaction pending.")  
        End If  
        If (m_scoDBConnection.State And ConnectionState.Open) = 0 Then  
            ' // no open connection  
            Throw New Exception("SaveTransaction::Connection is not open.")  
        End If  
        ' // save the transaction  
        m_stCurrentTransaction.Save(sSavePointName)  
        ' // Store the savepoint in the list.  
        m_alSavePoints.Add(sSavePointName)  
        Return True  
    Catch ex As Exception  
        ' // bubble exception  
        Throw ex  
    End Try  
End Function
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#) 432

[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#) <sup>432</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.2.5 Fields

#### 1.5.2.5.1 m\_alSavePoints Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Private m alSavePoints As ArrayList
```

##### C#

```
private ArrayList m alSavePoints
```

##### C++

```
private:  
ArrayList^ m alSavePoints;
```

##### JScript

```
private m alSavePoints : ArrayList
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Private m alSavePoints As ArrayList
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#) <sup>432</sup>  
[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#) <sup>432</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.2.5.2 m\_bIsDisposed Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Private m bIsDisposed As Boolean
```

##### C#

```
private bool m bIsDisposed
```

##### C++



```
private:  
bool m bIsDisposed;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bIsDisposed : boolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bIsTransactionPending, m bIsDisposed As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#) <sup>432</sup>

[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#) <sup>432</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.2.5.3 m\_bIsTransactionPending Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bIsTransactionPending As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
private bool m bIsTransactionPending
```

**C++**

```
private:  
bool m bIsTransactionPending;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bIsTransactionPending : boolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bIsTransactionPending, m bIsDisposed As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#) <sup>432</sup>

[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#) <sup>432</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.2.5.4 m\_scoDBConnection Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_scoDBConnection As SqlConnection
```

**C#**

```
private SqlConnection m_scoDBConnection
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlConnection^ m_scoDBConnection;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_scoDBConnection : SqlConnection
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_scoDBConnection As SqlConnection
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#)<sup>[432]</sup>

[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#)<sup>[432]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.2.5.5 m\_stCurrentTransaction Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_stCurrentTransaction As SqlTransaction
```

**C#**

```
private SqlTransaction m_stCurrentTransaction
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlTransaction^ m_stCurrentTransaction;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_stCurrentTransaction : SqlTransaction
```

**Source code**

Visual Basic
Private m stCurrentTransaction As SqlTransaction

## See Also

### Reference

[clsConnectionProvider Class](#) <sup>[432]</sup>  
[clsConnectionProvider clsConnectionProvider Members](#) <sup>[432]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.3 clsDBInteractionBase Class

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

Visual Basic
Public MustInherit Class clsDBInteractionBase Implements <a href="#">IDisposable</a> , <a href="#">ICommonDBAccess</a> <sup>[1213]</sup>

C#
public abstract class clsDBInteractionBase : <a href="#">IDisposable</a> , <a href="#">ICommonDBAccess</a> <sup>[1213]</sup>

C++
public ref class clsDBInteractionBase abstract : public <a href="#">IDisposable</a> ^, public <a href="#">ICommonDBAccess</a> <sup>[1213]</sup> ^

JScript
public abstract class clsDBInteractionBase implements <a href="#">IDisposable</a> , <a href="#">ICommonDBAccess</a> <sup>[1213]</sup>

## Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

**EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase**

[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\\_Vorlage\\_Datei](#) <sup>[303]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation](#) <sup>[342]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIdivmakro\\_office\\_vorlage](#) <sup>[729]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsJournaleintrag](#) <sup>[773]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey\\_tabelle](#) <sup>[799]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\\_vorlage](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner](#) <sup>[1044]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory](#) <sup>[1127]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld](#) <sup>[1159]</sup>

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb.Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.3.1 clsDBInteractionBase Members




The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsDBInteractionBase](#)<sup>[45]</sup> type.

#### Public Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase_Constructor</a> <sup>[45]</sup>	












[Top](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

#### Public Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[262]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iErrorCode</a> <sup>[265]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sConnectionString</a> <sup>[274]</sup>	



[Top](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

#### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Delete</a> <sup>[457]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dispose</a> <sup>[285]</sup>	(Overloaded)
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Insert</a> <sup>[467]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">SelectAll</a> <sup>[467]</sup>	
	<a href="#">SelectOne</a> <sup>[462]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Update</a> <sup>[463]</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

#### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).







[Top](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

### Private, internal (Friend) and internal protected (Protected Friend) Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">InitClass</a> <sup>[460]</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

### Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_blsDisposed</a> <sup>[464]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal</a> <sup>[300]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[301]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iErrorCode</a> <sup>[301]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sConnectionString</a> <sup>[466]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_scoMainConnection</a> <sup>[302]</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.3.2 clsDBInteractionBase Constructor

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()
```

##### C#

```
public clsDBInteractionBase()
```

##### C++

```
public:  
clsDBInteractionBase()
```

##### JScript

```
public function clsDBInteractionBase();
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()  
    ' // Initialize the class' members.  
    InitClass()  
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase.clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.3.3 Properties

### 1.5.3.3.1 cpMainConnectionProvider Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

#### C#

```
public clsConnectionProvider [432] cpMainConnectionProvider {set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:  
property clsConnectionProvider [432] cpMainConnectionProvider {  
    void set(  
        clsConnectionProvider [432] value  
    );  
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function set cpMainConnectionProvider(value : clsConnectionProvider [432]);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider
Set (ByVal Value As clsConnectionProvider)
    If Value Is Nothing Then
        ' // Invalid value
        Throw New ArgumentNullException("cpMainConnectionProvider", "Nothing passed as v
    End If

    ' // A connection provider object is passed to this class.
    ' // Retrieve the SqlConnection object, if present and create a
    ' // reference to it. If there is already a MainConnection object
    ' // referenced by the membervar, destroy that one or simply
    ' // remove the reference, based on the flag.
    If Not (m_scoMainConnection Is Nothing) Then
        ' // First get rid of current connection object. Caller is responsible
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Is local created object, close it and dispose it.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
            m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
        End If
        ' // Remove reference.
        m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
    End If
    m_cpMainConnectionProvider = CType(Value, clsConnectionProvider)
    m_scoMainConnection = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.scoDBConnection
    m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = False
End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45†]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45†]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34†]</sup>

### 1.5.3.3.2 iErrorCode Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34†]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iErrorCode {get;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iErrorCode {
SqlInt32 get( );
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iErrorCode() : SqlInt32;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iErrorCode
    End Get
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.3.3.3 sConnectionString Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
```

**C#**

```
public string sConnectionString {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property String^ sConnectionString {
String^ get( );
void set(
    String^ value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sConnectionString() : String;
public function set sConnectionString(value : String);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
    Get
        Return m_sConnectionString
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As String)
        m_sConnectionString = Value
        m_scoMainConnection.ConnectionString = m_sConnectionString
    End Set
End Property
```



## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.3.4 Methods

### 1.5.3.4.1 Delete Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overridable Function Delete() As Boolean Implements \_  
    ICommonDBAccess.Delete [1214]
```

#### C#

```
public virtual bool Delete()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
virtual bool Delete()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Delete() : boolean;
```

### Implements

[ICommonDBAccess.Delete](#) <sup>[1214]</sup>

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overridable Function Delete() As Boolean Implements ICommonDBAccess.Delete  
    ' // No implementation, throw exception  
    Throw New NotImplementedException()  
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.3.4.2 Dispose Method

## Overload List

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose()</a> <sup>286</sup>	
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> <sup>286</sup>	

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>45</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>452</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>34</sup>

## 1.5.3.4.2.1 Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>34</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

Visual Basic
Public Overloads Sub Dispose() Implements <a href="#">IDisposable.Dispose</a>
C#
public <a href="#">System.Void</a> Dispose()
C++
public: <a href="#">System::Void</a> Dispose()
JScript
public function Dispose();

## Implements

[IDisposable.Dispose](#)

## Source code

Visual Basic
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements <a href="#">IDisposable.Dispose</a> Dispose(True) GC.SuppressFinalize(Me) End Sub

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>45</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>452</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>34</sup>

## 1.5.3.4.2.2 Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean) Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overloads Overridable Sub Dispose( _  
    ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean _  
)
```

**C#**

```
protected virtual System.Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
virtual System::Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**JScript**

```
protected function Dispose(  
    bIsDisposing : boolean  
);
```

**Parameters**

*bIsDisposing*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean)
' // Check to see if Dispose has already been called.
If Not m_bIsDisposed Then
  If bIsDisposing Then
    ' // Dispose managed resources.
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
      ' // Object is created in this class, so destroy it here.
      m_scoMainConnection.Close()
      m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
      m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = True
    End If
    m_cpMainConnectionProvider = Nothing
    m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
  End If
End If
m_bIsDisposed = True
End Sub

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

#### 1.5.3.4.3 InitClass Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

Visual Basic
Private Sub InitClass()
C#
private <a href="#">System.Void</a> InitClass()
C++
private: <a href="#">System::Void</a> InitClass()
JScript
private function InitClass();

### Source code

Visual Basic
<pre> Private Sub InitClass() ' // create all the objects and initialize other members. m_scoMainConnection = new SqlConnection() m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = True m_cpMainConnectionProvider = Nothing m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk) m_bIsDisposed = False End Sub </pre>

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

#### 1.5.3.4.4 Insert Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overridable Function Insert() As Boolean Implements \_  
ICommonDBAccess.Insert [12]
```

#### C#

```
public virtual bool Insert()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
virtual bool Insert()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Insert() : boolean;
```

### Implements

[ICommonDBAccess.Insert](#) <sup>[12]</sup>

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overridable Function Insert() As Boolean Implements ICommonDBAccess.Insert  
    ' // No implementation, throw exception  
    Throw New NotImplementedException()  
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

#### 1.5.3.4.5 SelectAll Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Overridable Function SelectAll() As DataTable Implements \_
    ICommonDBAccess.SelectAll [1215]
```

**C#**

```
public virtual DataTable SelectAll()
```

**C++**

```
public:
    virtual DataTable^ SelectAll()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectAll() : DataTable;
```

**Implements**

[ICommonDBAccess.SelectAll](#) <sup>[1215]</sup>

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overridable Function SelectAll() As DataTable Implements ICommonDBAccess.SelectAll
    ' // No implementation, throw exception
    Throw New NotImplementedException()
End Function
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.3.4.6 SelectOne Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overridable Function SelectOne() As DataTable Implements \_
    ICommonDBAccess.SelectOne [1215]
```

**C#**

```
public virtual DataTable SelectOne()
```

**C++**

```
public:
    virtual DataTable^ SelectOne()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectOne() : DataTable;
```

**Implements**

[ICommonDBAccess.SelectOne](#) 

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Overridable Function SelectOne() As DataTable Implements ICommonDBAccess.SelectOne
    ' // No implementation, throw exception
    Throw New NotImplementedException()
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) 

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

### 1.5.3.4.7 Update Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Overridable Function Update() As Boolean Implements ICommonDBAccess.Update
    ' // No implementation, throw exception
    Throw New NotImplementedException()
End Function
```

### C#

```
public virtual bool Update()
```

### C++

```
public:
    virtual bool Update()
```

### JScript

```
public function Update() : boolean;
```

## Implements

[ICommonDBAccess.Update](#) 

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Overridable Function Update() As Boolean Implements ICommonDBAccess.Update
    ' // No implementation, throw exception
    Throw New NotImplementedException()
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.3.5 Fields

#### 1.5.3.5.1 m\_bIsDisposed Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

<b>Visual Basic</b>
Private m bIsDisposed As <a href="#">Boolean</a>
<b>C#</b>
private <a href="#">bool</a> m bIsDisposed
<b>C++</b>
private: <a href="#">bool</a> m bIsDisposed;
<b>JScript</b>
private m bIsDisposed : <a href="#">boolean</a>

#### Source code

<b>Visual Basic</b>
Private m bIsDisposed As Boolean

#### See Also

##### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

#### 1.5.3.5.2 m\_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

<b>Visual Basic</b>
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As <a href="#">Boolean</a>
<b>C#</b>
protected <a href="#">bool</a> m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal
<b>C++</b>



```
protected:  
bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal : boolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**1.5.3.5.3 m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field**

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider [43]
```

**C#**

```
protected clsConnectionProvider [43] m cpMainConnectionProvider
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
clsConnectionProvider [43] m cpMainConnectionProvider;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m cpMainConnectionProvider : clsConnectionProvider [43]
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.3.5.4 m\_iErrorCode Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlInt32 m iErrorCode
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
SqlInt32 m iErrorCode;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m iErrorCode : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.3.5.5 m\_sConnectionString Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sConnectionString As String
```

**C#**

```
private string m sConnectionString
```

**C++**

```
private:  
String^ m sConnectionString;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sConnectionString : String
```

**Source code**

Visual Basic
Private m sConnectionString As String

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

#### 1.5.3.5.6 m\_scoMainConnection Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

Visual Basic
Protected m scoMainConnection As <a href="#">SqlConnection</a>

C#
protected <a href="#">SqlConnection</a> m scoMainConnection

C++
protected: <a href="#">SqlConnection</a> ^ m scoMainConnection;

JScript
protected m scoMainConnection : <a href="#">SqlConnection</a>

## Source code

Visual Basic
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4 clsDokument Class

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

Visual Basic
Public Class clsDokument Inherits <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[45]</sup>

**C#**

```
public class clsDokument : clsDBInteractionBase[45]
```

**C++**

```
public ref class clsDokument : public clsDBInteractionBase[45]^
```

**JScript**

```
public class clsDokument
    extends clsDBInteractionBase[45]
```

**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[System.Object](#)

[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase<sup>\[45\]</sup>](#)

**EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument**

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Members<sup>\[468\]</sup>](#)

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace<sup>\[34\]</sup>](#)

**1.5.4.1 clsDokument Members**












The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsDokument<sup>\[46\]</sup>](#) type.





































































**Public Constructors**





































































	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsDokument Constructor<sup>[474]</sup></a>	

[Top<sup>\[467\]</sup>](#)

**Public Properties**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">bAktiv<sup>[475]</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">bAmsdokument<sup>[475]</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">bAuserstuebernahme<sup>[476]</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">bAusgangsarchiviert<sup>[477]</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">bBedRRetourniert<sup>[478]</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">bBereit zur archivierung<sup>[479]</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">bBl_scan<sup>[480]</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">bBldossier<sup>[480]</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">bEingangsarchiviert<sup>[481]</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">bFAStatusw echsel<sup>[482]</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">bFAVerantw ortlicherw echsel<sup>[483]</sup></a>	












	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">bFapartnerwechse</a> <sup>[484]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">bGesperrt</a> <sup>[485]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">bOfficedokumentgeloescht</a> <sup>[485]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">bUnvollstaendig</a> <sup>[486]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">bVertraulich</a> <sup>[487]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">bZu_returnieren</a> <sup>[488]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">bZustaendig_kube</a> <sup>[489]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[262]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
 	<a href="#">daArchivierungsdatum</a> <sup>[491]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">daDatum_ausgangsarchivierung</a> <sup>[492]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">daDatum_eingangsarchivierung</a> <sup>[493]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">daErinnerungam</a> <sup>[494]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">daErstelltam</a> <sup>[494]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">daErstellungsdatum</a> <sup>[495]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">daGesperrtam</a> <sup>[496]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">daMutiertam</a> <sup>[497]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">daTermin</a> <sup>[498]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iAnzeigeStatus</a> <sup>[499]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iAufbewahrung_elektronisch</a> <sup>[499]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iAufbewahrung_physisch</a> <sup>[500]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iBRVernichtungnachTagen</a> <sup>[501]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iBarcodenr</a> <sup>[502]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iBck</a> <sup>[503]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iBearbeitung_nach_abschluss</a> <sup>[504]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iBearbeitungszeit_in_minuten</a> <sup>[504]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iColdstatus</a> <sup>[505]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iDokdurchkubew_eitergegeben</a> <sup>[506]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iDokumentypnr</a> <sup>[507]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iErrorCode</a> <sup>[265]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
 	<a href="#">iErsteller</a> <sup>[509]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iErstellerteam</a> <sup>[509]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iGesperrt_durch</a> <sup>[510]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">in_edoka_datenbank</a> <sup>[511]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iMa_ausgangsarchivierung</a> <sup>[512]</sup>	

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">iMa_eingangsarchivierung</a> <sup>513</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iMitarbeiternr</a> <sup>513</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iMitarbeiternr1</a> <sup>514</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iMonierung in tagen</a> <sup>515</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iMutierer</a> <sup>516</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iMutiererteam</a> <sup>517</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iMutiererteam</a> <sup>518</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iNrpar00</a> <sup>518</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iPostzustellung</a> <sup>519</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iStatus edoka batch ausgang</a> <sup>520</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iStatus edoka batch eingang</a> <sup>521</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iStatusnr</a> <sup>522</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iUnterschriftlinks</a> <sup>523</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iUnterschriftrechts</a> <sup>523</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iVerantwortlich</a> <sup>524</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iZustaendiger</a> <sup>525</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sAnredeszustelladresse</a> <sup>526</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sBedRDokumentid</a> <sup>527</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sBemerkung</a> <sup>528</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sBemerkungvm</a> <sup>528</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sBezeichnung</a> <sup>529</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sColddokumentid</a> <sup>530</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sColdfolder</a> <sup>531</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sColdschema</a> <sup>532</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sConnectionString</a> <sup>274</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>451</sup> ).
 	<a href="#">sDokumentid</a> <sup>534</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sDokumentidn</a> <sup>534</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sDokumentname</a> <sup>535</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sFANummer1</a> <sup>536</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sFANummer2</a> <sup>537</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sFanummer3</a> <sup>538</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sLoeschgrund</a> <sup>539</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sSpeicherort</a> <sup>539</sup>	
 	<a href="#">sVersandadresse</a> <sup>540</sup>	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">sVvnr</a> <sup>[541]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sZustelladresse</a> <sup>[542]</sup>	



[Top](#)<sup>[467]</sup>

### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Delete</a> <sup>[543]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dispose</a> <sup>[285]</sup>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Insert</a> <sup>[547]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">SelectAll</a> <sup>[550]</sup>	
	<a href="#">SelectOne</a> <sup>[551]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Update</a> <sup>[560]</sup>	











[Top](#)<sup>[467]</sup>

### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).



































[Top](#)<sup>[467]</sup>







### Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_bAktiv</a> <sup>[563]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bAmsdokument</a> <sup>[563]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bAuserstuebernahme</a> <sup>[564]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bAusgangsarchiviert</a> <sup>[565]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bBedRRetourniert</a> <sup>[565]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bBereit_zur_archivierung</a> <sup>[566]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bBl_scan</a> <sup>[566]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bBldossier</a> <sup>[567]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bEingangsarchiviert</a> <sup>[568]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bFAStatuswechsel</a> <sup>[568]</sup>	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel</a> <small>569</small>	
	<a href="#">m_bFapartnerwechsel</a> <small>569</small>	
	<a href="#">m_bGesperret</a> <small>570</small>	
	<a href="#">m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLoca</a> <small>300</small>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <small>45</small> ).
	<a href="#">m_bOfficedokumentgeloescht</a> <small>571</small>	
	<a href="#">m_bUnvollstaendig</a> <small>572</small>	
	<a href="#">m_bVertraulich</a> <small>572</small>	
	<a href="#">m_bZu_retournieren</a> <small>573</small>	
	<a href="#">m_bZustaendig_kube</a> <small>574</small>	
	<a href="#">m_cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <small>301</small>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <small>45</small> ).
	<a href="#">m_daArchivierungsdatum</a> <small>575</small>	
	<a href="#">m_daDatum_ausgangsarchivierung</a> <small>575</small>	
	<a href="#">m_daDatum_eingangsarchivierung</a> <small>576</small>	
	<a href="#">m_daErinnerungam</a> <small>577</small>	
	<a href="#">m_daErstelltam</a> <small>577</small>	
	<a href="#">m_daErstellungsdatum</a> <small>578</small>	
	<a href="#">m_daGesperretam</a> <small>578</small>	
	<a href="#">m_daMutiertam</a> <small>579</small>	
	<a href="#">m_daTermin</a> <small>580</small>	
	<a href="#">m_iAnzeigeStatus</a> <small>580</small>	
	<a href="#">m_iAufbewahrung_elektronisch</a> <small>581</small>	
	<a href="#">m_iAufbewahrung_physisch</a> <small>581</small>	
	<a href="#">m_iBRVernichtungnachTagen</a> <small>582</small>	
	<a href="#">m_iBarcodenr</a> <small>583</small>	
	<a href="#">m_iBck</a> <small>583</small>	
	<a href="#">m_iBearbeitung_nach_abschluss</a> <small>584</small>	
	<a href="#">m_iBearbeitungszeit_in_minuten</a> <small>584</small>	
	<a href="#">m_iColdstatus</a> <small>585</small>	
	<a href="#">m_iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben</a> <small>586</small>	
	<a href="#">m_iDokumenttypnr</a> <small>586</small>	
	<a href="#">m_iErrorCode</a> <small>301</small>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <small>45</small> ).
	<a href="#">m_iErsteller</a> <small>587</small>	



	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_iErstellerteam</a> <sup>588</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iGesperrt_durch</a> <sup>589</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iIn_edoka_datenbank</a> <sup>589</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMa_ausgangsarchivierung</a> <sup>590</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMa_eingangsarchivierung</a> <sup>590</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMitarbeiternr</a> <sup>591</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMitarbeiternr1</a> <sup>592</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMonierung_in_tagen</a> <sup>592</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMutierer</a> <sup>593</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMutiererteam</a> <sup>593</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMutiererteam</a> <sup>594</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iNrpar00</a> <sup>595</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iPostzustellung</a> <sup>595</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iStatus_edoka_batch_ausgang</a> <sup>596</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iStatus_edoka_batch_eingang</a> <sup>596</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iStatusnr</a> <sup>597</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iUnterschriftlinks</a> <sup>598</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iUnterschriftrechts</a> <sup>598</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iVerantwortlich</a> <sup>599</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iZustaendiger</a> <sup>599</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sAnredeszustelladresse</a> <sup>600</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sBedRDokumentid</a> <sup>601</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sBemerkung</a> <sup>601</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sBemerkungvum</a> <sup>602</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sBezeichnung</a> <sup>602</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sColddokumentid</a> <sup>603</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sColdfolder</a> <sup>604</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sColdschema</a> <sup>604</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sDokumentid</a> <sup>605</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sDokumentidn</a> <sup>605</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sDokumentname</a> <sup>606</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sFANummer1</a> <sup>607</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sFANummer2</a> <sup>607</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sFanummer3</a> <sup>608</sup>	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_sLoeschgrund</a> <sup>[608]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sSpeicherort</a> <sup>[609]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sVersandadresse</a> <sup>[610]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sVvnr</a> <sup>[610]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sZustelladresse</a> <sup>[611]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_scoMainConnection</a> <sup>[302]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).

[Top](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.2 clsDokument Constructor

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

<b>Visual Basic</b>
<code>Public Sub New()</code>
<b>C#</b>
<code>public clsDokument()</code>
<b>C++</b>
<code>public: clsDokument()</code>
<b>JScript</b>
<code>public function clsDokument();</code>

### Source code

<b>Visual Basic</b>
<code>Public Sub New() ' // Nothing for now. End Sub</code>

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3 Properties

#### 1.5.4.3.1 bAktiv Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bAktiv() As SqlBoolean
```

##### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bAktiv {get; set;}
```

##### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bAktiv {  
SqlBoolean get( );  
void set(  
    SqlBoolean value  
);  
}
```

##### JScript

```
public function get bAktiv() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bAktiv(value : SqlBoolean);
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bAktiv]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bAktiv  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bAktiv = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.2 bAmsdokument Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bAmsdokument() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bAmsdokument {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bAmsdokument {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bAmsdokument() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bAmsdokument(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bAmsdokument]() As SqlBoolean
Get
Return m_bAmsdokument
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
m_bAmsdokument = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.3 bAuserstuebernahme Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bAuserstuebernahme() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bAuserstuebernahme {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bAuserstuebernahme {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bAuserstuebernahme() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bAuserstuebernahme(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bAuserstuebernahme]() As SqlBoolean
Get
    Return m_bAuserstuebernahme
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
    m_bAuserstuebernahme = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.4 bAusgangsarchiviert Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bAusgangsarchiviert() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bAusgangsarchiviert {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bAusgangsarchiviert {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bAusgangsarchiviert() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bAusgangsarchiviert(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bAusgangsarchiviert]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bAusgangsarchiviert
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bAusgangsarchiviert = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.5 bBedRRetourniert Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bBedRRetourniert() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bBedRRetourniert {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bBedRRetourniert {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bBedRRetourniert() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bBedRRetourniert(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bBedRRetourniert]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bBedRRetourniert
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bBedRRetourniert = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.6 bBereit\_zur\_archivierung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bBereit_zur_archivierung() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bBereit_zur_archivierung {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bBereit_zur_archivierung {
SqlBoolean get( );
    void set(
        SqlBoolean value
    );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bBereit_zur_archivierung() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bBereit_zur_archivierung(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bBereit_zur_archivierung]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bBereit_zur_archivierung
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bBereit_zur_archivierung = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.7 bBl\_scan Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bBl_scan() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bBl_scan {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bBl_scan {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bBl_scan() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bBl_scan(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bBl_scan]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bBl_scan
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bBl_scan = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.8 bBl\_dossier Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)



## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bBldossier() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bBldossier {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bBldossier {  
SqlBoolean get( );  
void set(  
    SqlBoolean value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bBldossier() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bBldossier(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bBldossier]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bBldossier  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bBldossier = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.9 bEingangsarchiviert Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bEingangsarchiviert() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bEingangsarchiviert {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bEingangsarchiviert {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bEingangsarchiviert() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bEingangsarchiviert(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bEingangsarchiviert]() As SqlBoolean
Get
    Return m_bEingangsarchiviert
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
    m_bEingangsarchiviert = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.10 bFAStatuswechsel Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bFAStatuswechsel() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bFAStatuswechsel {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bFAStatuswechsel {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bFAStatuswechsel() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bFAStatuswechsel(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

```
Visual Basic  
Public Property [bFAStatuswechsel]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bFAStatuswechsel  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bFAStatuswechsel = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.11 bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

```
Visual Basic  
Public Property bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel() As SqlBoolean
```

```
C#  
public SqlBoolean bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel {get; set;}
```

```
C++  
public:  
property SqlBoolean bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel {  
    SqlBoolean get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlBoolean value  
    );  
}
```

```
JScript  
public function get bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

```
Visual Basic
```

```

Public Property [bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.12 bFapartnerwechsel Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bFapartnerwechsel() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bFapartnerwechsel {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```

public:
    property SqlBoolean bFapartnerwechsel {
        SqlBoolean get( );
        void set(
            SqlBoolean value
        );
    }

```

#### JScript

```

public function get bFapartnerwechsel() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bFapartnerwechsel(value : SqlBoolean);

```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [bFapartnerwechsel]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bFapartnerwechsel
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bFapartnerwechsel = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.13 bGesperrt Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bGesperrt() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bGesperrt {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bGesperrt {  
SqlBoolean get( );  
void set(  
    SqlBoolean value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bGesperrt() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bGesperrt(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bGesperrt]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bGesperrt  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bGesperrt = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.14 bOfficedokumentgeloescht Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bOfficedokumentgeloescht() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bOfficedokumentgeloescht {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bOfficedokumentgeloescht {  
SqlBoolean get( );  
void set(  
    SqlBoolean value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bOfficedokumentgeloescht() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bOfficedokumentgeloescht(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bOfficedokumentgeloescht]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bOfficedokumentgeloescht  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bOfficedokumentgeloescht = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.15 bUnvollstaendig Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bUnvollstaendig() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bUnvollstaendig {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bUnvollstaendig {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bUnvollstaendig() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bUnvollstaendig(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bUnvollstaendig]() As SqlBoolean
Get
    Return m_bUnvollstaendig
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
    m_bUnvollstaendig = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.16 bVertraulich Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bVertraulich() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bVertraulich {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bVertraulich {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bVertraulich() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bVertraulich(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bVertraulich]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bVertraulich
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bVertraulich = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.17 bZu\_retournieren Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bZu retournieren() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bZu retournieren {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bZu_retournieren {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bZu_retournieren() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bZu_retournieren(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Public Property [bZu_retournieren] () As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bZu_retournieren
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bZu_retournieren = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.18 bZustaendig\_kube Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bZustaendig kube() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bZustaendig kube {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bZustaendig_kube {
SqlBoolean get( );
    void set(
        SqlBoolean value
    );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bZustaendig_kube() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bZustaendig_kube(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bZustaendig_kube] () As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bZustaendig_kube
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bZustaendig_kube = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.19 cpMainConnectionProvider Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

**C#**

```
public clsConnectionProvider [432] cpMainConnectionProvider {set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property clsConnectionProvider [432] cpMainConnectionProvider {  
    void set(  
        clsConnectionProvider [432] value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function set cpMainConnectionProvider(value : clsConnectionProvider [432]);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider
Set (ByVal Value As clsConnectionProvider)
    If Value Is Nothing Then
        ' // Invalid value
        Throw New ArgumentNullException("cpMainConnectionProvider", "Nothing passed as v
    End If

    ' // A connection provider object is passed to this class.
    ' // Retrieve the SqlConnection object, if present and create a
    ' // reference to it. If there is already a MainConnection object
    ' // referenced by the membervar, destroy that one or simply
    ' // remove the reference, based on the flag.
    If Not (m_scoMainConnection Is Nothing) Then
        ' // First get rid of current connection object. Caller is responsible
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Is local created object, close it and dispose it.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
            m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
        End If
        ' // Remove reference.
        m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
    End If
    m_cpMainConnectionProvider = CType(Value, clsConnectionProvider)
    m_scoMainConnection = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.scoDBConnection
    m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = False
End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45†]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45†]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34†]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.20 daArchivierungsdatum Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34†]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daArchivierungsdatum() As SqlDateTime
```

### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daArchivierungsdatum {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daArchivierungsdatum {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daArchivierungsdatum() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daArchivierungsdatum(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daArchivierungsdatum]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daArchivierungsdatum
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daArchivierungsdatum = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.21 daDatum\_ausgangsarchivierung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property daDatum ausgangsarchivierung() As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
public SqlDateTime daDatum ausgangsarchivierung {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
    property SqlDateTime daDatum_ausgangsarchivierung {
        SqlDateTime get( );
        void set(
            SqlDateTime value
        );
    }
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daDatum_ausgangsarchivierung() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daDatum_ausgangsarchivierung(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daDatum_ausgangsarchivierung]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daDatum_ausgangsarchivierung
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daDatum_ausgangsarchivierung = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.22 daDatum\_eingangsarchivierung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daDatum eingangsarchivierung() As SqlDateTime
```

#### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daDatum eingangsarchivierung {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daDatum_eingangsarchivierung {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get daDatum_eingangsarchivierung() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daDatum_eingangsarchivierung(value : SqlDateTime);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [daDatum_eingangsarchivierung]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daDatum_eingangsarchivierung
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daDatum_eingangsarchivierung = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.23 daErinnerungam Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property daErinnerungam() As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
public SqlDateTime daErinnerungam {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daErinnerungam {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daErinnerungam() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daErinnerungam(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daErinnerungam]() As SqlDateTime
Get
Return m_daErinnerungam
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
m_daErinnerungam = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.24 daErstelltam Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daErstelltam() As SqlDateTime
```

### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daErstelltam {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlDateTime daErstelltam {  
SqlDateTime get( );  
void set(  
    SqlDateTime value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get daErstelltam() : SqlDateTime;  
public function set daErstelltam(value : SqlDateTime);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [daErstelltam]() As SqlDateTime  
    Get  
        Return m_daErstelltam  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)  
        m_daErstelltam = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.25 daErstellungsdatum Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daErstellungsdatum() As SqlDateTime
```

### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daErstellungsdatum {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daErstellungsdatum {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daErstellungsdatum() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daErstellungsdatum(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daErstellungsdatum]() As SqlDateTime
Get
    Return m_daErstellungsdatum
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
    m_daErstellungsdatum = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.26 daGesperrtam Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property daGesperrtam() As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
public SqlDateTime daGesperrtam {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daGesperrtam {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daGesperrtam() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daGesperrtam(value : SqlDateTime);
```



## Source code

```
Visual Basic  
Public Property [daGesperrtam]() As SqlDateTime  
    Get  
        Return m_daGesperrtam  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)  
        m_daGesperrtam = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.27 daMutiertam Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

```
Visual Basic  
Public Property daMutiertam() As SqlDateTime
```

```
C#  
public SqlDateTime daMutiertam {get; set;}
```

```
C++  
public:  
property SqlDateTime daMutiertam {  
    SqlDateTime get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlDateTime value  
    );  
}
```

```
JScript  
public function get daMutiertam() : SqlDateTime;  
public function set daMutiertam(value : SqlDateTime);
```

## Source code

```
Visual Basic
```

```

Public Property [daMutiertam]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daMutiertam
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daMutiertam = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.28 daTermin Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daTermin() As SqlDateTime
```

#### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daTermin {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daTermin {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get daTermin() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daTermin(value : SqlDateTime);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [daTermin]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daTermin
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daTermin = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.29 iAnzeigeStatus Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iAnzeigeStatus() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iAnzeigeStatus {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iAnzeigeStatus {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iAnzeigeStatus() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iAnzeigeStatus(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iAnzeigeStatus]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iAnzeigeStatus  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        m_iAnzeigeStatus = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.30 iAufbewahrung\_elektronisch Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iAufbewahrung elektronisch() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iAufbewahrung elektronisch {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iAufbewahrung_elektronisch {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iAufbewahrung_elektronisch() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iAufbewahrung_elektronisch(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iAufbewahrung_elektronisch]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iAufbewahrung_elektronisch  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        m_iAufbewahrung_elektronisch = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.31 iAufbewahrung\_physisch Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iAufbewahrung physisch() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iAufbewahrung physisch {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iAufbewahrung_phaysisch {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iAufbewahrung_phaysisch() : SqlInt32;
public function set iAufbewahrung_phaysisch(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iAufbewahrung_phaysisch]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iAufbewahrung_phaysisch
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iAufbewahrung_phaysisch = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.32 iBRVernichtungnachTagen Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iBRVernichtungnachTagen() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iBRVernichtungnachTagen {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iBRVernichtungnachTagen {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iBRVernichtungnachTagen() : SqlInt32;
public function set iBRVernichtungnachTagen(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iBRVernichtungnachTagen] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iBRVernichtungnachTagen
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iBRVernichtungnachTagen = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.33 iBarcodenr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iBarcodenr () As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iBarcodenr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iBarcodenr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iBarcodenr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iBarcodenr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iBarcodenr]() As SqlInt32
  Get
    Return m_iBarcodenr
  End Get
  Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iBarcodenr = Value
  End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.34 iBck Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iBck() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iBck {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iBck {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iBck() : SqlInt32;
public function set iBck(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iBck]() As SqlInt32
  Get
    Return m_iBck
  End Get
  Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iBck = Value
  End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.35 iBearbeitung\_nach\_abschluss Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iBearbeitung nach abschluss() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iBearbeitung nach abschluss {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iBearbeitung_nach_abschluss {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iBearbeitung_nach_abschluss() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iBearbeitung nach abschluss(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iBearbeitung_nach_abschluss]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iBearbeitung_nach_abschluss  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        m_iBearbeitung_nach_abschluss = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.36 iBearbeitungszeit\_in\_minuten Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)



## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iBearbeitungszeit in minuten() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iBearbeitungszeit in minuten {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iBearbeitungszeit_in_minuten {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iBearbeitungszeit_in_minuten() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iBearbeitungszeit in minuten(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iBearbeitungszeit_in_minuten]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iBearbeitungszeit_in_minuten  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        m_iBearbeitungszeit_in_minuten = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.37 iColdstatus Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iColdstatus() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iColdstatus {get; set;}
```

### C++

```

public:
property SqlInt32 iColdstatus {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}

```

**JScript**

```

public function get iColdstatus() : SqlInt32;
public function set iColdstatus(value : SqlInt32);

```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property [iColdstatus]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iColdstatus
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iColdstatus = Value
End Set
End Property

```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.38 iDokdurchkubew eitergegeben Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben() As SqlInt32

```

**C#**

```

public SqlInt32 iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben {get; set;}

```

**C++**

```

public:
property SqlInt32 iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}

```

**JScript**

```

public function get iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben() : SqlInt32;
public function set iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben(value : SqlInt32);

```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.39 iDokumenttypnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iDokumenttypnr() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iDokumenttypnr {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iDokumenttypnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iDokumenttypnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iDokumenttypnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iDokumenttypnr] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iDokumenttypnr
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iDokumenttypnr = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.40 iErrorCode Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iErrorCode {get;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
    property SqlInt32 iErrorCode {
        SqlInt32 get( );
    }

```

#### JScript

```
public function get iErrorCode() : SqlInt32;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iErrorCode
    End Get
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.41 iErsteller Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iErsteller() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iErsteller {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iErsteller {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iErsteller() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iErsteller(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iErsteller]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iErsteller  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        m_iErsteller = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.42 iErstellerteam Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iErstellerteam() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iErstellerteam {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iErstellerteam {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iErstellerteam() : SqlInt32;
public function set iErstellerteam(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iErstellerteam]() As SqlInt32
Get
Return m_iErstellerteam
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
m_iErstellerteam = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.43 iGesperrt\_durch Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iGesperrt_durch() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iGesperrt_durch {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iGesperrt_durch {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iGesperrt_durch() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iGesperrt_durch(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iGesperrt_durch] () As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iGesperrt_durch  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        m_iGesperrt_durch = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.44 iIn\_edoka\_datenbank Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iIn edoka datenbank() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iIn edoka datenbank {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iIn_edoka_datenbank {  
    SqlInt32 get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlInt32 value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iIn_edoka_datenbank() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iIn edoka datenbank(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property [iIn_edoka_datenbank] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iIn_edoka_datenbank
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iIn_edoka_datenbank = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.45 iMa\_ausgangsarchivierung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iMa_ausgangsarchivierung() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iMa_ausgangsarchivierung {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```

public:
    property SqlInt32 iMa_ausgangsarchivierung {
        SqlInt32 get( );
        void set(
            SqlInt32 value
        );
    }

```

#### JScript

```

public function get iMa_ausgangsarchivierung() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMa_ausgangsarchivierung(value : SqlInt32);

```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iMa_ausgangsarchivierung] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMa_ausgangsarchivierung
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMa_ausgangsarchivierung = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also



## Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.46 iMa\_eingangsarchivierung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iMa eingangsarchivierung() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iMa eingangsarchivierung {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iMa_eingangsarchivierung {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iMa_eingangsarchivierung() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iMa_eingangsarchivierung(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iMa_eingangsarchivierung]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iMa_eingangsarchivierung  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        m_iMa_eingangsarchivierung = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.47 iMitarbeiternr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMitarbeitenr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMitarbeitenr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMitarbeitenr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMitarbeitenr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMitarbeitenr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iMitarbeitenr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMitarbeitenr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMitarbeitenr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

1.5.4.3.48 iMitarbeitenr1 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMitarbeitenr1() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMitarbeitenr1 {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMitarbeiternr1 {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iMitarbeiternr1() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMitarbeiternr1(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iMitarbeiternr1] () As SqlInt32
Get
Return m_iMitarbeiternr1
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
m_iMitarbeiternr1 = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.49 iMonierung\_in\_tagen Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iMonierung_in_tagen() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iMonierung_in_tagen {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMonierung_in_tagen {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iMonierung_in_tagen() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMonierung_in_tagen(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iMonierung_in_tagen]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMonierung_in_tagen
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMonierung_in_tagen = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.50 iMutierer Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMutierer() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMutierer {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMutierer {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMutierer() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMutierer(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iMutierer]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMutierer
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMutierer = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.51 iMutiererteam Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iMutiererteam() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iMutiererteam {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMutiererteam {
SqlInt32 get( );
    void set(
        SqlInt32 value
    );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iMutiererteam() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMutiererteam(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iMutiererteam]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMutiererteam
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMutiererteam = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.52 iMutiererteiam Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMutiererteiam() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMutiererteiam {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMutiererteiam {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMutiererteiam() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMutiererteiam(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iMutiererteiam] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMutiererteiam
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMutiererteiam = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.53 iNrpar00 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iNrpar00() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iNrpar00 {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iNrpar00 {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iNrpar00() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iNrpar00(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iNrpar00]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iNrpar00  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        m_iNrpar00 = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.54 iPostzustellung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iPostzustellung() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iPostzustellung {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iPostzustellung {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iPostzustellung() : SqlInt32;
public function set iPostzustellung(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iPostzustellung]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iPostzustellung
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iPostzustellung = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.55 iStatus\_edoka\_batch\_ausgang Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iStatus edoka batch ausgang() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iStatus edoka batch ausgang {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iStatus_edoka_batch_ausgang {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iStatus_edoka_batch_ausgang() : SqlInt32;
public function set iStatus edoka batch ausgang(value : SqlInt32);
```



## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iStatus_edoka_batch_ausgang]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iStatus_edoka_batch_ausgang
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iStatus_edoka_batch_ausgang = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.56 iStatus\_edoka\_batch\_eingang Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iStatus edoka batch eingang() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iStatus edoka batch eingang {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iStatus_edoka_batch_eingang {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iStatus_edoka_batch_eingang() : SqlInt32;
public function set iStatus edoka batch eingang(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iStatus_edoka_batch_eingang] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iStatus_edoka_batch_eingang
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iStatus_edoka_batch_eingang = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.57 iStatusnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iStatusnr() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iStatusnr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iStatusnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iStatusnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iStatusnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iStatusnr] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iStatusnr
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iStatusnr = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.58 iUnterschriftlinks Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iUnterschriftlinks() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iUnterschriftlinks {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iUnterschriftlinks {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iUnterschriftlinks() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iUnterschriftlinks(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iUnterschriftlinks]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iUnterschriftlinks  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        m_iUnterschriftlinks = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.59 iUnterschriftrechts Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iUnterschriftrechts() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iUnterschriftrechts {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iUnterschriftrechts {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iUnterschriftrechts() : SqlInt32;
public function set iUnterschriftrechts(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iUnterschriftrechts]() As SqlInt32
Get
Return m_iUnterschriftrechts
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
m_iUnterschriftrechts = Value
End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.60 iVerantwortlich Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iVerantwortlich() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iVerantwortlich {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iVerantwortlich {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iVerantwortlich() : SqlInt32;
public function set iVerantwortlich(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iVerantwortlich]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iVerantwortlich
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iVerantwortlich = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.61 iZustaendiger Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iZustaendiger() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iZustaendiger {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iZustaendiger {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iZustaendiger() : SqlInt32;
public function set iZustaendiger(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iZustaendiger]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iZustaendiger
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iZustaendiger = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.62 sAnredezustelladresse Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sAnredezustelladresse() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sAnredezustelladresse {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sAnredezustelladresse {  
    SqlString get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlString value  
    );  
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sAnredezustelladresse() : SqlString;  
public function set sAnredezustelladresse(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sAnredezustelladresse]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sAnredezustelladresse
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sAnredezustelladresse = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.63 sBedRDokumentid Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sBedRDokumentid() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sBedRDokumentid {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sBedRDokumentid {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sBedRDokumentid() : SqlString;
public function set sBedRDokumentid(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sBedRDokumentid]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sBedRDokumentid
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sBedRDokumentid = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.64 sBemerkung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sBemerkung() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sBemerkung {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sBemerkung {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sBemerkung() : SqlString;
public function set sBemerkung(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sBemerkung]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sBemerkung
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sBemerkung = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.65 sBemerkungvm Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)



## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sBemerkungvm() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sBemerkungvm {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sBemerkungvm {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sBemerkungvm() : SqlString;  
public function set sBemerkungvm(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sBemerkungvm]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sBemerkungvm  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sBemerkungvm = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.66 sBezeichnung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sBezeichnung() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sBezeichnung {get; set;}
```

### C++

```

public:
property SqlString sBezeichnung {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}

```

**JScript**

```

public function get sBezeichnung() : SqlString;
public function set sBezeichnung(value : SqlString);

```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property [sBezeichnung]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sBezeichnung
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sBezeichnung = Value
End Set
End Property

```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.67 sColddokumentid Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property sColddokumentid() As SqlString

```

**C#**

```

public SqlString sColddokumentid {get; set;}

```

**C++**

```

public:
property SqlString sColddokumentid {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}

```

**JScript**

```

public function get sColddokumentid() : SqlString;
public function set sColddokumentid(value : SqlString);

```

## Source code

```
Visual Basic  
Public Property [sColddokumentid]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sColddokumentid  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sColddokumentid = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.68 sColdfolder Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

```
Visual Basic  
Public Property sColdfolder() As SqlString
```

```
C#  
public SqlString sColdfolder {get; set;}
```

```
C++  
public:  
property SqlString sColdfolder {  
    SqlString get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlString value  
    );  
}
```

```
JScript  
public function get sColdfolder() : SqlString;  
public function set sColdfolder(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

```
Visual Basic
```

```

Public Property [sColdfolder]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sColdfolder
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sColdfolder = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.69 sColdschema Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sColdschema() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sColdschema {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sColdschema {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sColdschema() : SqlString;
public function set sColdschema(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [sColdschema]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sColdschema
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sColdschema = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.70 sConnectionString Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
```

### C#

```
public string sConnectionString {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property String^ sConnectionString {  
String^ get( );  
void set(  
String^ value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sConnectionString() : String;  
public function set sConnectionString(value : String);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String  
Get  
Return m_sConnectionString  
End Get  
Set (ByVal Value As String)  
m_sConnectionString = Value  
m_scoMainConnection.ConnectionString = m_sConnectionString  
End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.71 sDokumentid Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sDokumentid() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sDokumentid {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlString sDokumentid {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sDokumentid() : SqlString;  
public function set sDokumentid(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sDokumentid]() As SqlString  
Get  
    Return m_sDokumentid  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
    Dim sDokumentidTmp As SqlString = Value  
    If sDokumentidTmp.IsNull Then  
        Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("sDokumentid", "sDokumentid can't be NULL")  
    End If  
    m_sDokumentid = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.72 sDokumentidn Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sDokumentidn() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sDokumentidn {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlString sDokumentidn {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sDokumentidn() : SqlString;  
public function set sDokumentidn(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sDokumentidn]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sDokumentidn  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sDokumentidn = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.73 sDokumentname Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sDokumentname() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sDokumentname {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```

public:
property SqlString sDokumentname {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}

```

**JScript**

```

public function get sDokumentname() : SqlString;
public function set sDokumentname(value : SqlString);

```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property [sDokumentname]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sDokumentname
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sDokumentname = Value
End Set
End Property

```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.4.3.74 sFANummer1 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property sFANummer1() As SqlString

```

**C#**

```

public SqlString sFANummer1 {get; set;}

```

**C++**

```

public:
property SqlString sFANummer1 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}

```

**JScript**

```

public function get sFANummer1() : SqlString;
public function set sFANummer1(value : SqlString);

```



## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sFANummer1]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sFANummer1
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sFANummer1 = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.75 sFANummer2 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sFANummer2() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sFANummer2 {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sFANummer2 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sFANummer2() : SqlString;
public function set sFANummer2(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [sFANummer2]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sFANummer2
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sFANummer2 = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.76 sFANummer3 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sFANummer3() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sFANummer3 {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sFANummer3 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sFANummer3() : SqlString;
public function set sFANummer3(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [sFANummer3]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sFANummer3
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sFANummer3 = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.77 sLoeschgrund Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sLoeschgrund() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sLoeschgrund {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sLoeschgrund {  
SqlString get ( );  
void set (  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sLoeschgrund() : SqlString;  
public function set sLoeschgrund(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sLoeschgrund]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sLoeschgrund  
    End Get  
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sLoeschgrund = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.78 sSpeicherort Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sSpeicherort() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sSpeicherort {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sSpeicherort {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sSpeicherort() : SqlString;  
public function set sSpeicherort(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sSpeicherort]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sSpeicherort  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sSpeicherort = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.4.3.79 sVersandadresse Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sVersandadresse() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sVersandadresse {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sVersandadresse {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sVersandadresse() : SqlString;
public function set sVersandadresse(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sVersandadresse]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sVersandadresse
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sVersandadresse = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.80 sVvnr Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sVvnr() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sVvnr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sVvnr {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sVvnr() : SqlString;
public function set sVvnr(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sVvnr]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sVvnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sVvnr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.3.81 sZustelladresse Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sZustelladresse() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sZustelladresse {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sZustelladresse {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sZustelladresse() : SqlString;
public function set sZustelladresse(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sZustelladresse] () As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sZustelladresse
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sZustelladresse = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.4 Methods

### 1.5.4.4.1 Delete Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public override bool Delete()
```

#### C++

```
public:
bool Delete()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Delete() : boolean;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_dokument_Delete]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sdokumentid", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_dokument_Delete' reported the Er
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsDokument::Delete::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.5.4.4.2 Dispose Method

## Overload List

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose()</a> <sup>286</sup>	
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> <sup>287</sup>	



## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.4.2.1 Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overloads Sub Dispose() Implements _  
    IDisposable.Dispose
```

#### C#

```
public System.Void Dispose()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
System::Void Dispose()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Dispose();
```

### Implements

[IDisposable.Dispose](#)

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose  
    Dispose(True)  
    GC.SuppressFinalize(Me)  
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.4.2.2 Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal blsDisposing As Boolean) Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overloads Overridable Sub Dispose( _
    ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean _
)
```

**C#**

```
protected virtual System.Void Dispose(
    bool bIsDisposing
)
```

**C++**

```
protected:
virtual System::Void Dispose(
    bool bIsDisposing
)
```

**JScript**

```
protected function Dispose(
    bIsDisposing : boolean
);
```

**Parameters**

*bIsDisposing*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean)
' // Check to see if Dispose has already been called.
If Not m_bIsDisposed Then
    If bIsDisposing Then
        ' // Dispose managed resources.
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Object is created in this class, so destroy it here.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
            m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
            m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = True
        End If
        m_cpMainConnectionProvider = Nothing
        m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
    End If
End If
m_bIsDisposed = True
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.4.4.3 Insert Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Insert() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Insert()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Insert()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Insert() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Overrides Public Function Insert() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_dokument_Insert]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sdokumentid", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imitararbeiternr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imitararbeiternr1", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@inrpar00", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sdokumentidn", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sdokumentname", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iersteller", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ierstellerteam", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstelltam", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutiererteam", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiertam", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sspeicherort", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bgesperrt", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@igesperrt_durch", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dagesperrtam", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbezeichnung", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbemerkung", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bauserstueubernahme", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bunvollstaendig", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbemerkunguv", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bbereit_zur_archivierung", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bausgangsarchiviert", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dadatum_ausgangsarchivierung", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExit. Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ima_ausgangsarchivierung", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bzu_retournieren", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@beingangsarchiviert", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dadatum_eingangsarchivierung", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ima_eingangsarchivierung", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@istatus_edoka_batch_ausgang", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@istatus_edoka_batch_eingang", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sloeschgrund", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@icoldstatus", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sversandadresse", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibarcodenr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@scolddokumentid", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bamsdokument", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iverantwortlich", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@izustaendiger", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iunterschriftlinks", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iunterschriftrechts", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ipostzustellung", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@istatusnr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bzustaendig_kube", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@szustelladresse", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bvertraulich", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellungsdatum", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daarchivierungsdatum", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@datermin", SqlDbType.DateTime))
    
```

```

scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutiererteam", SqlDbType.Int))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sanredzustelladresse", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokdurchkubeweitergegeben", SqlDbType.Bit))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibck", SqlDbType.Int, 4, ParameterDirection.Input))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibearbeitungszeit_in_minuten", SqlDbType.Int))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imonierung_in_tagen", SqlDbType.Int))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iaufbewahrung_elektronisch", SqlDbType.Bit))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iaufbewahrung_phaysisch", SqlDbType.Bit))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iin_edoka_datenbank", SqlDbType.Bit))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibearbeitung_nach_abschluss", SqlDbType.Bit))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@scoldfolder", SqlDbType.VarChar, 255))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@scoldschema", SqlDbType.VarChar, 255))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerinnerungam", SqlDbType.Date))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sFANummer1", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sFANummer2", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bfapartnerwechsel", SqlDbType.Bit))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bFAStatuswechsel", SqlDbType.Bit))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel", SqlDbType.Bit))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sBedRDokumentid", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bBedRRetourniert", SqlDbType.Bit))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iBRVernichtungnachTagen", SqlDbType.Int))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bofficedokumentgeloescht", SqlDbType.Bit))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sfanummer3", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@svvnr", SqlDbType.VarChar, 20))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iAnzeigeStatus", SqlDbType.Int))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bbl_scan", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bbldossier", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int, 4))

If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
    ' // Open connection.
    m_scoMainConnection.Open()
Else
    If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
        scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
    End If
End If

' // Execute query.
scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
    ' // Throw error.
    Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_dokument_Insert' reported the Error: " & m_iErrorCode)
End If

Return True
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
    Throw New Exception("clsDokument::Insert::Error occured.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.4.4 SelectAll Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
```

#### C#

```
public override DataTable SelectAll()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectAll()
```

#### JScript

```
public function SelectAll() : DataTable;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_dokument_SelectAll]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("dokument")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_dokument_SelectAll' reported the
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsDokument::SelectAll::Error ocured.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.4.4.5 SelectOne Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectOne() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectOne()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectOne()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectOne() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Overrides Public Function SelectOne() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_dokument_SelectOne]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("dokument")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@sdokumentid", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_dokument_SelectOne' repoc
    End If

    If dtToReturn.Rows.Count > 0 Then
        m_sDokumentid = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("dokumentid
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("mitarbeiternr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_iMitarbeiternr = SqlInt32.Null
        Else
            m_iMitarbeiternr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("mita
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("mitarbeiternr1") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_iMitarbeiternr1 = SqlInt32.Null
        Else
            m_iMitarbeiternr1 = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("mit
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("nrpar00") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_iNrpar00 = SqlInt32.Null
        Else
            m_iNrpar00 = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("nrpar00"),
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("dokumentidn") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sDokumentidn = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sDokumentidn = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("doku
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("dokumentname") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sDokumentname = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sDokumentname = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("doku
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("ersteller") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
```

```
        m_iErsteller = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iErsteller = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("ersteller"), Integer))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellerteam") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iErstellerteam = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iErstellerteam = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellerteam"), Integer))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstelltam") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daErstelltam = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daErstelltam = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstelltam"), DateTime))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iMutierer = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMutierer = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer"), Integer))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiererteam") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iMutiererteam = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMutiererteam = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiererteam"), Integer))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiertam") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daMutiertam = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daMutiertam = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiertam"), DateTime))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("speicherort") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sSpeicherort = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sSpeicherort = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("speicherort"), String))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("gesperrt") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bGesperrt = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bGesperrt = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("gesperrt"), Boolean))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("gesperrt_durch") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iGesperrt_durch = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iGesperrt_durch = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("gesperrt_durch"), Integer))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("gesperrtam") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daGesperrtam = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daGesperrtam = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("gesperrtam"), DateTime))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bezeichnung") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sBezeichnung = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sBezeichnung = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bezeichnung"), String))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bemerkung") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sBemerkung = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sBemerkung = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bemerkung"), String))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("auserstuebernahme") Is System.DBNull.Value
```

```
        m_bAuserstuebernahme = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bAuserstuebernahme = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumenttypnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iDokumenttypnr = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iDokumenttypnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("doku
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("unvollstaendig") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bUnvollstaendig = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bUnvollstaendig = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("u
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bemerkungvm") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sBemerkungvm = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sBemerkungvm = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("beme
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bereit_zur_archivierung") Is System.DBNull.
        m_bBereit_zur_archivierung = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bBereit_zur_archivierung = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.F
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("ausgangsarchiviert") Is System.DBNull.Value
        m_bAusgangsarchiviert = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bAusgangsarchiviert = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("datum_ausgangsarchivierung") Is System.DBNu
        m_daDatum_ausgangsarchivierung = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daDatum_ausgangsarchivierung = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToRet
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("ma_ausgangsarchivierung") Is System.DBNull.
        m_iMa_ausgangsarchivierung = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMa_ausgangsarchivierung = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rov
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("zu_retournieren") Is System.DBNull.Value Th
        m_bZu_retournieren = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bZu_retournieren = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)('
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("eingangsarchiviert") Is System.DBNull.Value
        m_bEingangsarchiviert = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bEingangsarchiviert = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("datum_eingangsarchivierung") Is System.DBNu
        m_daDatum_eingangsarchivierung = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daDatum_eingangsarchivierung = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToRet
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("ma_eingangsarchivierung") Is System.DBNull.
        m_iMa_eingangsarchivierung = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMa_eingangsarchivierung = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rov
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("status edoka batch ausgang") Is System.DBNu
```

```
        m_iStatus_edoka_batch_ausgang = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iStatus_edoka_batch_ausgang = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("status_edoka_batch_eingang") Is System.DBNull
        m_iStatus_edoka_batch_eingang = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iStatus_edoka_batch_eingang = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("loeschgrund") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sLoeschgrund = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sLoeschgrund = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("loesch
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("coldstatus") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iColdstatus = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iColdstatus = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("coldsta
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("versandadresse") Is System.DBNull.Value The
        m_sVersandadresse = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sVersandadresse = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("ve
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("barcodenr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iBarcodenr = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iBarcodenr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("barcodenr
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("colddokumentid") Is System.DBNull.Value The
        m_sColddokumentid = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sColddokumentid = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("co
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("amsdokument") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bAmsdokument = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bAmsdokument = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("amsd
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("verantwortlich") Is System.DBNull.Value The
        m_iVerantwortlich = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iVerantwortlich = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("ver
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("zustaendiger") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iZustaendiger = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iZustaendiger = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("zusta
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("unterschriftlinks") Is System.DBNull.Value
        m_iUnterschriftlinks = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iUnterschriftlinks = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("unterschriftrechts") Is System.DBNull.Value
        m_iUnterschriftrechts = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iUnterschriftrechts = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("postzustellung") Is System.DBNull.Value The
```

```
        m_iPostzustellung = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iPostzustellung = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("pos
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bAktiv = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bAktiv = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv"), B
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("statusnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iStatusnr = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iStatusnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("statusnr"
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("zustaendig_kube") Is System.DBNull.Value TH
        m_bZustaendig_kube = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bZustaendig_kube = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)('
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("zustelladresse") Is System.DBNull.Value The
        m_sZustelladresse = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sZustelladresse = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("zu
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("vertraulich") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bVertraulich = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bVertraulich = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("vert
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellungsdatum") Is System.DBNull.Value T
        m_daErstellungsdatum = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daErstellungsdatum = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("archivierungsdatum") Is System.DBNull.Value
        m_daArchivierungsdatum = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daArchivierungsdatum = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("termin") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daTermin = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daTermin = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("termin"
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiererteam") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iMutiererteam = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMutiererteam = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutie
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("anredenzustelladresse") Is System.DBNull.Val
        m_sAnredenzustelladresse = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sAnredenzustelladresse = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokdurchkubeweitergegeben") Is System.DBNull
        m_iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.F
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bck") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
```

```
        m_iBck = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iBck = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bck"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bearbeitungszeit_in_minuten") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iBearbeitungszeit_in_minuten = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iBearbeitungszeit_in_minuten = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bearbeitungszeit_in_minuten"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("monierung_in_tagen") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iMonierung_in_tagen = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMonierung_in_tagen = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("monierung_in_tagen"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aufbewahrung_elektronisch") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iAufbewahrung_elektronisch = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iAufbewahrung_elektronisch = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aufbewahrung_elektronisch"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aufbewahrung_phaysisch") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iAufbewahrung_phaysisch = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iAufbewahrung_phaysisch = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aufbewahrung_phaysisch"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("in_edoka_datenbank") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iIn_edoka_datenbank = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iIn_edoka_datenbank = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("in_edoka_datenbank"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bearbeitung_nach_abschluss") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iBearbeitung_nach_abschluss = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iBearbeitung_nach_abschluss = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bearbeitung_nach_abschluss"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("coldfolder") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sColdfolder = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sColdfolder = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("coldfolder"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("coldschema") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sColdschema = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sColdschema = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("coldschema"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erinnerungam") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daErinnerungam = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daErinnerungam = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erinnerungam"), DateTime)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("FANummer1") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sFANummer1 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sFANummer1 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("FANummer1"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("FANummer2") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sFANummer2 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sFANummer2 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("FANummer2"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("fapartnerwechsel") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
```

```
        m_bFapartnerwechsel = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bFapartnerwechsel = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
    End If
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("FAStatuswechsel") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_bFAStatuswechsel = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bFAStatuswechsel = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ('
End If
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("FAVerantwortlicherwechsel") Is System.DBNull
    m_bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn
End If
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("BedRDokumentid") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_sBedRDokumentid = SqlString.Null
Else
    m_sBedRDokumentid = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Be
End If
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("BedRRetourniert") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_bBedRRetourniert = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bBedRRetourniert = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ('
End If
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("BRVernichtungnachTagen") Is System.DBNull.V
    m_iBRVernichtungnachTagen = SqlInt32.Null
Else
    m_iBRVernichtungnachTagen = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows
End If
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("officedokumentgeloescht") Is System.DBNull.
    m_bOfficedokumentgeloescht = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bOfficedokumentgeloescht = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.F
End If
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("fanummer3") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_sFanummer3 = SqlString.Null
Else
    m_sFanummer3 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("fanumme
End If
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("vvnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_sVvnr = SqlString.Null
Else
    m_sVvnr = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("vvnr"), Stri
End If
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("AnzeigeStatus") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_iAnzeigeStatus = SqlInt32.Null
Else
    m_iAnzeigeStatus = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Anze
End If
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("bl_scan") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_bBl_scan = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bBl_scan = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("bl_scan'
End If
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("bldossier") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_bBldossier = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bBldossier = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("bldoss
End If
End If
End If
```

```
        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
        Throw New Exception("clsDokument::SelectOne::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.4.4.6 Update Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Update() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public override bool Update()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
bool Update()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Update() : boolean;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic



```
Overrides Public Function Update() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_dokument_Update]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sdokumentid", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imitararbeiternr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imitararbeiternr1", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@inrpar00", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sdokumentidn", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sdokumentname", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iersteller", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ierstellerteam", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstelltam", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutiererteam", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiertam", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sspeicherort", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bgesperrt", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@igesperrt_durch", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dagesperrtam", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbezeichnung", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbemerkung", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bauserstuebernahme", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bunvollstaendig", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbemerkunguv", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bbereit_zur_archivierung", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bausgangsarchiviert", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dadatum_ausgangsarchivierung", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ima_ausgangsarchivierung", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bzu_retournieren", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@beingangsarchiviert", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dadatum_eingangsarchivierung", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ima_eingangsarchivierung", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@istatus_edoka_batch_ausgang", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@istatus_edoka_batch_eingang", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sloeschgrund", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@icoldstatus", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sversandadresse", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibarcodenr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@scolddokumentid", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bamsdokument", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iverantwortlich", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@izustaendiger", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iunterschriftlinks", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iunterschriftrechts", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ipostzustellung", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@istatusnr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bzustaendig_kube", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@szustelladresse", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bvertraulich", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellungsdatum", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daarchivierungsdatum", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@datermin", SqlDbType.DateTime))
    End Try
End Function
```

```
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutiererteam", SqlDbType.Int, 4, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sanredzustelladresse", SqlDbType.NVarChar, 255, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokdurchkubeweitergegeben", SqlDbType.NVarChar, 255, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibck", SqlDbType.Int, 4, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibearbeitungszeit_in_minuten", SqlDbType.Int, 4, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imonierung_in_tagen", SqlDbType.Int, 4, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iaufbewahrung_elektronisch", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iaufbewahrung_phaysisch", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iin_edoka_datenbank", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibearbeitung_nach_abschluss", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@scoldfolder", SqlDbType.NVarChar, 255, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@scoldschema", SqlDbType.NVarChar, 255, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerinnerungam", SqlDbType.NVarChar, 255, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sFANummer1", SqlDbType.NVarChar, 255, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sFANummer2", SqlDbType.NVarChar, 255, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bfapartnerwechsel", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bFAStatuswechsel", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sBedRDokumentid", SqlDbType.NVarChar, 255, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bBedRRetourniert", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iBRVernichtungnachTagen", SqlDbType.Int, 4, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bofficedokumentgeloescht", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sfanummer3", SqlDbType.NVarChar, 255, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@svvnr", SqlDbType.NVarChar, 255, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iAnzeigeStatus", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bbl_scan", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bbldossier", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, ParameterNameConst
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int, 4, ParameterNameConst

If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
    ' // Open connection.
    m_scoMainConnection.Open()
Else
    If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
        scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
    End If
End If

' // Execute query.
scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Int32))

If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
    ' // Throw error.
    Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_dokument_Update' reported error: " & m_iErrorCode)
End If

Return True
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception in
    Throw New Exception("clsDokument::Update::Error occured.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.4.5 Fields

### 1.5.4.5.1 m\_bAktiv Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private m_bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m_bAktiv
```

#### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m_bAktiv;
```

#### JScript

```
private m_bAktiv : SqlBoolean
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Private m_bBereit_zur_archivierung, m_bAusgangsarchiviert, m_bUnvollstaendig, m_bC
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.2 m\_bAmsdokument Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private m_bAmsdokument As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bAmsdokument
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bAmsdokument;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bAmsdokument : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bBereit zur archivierung, m bAusgangsarchiviert, m bUnvollstaendig, m bC
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.3 m\_bAuserstuebernahme Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAuserstuebernahme As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bAuserstuebernahme
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bAuserstuebernahme;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bAuserstuebernahme : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bBereit zur archivierung, m bAusgangsarchiviert, m bUnvollstaendig, m bC
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.4 m\_bAusgangsarchiviert Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bAusgangsarchiviert As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m_bAusgangsarchiviert
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m_bAusgangsarchiviert;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_bAusgangsarchiviert : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bBereit_zur_archivierung, m_bAusgangsarchiviert, m_bUnvollstaendig, m_bC
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.5 m\_bBedRRetourniert Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bBedRRetourniert As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m_bBedRRetourniert
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m_bBedRRetourniert;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_bBedRRetourniert : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bBereit zur archivierung, m bAusgangsarchiviert, m bUnvollstaendig, m bC
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.6 m\_bBereit\_zur\_archivierung Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bBereit zur archivierung As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bBereit zur archivierung
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bBereit zur archivierung;
```

### JScript

```
private m bBereit zur archivierung : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bBereit zur archivierung, m bAusgangsarchiviert, m bUnvollstaendig, m bC
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.7 m\_bBl\_scan Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bBl scan As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bBl scan
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bBl scan;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bBl scan : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bBereit zur archivierung, m bAusgangsarchiviert, m bUnvollstaendig, m bC
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.8 m\_bBldossier Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bBldossier As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bBldossier
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bBldossier;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bBldossier : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bBereit zur archivierung, m bAusgangsarchiviert, m bUnvollstaendig, m bC
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.9 m\_bEingangsarchiviert Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bEingangsarchiviert As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m_bEingangsarchiviert
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m_bEingangsarchiviert;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_bEingangsarchiviert : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bBereit zur archivierung, m_bAusgangsarchiviert, m_bUnvollstaendig, m_bC
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.10 m\_bFAStatuswechsel Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bFAStatuswechsel As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m_bFAStatuswechsel
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m_bFAStatuswechsel;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_bFAStatuswechsel : SqlBoolean
```



## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bBereit zur archivierung, m bAusgangsarchiviert, m bUnvollstaendig, m bC
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.11 m\_bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel;
```

### JScript

```
private m bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bBereit zur archivierung, m bAusgangsarchiviert, m bUnvollstaendig, m bC
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.12 m\_bFapartnerwechsel Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bFapartnerwechsel As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bFapartnerwechsel
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bFapartnerwechsel;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bFapartnerwechsel : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bBereit zur archivierung, m bAusgangsarchiviert, m bUnvollstaendig, m bC
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.13 m\_bGesperrt Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bGesperrt As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bGesperrt
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bGesperrt;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bGesperrt : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bBereit zur archivierung, m bAusgangsarchiviert, m bUnvollstaendig, m bC
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.14 m\_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
protected bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal : boolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.15 m\_bOfficedokumentgeloescht Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bOfficedokumentgeloescht As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bOfficedokumentgeloescht
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bOfficedokumentgeloescht;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bOfficedokumentgeloescht : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bBereit zur archivierung, m bAusgangsarchiviert, m bUnvollstaendig, m bC
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.16 m\_bUnvollstaendig Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bUnvollstaendig As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bUnvollstaendig
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bUnvollstaendig;
```

### JScript

```
private m bUnvollstaendig : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bBereit zur archivierung, m bAusgangsarchiviert, m bUnvollstaendig, m bC
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.17 m\_bVertraulich Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bVertraulich As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bVertraulich
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bVertraulich;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bVertraulich : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bBereit zur archivierung, m bAusgangsarchiviert, m bUnvollstaendig, m bC
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.18 m\_bZu\_returnieren Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bZu_returnieren As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bZu_returnieren
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bZu_returnieren;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bZu_returnieren : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bBereit zur archivierung, m bAusgangsarchiviert, m bUnvollstaendig, m bC
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.19 m\_bZustaendig\_kube Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bZustaendig_kube As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m_bZustaendig_kube
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlBoolean m_bZustaendig_kube;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_bZustaendig_kube : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bBereit_zur_archivierung, m_bAusgangsarchiviert, m_bUnvollstaendig, m_bC
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.20 m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m_cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider[43]
```

**C#**

```
protected clsConnectionProvider[43] m_cpMainConnectionProvider
```

**C++**

```
protected:
clsConnectionProvider[43] m_cpMainConnectionProvider;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m_cpMainConnectionProvider : clsConnectionProvider[43]
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.21 m\_daArchivierungsdatum Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m daArchivierungsdatum As SqlDateTime
```

### C#

```
private SqlDateTime m daArchivierungsdatum
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daArchivierungsdatum;
```

### JScript

```
private m daArchivierungsdatum : SqlDateTime
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m daArchivierungsdatum, m daTermin, m daDatum ausgangsarchivierung, m daEr
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.22 m\_daDatum\_ausgangsarchivierung Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m daDatum ausgangsarchivierung As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daDatum ausgangsarchivierung
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlDateTime m daDatum ausgangsarchivierung;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daDatum ausgangsarchivierung : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daArchivierungsdatum, m daTermin, m daDatum ausgangsarchivierung, m daEr
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.23 m\_daDatum\_eingangsarchivierung Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daDatum eingangsarchivierung As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daDatum eingangsarchivierung
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlDateTime m daDatum eingangsarchivierung;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daDatum eingangsarchivierung : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daArchivierungsdatum, m daTermin, m daDatum ausgangsarchivierung, m daEr
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>



## 1.5.4.5.24 m\_daErinnerungam Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daErinnerungam As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daErinnerungam
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daErinnerungam;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daErinnerungam : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daArchivierungsdatum, m daTermin, m daDatum ausgangsarchivierung, m daEr
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.25 m\_daErstelltam Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daErstelltam As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daErstelltam
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daErstelltam;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daErstelltam : SqlDateTime
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m daArchivierungsdatum, m daTermin, m daDatum ausgangsarchivierung, m daEr
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.26 m\_daErstellungsdatum Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m daErstellungsdatum As SqlDateTime
```

### C#

```
private SqlDateTime m daErstellungsdatum
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daErstellungsdatum;
```

### JScript

```
private m daErstellungsdatum : SqlDateTime
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m daArchivierungsdatum, m daTermin, m daDatum ausgangsarchivierung, m daEr
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.27 m\_daGesperrtam Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m daGesperrtam As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daGesperrtam
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daGesperrtam;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daGesperrtam : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daArchivierungsdatum, m daTermin, m daDatum ausgangsarchivierung, m daEr
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.28 m\_daMutiertam Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daMutiertam As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daMutiertam
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daMutiertam;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daMutiertam : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daArchivierungsdatum, m daTermin, m daDatum ausgangsarchivierung, m daEr
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.29 m\_daTermin Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daTermin As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daTermin
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daTermin;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daTermin : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daArchivierungsdatum, m daTermin, m daDatum ausgangsarchivierung, m daEr
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.30 m\_iAnzeigeStatus Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iAnzeigeStatus As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iAnzeigeStatus
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iAnzeigeStatus;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iAnzeigeStatus : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.31 m\_iAufbewahrung\_elektronisch Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iAufbewahrung elektronisch As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iAufbewahrung elektronisch
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iAufbewahrung elektronisch;
```

### JScript

```
private m iAufbewahrung elektronisch : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.32 m\_iAufbewahrung\_phaysisch Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iAufbewahrung phaysisch As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iAufbewahrung phaysisch
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlInt32 m iAufbewahrung phaysisch;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iAufbewahrung phaysisch : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.33 m\_iBRVernichtungnachTagen Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iBRVernichtungnachTagen As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iBRVernichtungnachTagen
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlInt32 m iBRVernichtungnachTagen;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iBRVernichtungnachTagen : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.34 m\_iBarcodenr Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iBarcodenr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iBarcodenr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iBarcodenr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iBarcodenr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.35 m\_iBck Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iBck As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iBck
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iBck;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iBck : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.36 m\_iBearbeitung\_nach\_abschluss Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iBearbeitung nach abschluss As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iBearbeitung nach abschluss
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iBearbeitung nach abschluss;
```

### JScript

```
private m iBearbeitung nach abschluss : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.37 m\_iBearbeitungszeit\_in\_minuten Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iBearbeitungszeit in minuten As SqlInt32
```



**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iBearbeitungszeit in minuten
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iBearbeitungszeit in minuten;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iBearbeitungszeit in minuten : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.38 m\_iColdstatus Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iColdstatus As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iColdstatus
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iColdstatus;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iColdstatus : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.39 m\_iDokdurchkubew eitergegeben Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iUnterschriftrechts, m_iAnzeigeStatus, m_iPostzustellung, m_iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.40 m\_iDokumenttypnr Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iDokumenttypnr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iDokumenttypnr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iDokumenttypnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iDokumenttypnr : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.41 m\_iErrorCode Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
protected SqlInt32 m iErrorCode
```

### C++

```
protected:  
SqlInt32 m iErrorCode;
```

### JScript

```
protected m iErrorCode : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.42 m\_iErsteller Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iErsteller As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iErsteller
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iErsteller;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iErsteller : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.43 m\_iErstellerteam Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iErstellerteam As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iErstellerteam
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iErstellerteam;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iErstellerteam : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.44 m\_iGesperrt\_durch Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iGesperrt_durch As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iGesperrt_durch
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iGesperrt_durch;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iGesperrt_durch : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iUnterschriftrechts, m_iAnzeigeStatus, m_iPostzustellung, m_iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.45 m\_iIn\_edoka\_datenbank Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iIn_edoka_datenbank As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iIn_edoka_datenbank
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iIn_edoka_datenbank;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iIn_edoka_datenbank : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.46 m\_iMa\_ausgangsarchivierung Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iMa ausgangsarchivierung As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iMa ausgangsarchivierung
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMa ausgangsarchivierung;
```

### JScript

```
private m iMa ausgangsarchivierung : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.47 m\_iMa\_eingangsarchivierung Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iMa eingangsarchivierung As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMa eingangsarchivierung
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMa eingangsarchivierung;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMa eingangsarchivierung : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.48 m\_iMitarbeiternr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMitarbeiternr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMitarbeiternr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMitarbeiternr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMitarbeiternr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.49 m\_iMitarbeiternr1 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMitarbeiternr1 As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMitarbeiternr1
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMitarbeiternr1;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMitarbeiternr1 : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.50 m\_iMonierung\_in\_tagen Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMonierung in tagen As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMonierung in tagen
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMonierung in tagen;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMonierung in tagen : SqlInt32
```



## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.51 m\_iMutierer Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iMutierer As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iMutierer
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMutierer;
```

### JScript

```
private m iMutierer : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.52 m\_iMutiererteam Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iMutiererteam As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMutiererteam
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlInt32 m iMutiererteam;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMutiererteam : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.53 m\_iMutiererteam Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutiererteam As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMutiererteam
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlInt32 m iMutiererteam;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMutiererteam : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.54 m\_iNrpar00 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iNrpar00 As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iNrpar00
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iNrpar00;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iNrpar00 : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iUnterschriftrechts, m_iAnzeigeStatus, m_iPostzustellung, m_iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.55 m\_iPostzustellung Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iPostzustellung As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iPostzustellung
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iPostzustellung;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iPostzustellung : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.56 m\_iStatus\_edoka\_batch\_ausgang Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iStatus edoka batch ausgang As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iStatus edoka batch ausgang
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iStatus edoka batch ausgang;
```

### JScript

```
private m iStatus edoka batch ausgang : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.57 m\_iStatus\_edoka\_batch\_eingang Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iStatus edoka batch eingang As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iStatus edoka batch eingang
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iStatus edoka batch eingang;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iStatus edoka batch eingang : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.58 m\_iStatusnr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iStatusnr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iStatusnr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iStatusnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iStatusnr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.59 m\_iUnterschriftlinks Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iUnterschriftlinks As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iUnterschriftlinks
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iUnterschriftlinks;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iUnterschriftlinks : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iUnterschriftrechts, m_iAnzeigeStatus, m_iPostzustellung, m_iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.60 m\_iUnterschriftrechts Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iUnterschriftrechts As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iUnterschriftrechts
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iUnterschriftrechts;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iUnterschriftrechts : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.61 m\_iVerantwortlich Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iVerantwortlich As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iVerantwortlich
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iVerantwortlich;
```

### JScript

```
private m iVerantwortlich : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.62 m\_iZustaendiger Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iZustaendiger As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iZustaendiger
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlInt32 m iZustaendiger;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iZustaendiger : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iUnterschriftrechts, m iAnzeigeStatus, m iPostzustellung, m iStatusnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.63 m\_sAnredzustelladresse Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sAnredzustelladresse As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sAnredzustelladresse
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlString m sAnredzustelladresse;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sAnredzustelladresse : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedrDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>



## 1.5.4.5.64 m\_sBedRDokumentid Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sBedRDokumentid As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m_sBedRDokumentid
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m_sBedRDokumentid;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_sBedRDokumentid : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sDokumentname, m_sColddokumentid, m_sBedRDokumentid, m_sVvnr, m_sDokumer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.65 m\_sBemerkung Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sBemerkung As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m_sBemerkung
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m_sBemerkung;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_sBemerkung : SqlString
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedrDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.66 m\_sBemerkungvm Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sBemerkungvm As SqlString
```

### C#

```
private SqlString m sBemerkungvm
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlString m sBemerkungvm;
```

### JScript

```
private m sBemerkungvm : SqlString
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedrDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.67 m\_sBezeichnung Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sBezeichnung As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sBezeichnung
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sBezeichnung;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sBezeichnung : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedrDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.68 m\_sColddokumentid Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColddokumentid As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sColddokumentid
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sColddokumentid;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sColddokumentid : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedrDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.69 m\_sColdfolder Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColdfolder As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sColdfolder
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sColdfolder;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sColdfolder : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedRDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.70 m\_sColdschema Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sColdschema As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sColdschema
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sColdschema;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sColdschema : SqlString
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedrDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.71 m\_sDokumentid Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sDokumentid As SqlString
```

### C#

```
private SqlString m sDokumentid
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlString m sDokumentid;
```

### JScript

```
private m sDokumentid : SqlString
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedrDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.72 m\_sDokumentidn Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sDokumentidn As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sDokumentidn
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlString m sDokumentidn;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sDokumentidn : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedrDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.73 m\_sDokumentname Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sDokumentname As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sDokumentname
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlString m sDokumentname;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sDokumentname : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedrDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.74 m\_sFANummer1 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sFANummer1 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sFANummer1
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sFANummer1;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sFANummer1 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedrDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.75 m\_sFANummer2 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sFANummer2 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sFANummer2
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sFANummer2;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sFANummer2 : SqlString
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedrDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.5.76 m\_sFanummer3 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private m sFanummer3 As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
private SqlString m sFanummer3
```

#### C++

```
private:  
SqlString m sFanummer3;
```

#### JScript

```
private m sFanummer3 : SqlString
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedrDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>  
[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.4.5.77 m\_sLoeschgrund Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private m sLoeschgrund As SqlString
```



**C#**

```
private SqlString m sLoeschgrund
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sLoeschgrund;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sLoeschgrund : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedrDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.78 m\_speicherort Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sSpeicherort As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sSpeicherort
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sSpeicherort;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sSpeicherort : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedrDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>467</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>468</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.79 m\_sVersandadresse Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sVersandadresse As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sVersandadresse
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sVersandadresse;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sVersandadresse : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedrDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokument Class](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#)<sup>[46]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.4.5.80 m\_sVvnr Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sVvnr As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sVvnr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sVvnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sVvnr : SqlString
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedrDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.81 m\_sZustelladresse Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sZustelladresse As SqlString
```

### C#

```
private SqlString m sZustelladresse
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlString m sZustelladresse;
```

### JScript

```
private m sZustelladresse : SqlString
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sDokumentname, m sColddokumentid, m sBedrDokumentid, m sVvnr, m sDokumer
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokument Class](#) <sup>[467]</sup>

[clsDokument clsDokument Members](#) <sup>[468]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.4.5.82 m\_scoMainConnection Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlConnection m scoMainConnection
```

**C++**

```
protected:
SqlConnection^ m scoMainConnection;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m scoMainConnection : SqlConnection
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45↑]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452↑]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34↑]</sup>

## 1.5.5 clsDokumenttyp Class

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34↑]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Class clsDokumenttyp
    Inherits clsDBInteractionBase [45↑]
```

**C#**

```
public class clsDokumenttyp : clsDBInteractionBase [45↑]
```

**C++**

```
public ref class clsDokumenttyp : public clsDBInteractionBase [45↑]^
```

**JScript**

```
public class clsDokumenttyp
    extends clsDBInteractionBase [45↑]
```

**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[System.Object](#)

[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase](#) <sup>[45↑]</sup>

**EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp**

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613↑]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34↑]</sup>

### 1.5.5.1 clsDokumenttyp Members

























The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsDokumenttyp](#)<sup>[612]</sup> type.





































































#### Public Constructors






	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsDokumenttyp Constructor</a> <sup>[618]</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>[612]</sup>

#### Public Properties












	Name	Description
	<a href="#">bAktiv</a> <sup>[618]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bAmsdokument</a> <sup>[619]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung</a> <sup>[620]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bBedingtreturnierbar</a> <sup>[621]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bBezeichnungmut</a> <sup>[622]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bCold_ersetzen</a> <sup>[622]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bDokument_wird_erstellt</a> <sup>[623]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bDokument_wird_returniert</a> <sup>[624]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bEingang_ersetzt_ausgang</a> <sup>[625]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bEmail_versand</a> <sup>[626]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bFunktionen_zuw_eisen</a> <sup>[627]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bHostdokument</a> <sup>[628]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bKundenDokument</a> <sup>[628]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bNurnative</a> <sup>[629]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bPartnersaldierung_statusalt</a> <sup>[630]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bSb</a> <sup>[631]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bSbedituser</a> <sup>[632]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bSbimport</a> <sup>[633]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bSbnur</a> <sup>[633]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bUnterschrift_links</a> <sup>[634]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bUnterschrift_rechts</a> <sup>[635]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bVertrag</a> <sup>[636]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bVertrauliches_dokument</a> <sup>[637]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bWird_importiert</a> <sup>[638]</sup>	

	Name	Description
 	<a href="#">bWird_nicht_geoescht</a> <sup>[633]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">bZu_retournieren</a> <sup>[640]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">bZu_vercolden</a> <sup>[641]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[262]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
 	<a href="#">daErstellt_am</a> <sup>[643]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">daMutiert_am</a> <sup>[644]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iAnzahl_tage</a> <sup>[645]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iAufbewahrungsfrist_elektronisch</a> <sup>[646]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iAufbewahrungsfrist_physisch</a> <sup>[647]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iCold_folder</a> <sup>[648]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iDbearbeitungszeit</a> <sup>[649]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iDoktypbedingteretournierung</a> <sup>[650]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iDokumentart_coldausgang</a> <sup>[651]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iDokumentart_coldeingang</a> <sup>[652]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iDokumentart_host</a> <sup>[653]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iDokumentart_kundendossier</a> <sup>[654]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iDokumentart_nativ</a> <sup>[655]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iDokumentart_neuerstellung</a> <sup>[656]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iDokumentart_retournierung</a> <sup>[657]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iDokumentart_weitere</a> <sup>[657]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iDokumentstatus</a> <sup>[658]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iDokumentstatus_barcode</a> <sup>[659]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iDokumenttypnr</a> <sup>[660]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iErrorCode</a> <sup>[265]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
 	<a href="#">iMandantnr</a> <sup>[661]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iMonate_bis_zur_archivierung</a> <sup>[662]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iMutierer</a> <sup>[663]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iObjektbezeichnungnr</a> <sup>[664]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iOffice_vorlagenr</a> <sup>[665]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iOwner</a> <sup>[665]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iPhysisches_archiv</a> <sup>[666]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iProzessnr</a> <sup>[667]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iProzessnr1</a> <sup>[668]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">iTage_mutation</a> <sup>[669]</sup>	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretou rnierung</a> <sup>[670]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sBeschreibung</a> <sup>[671]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sBezeichnung</a> <sup>[672]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sConnectionString</a> <sup>[274]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sHostdokumenttyp</a> <sup>[673]</sup>	



[Top](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

## Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Delete</a> <sup>[674]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dispose</a> <sup>[285]</sup>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Insert</a> <sup>[678]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">SelectAll</a> <sup>[680]</sup>	
	<a href="#">SelectOne</a> <sup>[682]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Update</a> <sup>[687]</sup>	







[Top](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

































## Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).



























[Top](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

## Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_bAktiv</a> <sup>[690]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bAmsdokument</a> <sup>[691]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung</a> <sup>[692]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bBedingtreturnierbar</a> <sup>[692]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bBezeichnungmut</a> <sup>[693]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bCold_ersetzen</a> <sup>[693]</sup>	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_bDokument_wird_erstellt</a> <sup>[694]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bDokument_wird_retourniert</a> <sup>[695]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bEingang_ersetzt_ausgang</a> <sup>[695]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bEmail_versand</a> <sup>[696]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bFunktionen_zuweisen</a> <sup>[696]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bHostdokument</a> <sup>[697]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bKundenDokument</a> <sup>[698]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal</a> <sup>[300]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_bNurative</a> <sup>[699]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bPartnersaldierung_statusalt</a> <sup>[699]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bSb</a> <sup>[700]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bSbedituser</a> <sup>[701]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bSbimport</a> <sup>[701]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bSbnur</a> <sup>[702]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bUnterschrift_links</a> <sup>[702]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bUnterschrift_rechts</a> <sup>[703]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bVertrag</a> <sup>[704]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bVertrauliches_dokument</a> <sup>[704]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bWird_importiert</a> <sup>[705]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bWird_nicht_geloescht</a> <sup>[705]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bZu_retournieren</a> <sup>[706]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bZu_vercalden</a> <sup>[707]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[301]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_daErstellt_am</a> <sup>[708]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_daMutiert_am</a> <sup>[708]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iAnzahl_tage</a> <sup>[709]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iAufbewahrungsfrist_elektronisch</a> <sup>[710]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iAufbewahrungsfrist_physisch</a> <sup>[710]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iCold_folder</a> <sup>[711]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iDbearbeitungszeit</a> <sup>[711]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iDoktypbedingteretournierung</a> <sup>[712]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iDokumentart_coldausgang</a> <sup>[713]</sup>	



	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_iDokumentart_coldeingang</a> <sup>[713]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iDokumentart_host</a> <sup>[714]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iDokumentart_kundendossier</a> <sup>[714]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iDokumentart_nativ</a> <sup>[715]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iDokumentart_neuerstellung</a> <sup>[716]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iDokumentart_retournierung</a> <sup>[716]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iDokumentart_weitere</a> <sup>[717]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iDokumentstatus</a> <sup>[717]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iDokumentstatus_barcode</a> <sup>[718]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iDokumenttypnr</a> <sup>[719]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iErrorCode</a> <sup>[301]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_iMandantnr</a> <sup>[720]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMonate_bis_zur_archivierung</a> <sup>[720]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMutierer</a> <sup>[721]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iObjektbezeichnungnr</a> <sup>[722]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iOffice_vorlagenr</a> <sup>[722]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iOwner</a> <sup>[723]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iPhysisches_archiv</a> <sup>[723]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iProzessnr</a> <sup>[724]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iProzessnr1</a> <sup>[725]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m iTage_mutation</a> <sup>[725]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung</a> <sup>[726]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sBeschreibung</a> <sup>[726]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sBezeichnung</a> <sup>[727]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sHostdokumenttyp</a> <sup>[728]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_scoMainConnection</a> <sup>[302]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).

[Top](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.2 clsDokumenttyp Constructor

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()
```

##### C#

```
public clsDokumenttyp()
```

##### C++

```
public:  
clsDokumenttyp()
```

##### JScript

```
public function clsDokumenttyp();
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()  
    ' // Nothing for now.  
End Sub
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#)<sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#)<sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3 Properties

#### 1.5.5.3.1 bAktiv Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bAktiv() As SqlBoolean
```

##### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bAktiv {get; set;}
```

##### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bAktiv {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bAktiv() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bAktiv(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bAktiv]() As SqlBoolean
Get
    Return m_bAktiv
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
    m_bAktiv = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp.clsDokumenttyp.Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.2 bAmsdokument Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bAmsdokument() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bAmsdokument {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bAmsdokument {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bAmsdokument() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bAmsdokument(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bAmsdokument]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bAmsdokument
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        Dim bAmsdokumentTmp As SqlBoolean = Value
        If bAmsdokumentTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("bAmsdokument", "bAmsdokument can't be NUI
        End If
        m_bAmsdokument = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.3 bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung] () As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.4 bBedingtretournierbar Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bBedingtretournierbar() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bBedingtretournierbar {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bBedingtretournierbar {
SqlBoolean get( );
    void set(
        SqlBoolean value
    );
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bBedingtretournierbar() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bBedingtretournierbar(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bBedingtretournierbar] () As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bBedingtretournierbar
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bBedingtretournierbar = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.5 bBezeichnungmut Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bBezeichnungmut() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bBezeichnungmut {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bBezeichnungmut {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bBezeichnungmut() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bBezeichnungmut(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bBezeichnungmut]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bBezeichnungmut
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bBezeichnungmut = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.6 bCold\_ersetzen Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bCold ersetzen() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bCold ersetzen {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bCold_ersetzen {  
SqlBoolean get( );  
void set(  
    SqlBoolean value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bCold_ersetzen() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bCold ersetzen(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bCold_ersetzen]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bCold_ersetzen  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bCold_ersetzen = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#)<sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#)<sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.7 bDokument\_wird\_erstellt Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bDokument wird_erstellt() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bDokument wird_erstellt {get; set;}
```

### C++

```

public:
property SqlBoolean bDokument_wird_erstellt {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}

```

**JScript**

```

public function get bDokument_wird_erstellt() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bDokument_wird_erstellt(value : SqlBoolean);

```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property [bDokument_wird_erstellt]() As SqlBoolean
Get
    Return m_bDokument_wird_erstellt
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
    m_bDokument_wird_erstellt = Value
End Set
End Property

```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#)<sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#)<sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.8 bDokument\_wird\_retourniert Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property bDokument_wird_retourniert() As SqlBoolean

```

**C#**

```

public SqlBoolean bDokument_wird_retourniert {get; set;}

```

**C++**

```

public:
property SqlBoolean bDokument_wird_retourniert {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}

```

**JScript**

```

public function get bDokument_wird_retourniert() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bDokument_wird_retourniert(value : SqlBoolean);

```



## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bDokument_wird_retourniert]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bDokument_wird_retourniert
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bDokument_wird_retourniert = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.9 bEingang\_ersetzt\_ausgang Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bEingang ersetzt ausgang() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bEingang ersetzt ausgang {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bEingang_ersetzt_ausgang {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bEingang_ersetzt_ausgang() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bEingang_ersetzt_ausgang(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [bEingang_ersetzt_ausgang] () As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bEingang_ersetzt_ausgang
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        Dim bEingang_ersetzt_ausgangTmp As SqlBoolean = Value
        If bEingang_ersetzt_ausgangTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("bEingang_ersetzt_ausgang", "bEingang_erse
        End If
        m_bEingang_ersetzt_ausgang = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.10 bEmail\_versand Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bEmail_versand() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bEmail_versand {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bEmail_versand {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bEmail_versand() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bEmail_versand(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bEmail_versand] () As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bEmail_versand
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bEmail_versand = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.11 bFunktionen\_zuweisen Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bFunktionen zuweisen() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bFunktionen zuweisen {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bFunktionen_zuweisen {
SqlBoolean get( );
    void set(
        SqlBoolean value
    );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bFunktionen_zuweisen() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bFunktionen zuweisen(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bFunktionen_zuweisen] () As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bFunktionen_zuweisen
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bFunktionen_zuweisen = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.12 bHostdokument Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bHostdokument() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bHostdokument {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bHostdokument {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bHostdokument() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bHostdokument(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bHostdokument]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bHostdokument
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bHostdokument = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.13 bKundenDokument Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bKundenDokument() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bKundenDokument {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bKundenDokument {  
SqlBoolean get( );  
void set(  
    SqlBoolean value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bKundenDokument() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bKundenDokument(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bKundenDokument]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bKundenDokument  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bKundenDokument = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.14 bNurnative Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bNurnative() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bNurnative {get; set;}
```

### C++

```

public:
property SqlBoolean bNurnative {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}

```

**JScript**

```

public function get bNurnative() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bNurnative(value : SqlBoolean);

```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property [bNurnative]() As SqlBoolean
Get
    Return m_bNurnative
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
    m_bNurnative = Value
End Set
End Property

```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#)<sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#)<sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.15 bPartnersaldierung\_statusalt Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[347]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property bPartnersaldierung_statusalt() As SqlBoolean

```

**C#**

```

public SqlBoolean bPartnersaldierung_statusalt {get; set;}

```

**C++**

```

public:
property SqlBoolean bPartnersaldierung_statusalt {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}

```

**JScript**

```

public function get bPartnersaldierung_statusalt() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bPartnersaldierung_statusalt(value : SqlBoolean);

```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bPartnersaldierung_statusalt]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bPartnersaldierung_statusalt
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        Dim bPartnersaldierung_statusaltTmp As SqlBoolean = Value
        If bPartnersaldierung_statusaltTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("bPartnersaldierung_statusalt", "bPartnersaldierung_statusalt")
        End If
        m_bPartnersaldierung_statusalt = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.16 bSb Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bSb() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bSb {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bSb {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bSb() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bSb(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [bSb] () As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bSb
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bSb = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.17 bSbedituser Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bSbedituser() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bSbedituser {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```

public:
    property SqlBoolean bSbedituser {
        SqlBoolean get( );
        void set(
            SqlBoolean value
        );
    }

```

#### JScript

```

public function get bSbedituser() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bSbedituser(value : SqlBoolean);

```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [bSbedituser] () As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bSbedituser
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bSbedituser = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also



## Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.18 bSbimport Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bSbimport() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bSbimport {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bSbimport {  
SqlBoolean get( );  
void set(  
    SqlBoolean value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bSbimport() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bSbimport(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bSbimport]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bSbimport  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bSbimport = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.19 bSbnur Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bSbnur() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bSbnur {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bSbnur {  
SqlBoolean get( );  
void set(  
    SqlBoolean value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bSbnur() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bSbnur(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bSbnur]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bSbnur  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bSbnur = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.20 bUnterschrift\_links Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bUnterschrift links() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bUnterschrift links {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bUnterschrift_links {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bUnterschrift_links() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bUnterschrift_links(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bUnterschrift_links]() As SqlBoolean
Get
    Return m_bUnterschrift_links
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
    Dim bUnterschrift_linksTmp As SqlBoolean = Value
    If bUnterschrift_linksTmp.IsNull Then
        Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("bUnterschrift_links", "bUnterschrift_links")
    End If
    m_bUnterschrift_links = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp.clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.21 bUnterschrift\_rechts Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bUnterschrift_rechts() As SqlBoolean
```

##### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bUnterschrift_rechts {get; set;}
```

##### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bUnterschrift_rechts {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bUnterschrift_rechts() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bUnterschrift_rechts(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bUnterschrift_rechts]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bUnterschrift_rechts
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        Dim bUnterschrift_rechtsTmp As SqlBoolean = Value
        If bUnterschrift_rechtsTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("bUnterschrift_rechts", "bUnterschrift_rechts")
        End If
        m_bUnterschrift_rechts = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.22 bVertrag Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bVertrag() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bVertrag {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
    property SqlBoolean bVertrag {
        SqlBoolean get( );
        void set(
            SqlBoolean value
        );
    }
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bVertrag() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bVertrag(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bVertrag] () As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bVertrag
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bVertrag = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[615]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.23 bVertrauliches\_dokument Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bVertrauliches dokument() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bVertrauliches dokument {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bVertrauliches_dokument {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bVertrauliches_dokument() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bVertrauliches dokument(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bVertrauliches_dokument]() As SqlBoolean
  Get
    Return m_bVertrauliches_dokument
  End Get
  Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
    Dim bVertrauliches_dokumentTmp As SqlBoolean = Value
    If bVertrauliches_dokumentTmp.IsNull Then
      Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("bVertrauliches_dokument", "bVertrauliches
    End If
    m_bVertrauliches_dokument = Value
  End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.24 bWird\_importiert Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bWird importiert() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bWird importiert {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bWird_importiert {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bWird_importiert() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bWird importiert(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bWird_importiert]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bWird_importiert
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        Dim bWird_importiertTmp As SqlBoolean = Value
        If bWird_importiertTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("bWird_importiert", "bWird_importiert can't be null")
        End If
        m_bWird_importiert = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.25 bWird\_nicht\_geloescht Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bWird nicht geloescht() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bWird nicht geloescht {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bWird_nicht_geloescht {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bWird_nicht_geloescht() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bWird nicht geloescht(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bWird_nicht_geloescht] () As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bWird_nicht_geloescht
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        Dim bWird_nicht_geloeschtTmp As SqlBoolean = Value
        If bWird_nicht_geloeschtTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("bWird_nicht_geloescht", "bWird_nicht_gelo
        End If
        m_bWird_nicht_geloescht = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.26 bZu\_retournieren Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bZu_retournieren() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bZu_retournieren {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bZu_retournieren {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bZu_retournieren() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bZu_retournieren(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic



```
Public Property [bZu_retournieren]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bZu_retournieren
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        Dim bZu_retournierenTmp As SqlBoolean = Value
        If bZu_retournierenTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("bZu_retournieren", "bZu_retournieren can't be null")
        End If
        m_bZu_retournieren = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.27 bZu\_vercolden Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bZu_vercolden() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bZu_vercolden {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
    property SqlBoolean bZu_vercolden {
        SqlBoolean get( );
        void set(
            SqlBoolean value
        );
    }
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bZu_vercolden() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bZu_vercolden(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bZu_vercolder] () As SqlBoolean
  Get
    Return m_bZu_vercolder
  End Get
  Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
    Dim bZu_vercolderTmp As SqlBoolean = Value
    If bZu_vercolderTmp.IsNull Then
      Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("bZu_vercolder", "bZu_vercolder can't be N
    End If
    m_bZu_vercolder = Value
  End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.28 cpMainConnectionProvider Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

#### C#

```
public clsConnectionProvider [432] cpMainConnectionProvider {set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property clsConnectionProvider [432]^ cpMainConnectionProvider {
void set(
clsConnectionProvider [432]^ value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function set cpMainConnectionProvider(value : clsConnectionProvider [432]);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider
Set (ByVal Value As clsConnectionProvider)
    If Value Is Nothing Then
        ' // Invalid value
        Throw New ArgumentNullException("cpMainConnectionProvider", "Nothing passed as v
    End If

    ' // A connection provider object is passed to this class.
    ' // Retrieve the SqlConnection object, if present and create a
    ' // reference to it. If there is already a MainConnection object
    ' // referenced by the membervar, destroy that one or simply
    ' // remove the reference, based on the flag.
    If Not (m_scoMainConnection Is Nothing) Then
        ' // First get rid of current connection object. Caller is responsible
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Is local created object, close it and dispose it.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
            m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
        End If
        ' // Remove reference.
        m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
    End If
    m_cpMainConnectionProvider = CType(Value, clsConnectionProvider)
    m_scoMainConnection = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.scoDBConnection
    m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = False
End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45†]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45†]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34†]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.29 daErstellt\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34†]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daErstellt am() As SqlDateTime
```

### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daErstellt am {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daErstellt_am {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daErstellt_am() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daErstellt_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daErstellt_am]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daErstellt_am
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daErstellt_am = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.30 daMutiert\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property daMutiert_am() As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
public SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
    property SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {
        SqlDateTime get( );
        void set(
            SqlDateTime value
        );
    }
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daMutiert_am() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daMutiert_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daMutiert_am]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daMutiert_am
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daMutiert_am = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.31 iAnzahl\_tage Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iAnzahl tage() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iAnzahl tage {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iAnzahl_tage {
SqlInt32 get( );
    void set(
        SqlInt32 value
    );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iAnzahl_tage() : SqlInt32;
public function set iAnzahl tage(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iAnzahl_tage]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iAnzahl_tage
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iAnzahl_tageTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iAnzahl_tageTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iAnzahl_tage", "iAnzahl_tage can't be NU
        End If
        m_iAnzahl_tage = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.32 iAufbewahrungsfrist\_elektronisch Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iAufbewahrungsfrist elektronisch() As SqlInt32
```

##### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iAufbewahrungsfrist elektronisch {get; set;}
```

##### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iAufbewahrungsfrist_elektronisch {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

##### JScript

```
public function get iAufbewahrungsfrist_elektronisch() : SqlInt32;
public function set iAufbewahrungsfrist elektronisch(value : SqlInt32);
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iAufbewahrungsfrist_elektronisch]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iAufbewahrungsfrist_elektronisch
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iAufbewahrungsfrist_elektronischTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iAufbewahrungsfrist_elektronischTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iAufbewahrungsfrist_elektronisch", "iAufk
        End If
        m_iAufbewahrungsfrist_elektronisch = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.33 iAufbewahrungsfrist\_physisch Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iAufbewahrungsfrist_physisch() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iAufbewahrungsfrist_physisch {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iAufbewahrungsfrist_physisch {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iAufbewahrungsfrist_physisch() : SqlInt32;
public function set iAufbewahrungsfrist_physisch(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iAufbewahrungsfrist_physisch]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iAufbewahrungsfrist_physisch
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iAufbewahrungsfrist_physischTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iAufbewahrungsfrist_physischTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iAufbewahrungsfrist_physisch", "iAufbewa
        End If
        m_iAufbewahrungsfrist_physisch = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.34 iCold\_folder Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iCold folder() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iCold folder {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iCold_folder {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iCold_folder() : SqlInt32;
public function set iCold folder(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Public Property [iCold_folder]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iCold_folder
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iCold_folder = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.35 iDbearbeitungszeit Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iDbearbeitungszeit() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iDbearbeitungszeit {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iDbearbeitungszeit {
SqlInt32 get( );
    void set(
        SqlInt32 value
    );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iDbearbeitungszeit() : SqlInt32;
public function set iDbearbeitungszeit(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iDbearbeitungszeit]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iDbearbeitungszeit
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iDbearbeitungszeitTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iDbearbeitungszeitTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iDbearbeitungszeit", "iDbearbeitungszeit")
        End If
        m_iDbearbeitungszeit = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.36 iDoktypbedingteretournierung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iDoktypbedingteretournierung() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iDoktypbedingteretournierung {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iDoktypbedingteretournierung {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iDoktypbedingteretournierung() : SqlInt32;
public function set iDoktypbedingteretournierung(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iDoktypbedingteretournierung]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iDoktypbedingteretournierung
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iDoktypbedingteretournierung = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.37 iDokumentart\_coldausgang Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iDokumentart coldausgang() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iDokumentart coldausgang {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iDokumentart_coldausgang {
SqlInt32 get( );
    void set(
        SqlInt32 value
    );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iDokumentart_coldausgang() : SqlInt32;
public function set iDokumentart_coldausgang(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iDokumentart_coldausgang]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iDokumentart_coldausgang
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iDokumentart_coldausgangTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iDokumentart_coldausgangTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iDokumentart_coldausgang", "iDokumentart_
        End If
        m_iDokumentart_coldausgang = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.38 iDokumentart\_coldeingang Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iDokumentart_coldeingang() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iDokumentart_coldeingang {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iDokumentart_coldeingang {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iDokumentart_coldeingang() : SqlInt32;
public function set iDokumentart_coldeingang(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iDokumentart_coldeingang] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iDokumentart_coldeingang
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iDokumentart_coldeingangTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iDokumentart_coldeingangTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iDokumentart_coldeingang", "iDokumentart_
        End If
        m_iDokumentart_coldeingang = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.39 iDokumentart\_host Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iDokumentart host() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iDokumentart host {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iDokumentart_host {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iDokumentart_host() : SqlInt32;
public function set iDokumentart host(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iDokumentart_host]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iDokumentart_host
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iDokumentart_host = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.40 iDokumentart\_kundendossier Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iDokumentart kundendossier() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iDokumentart kundendossier {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```

public:
    property SqlInt32 iDokumentart_kundendossier {
        SqlInt32 get( );
        void set(
            SqlInt32 value
        );
    }

```

#### JScript

```

public function get iDokumentart_kundendossier() : SqlInt32;
public function set iDokumentart kundendossier(value : SqlInt32);

```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iDokumentart_kundendossier]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iDokumentart_kundendossier
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iDokumentart_kundendossier = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.41 iDokumentart\_nativ Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iDokumentart_nativ() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iDokumentart_nativ {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iDokumentart_nativ {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iDokumentart_nativ() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iDokumentart_nativ(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iDokumentart_nativ]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iDokumentart_nativ  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        m_iDokumentart_nativ = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.42 iDokumentart\_neuerstellung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iDokumentart neuerstellung() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iDokumentart neuerstellung {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iDokumentart_neuerstellung {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iDokumentart_neuerstellung() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iDokumentart_neuerstellung(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iDokumentart_neuerstellung]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iDokumentart_neuerstellung  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        m_iDokumentart_neuerstellung = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.43 iDokumentart\_retournierung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iDokumentart retournierung() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iDokumentart retournierung {get; set;}
```

### C++



```
public:
property SqlInt32 iDokumentart_retournierung {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iDokumentart_retournierung() : SqlInt32;
public function set iDokumentart_retournierung(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iDokumentart_retournierung]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iDokumentart_retournierung
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iDokumentart_retournierung = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.44 iDokumentart\_w eitere Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iDokumentart weitere() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iDokumentart weitere {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iDokumentart_weitere {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iDokumentart_weitere() : SqlInt32;
public function set iDokumentart_weitere(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iDokumentart_weitere]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iDokumentart_weitere
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iDokumentart_weitere = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.45 iDokumentstatus Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iDokumentstatus() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iDokumentstatus {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iDokumentstatus {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iDokumentstatus() : SqlInt32;
public function set iDokumentstatus(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iDokumentstatus]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iDokumentstatus
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iDokumentstatus = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.46 iDokumentstatus\_barcode Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iDokumentstatus_barcode() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iDokumentstatus_barcode {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iDokumentstatus_barcode {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iDokumentstatus_barcode() : SqlInt32;
public function set iDokumentstatus_barcode(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iDokumentstatus_barcode]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iDokumentstatus_barcode
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iDokumentstatus_barcode = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.47 iDokumenttypnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iDokumenttypnr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iDokumenttypnr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iDokumenttypnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iDokumenttypnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iDokumenttypnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iDokumenttypnr] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iDokumenttypnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iDokumenttypnrTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iDokumenttypnrTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iDokumenttypnr", "iDokumenttypnr can't be
        End If
        m_iDokumenttypnr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.48 iErrorCode Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iErrorCode {get;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iErrorCode {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iErrorCode() : SqlInt32;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iErrorCode  
    End Get  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.49 iMandantnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMandantnr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMandantnr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMandantnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMandantnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMandantnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iMandantnr]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iMandantnr
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iMandantnr = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.50 iMonate\_bis\_zur\_archivierung Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMonate_bis_zur_archivierung() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMonate_bis_zur_archivierung {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMonate_bis_zur_archivierung {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMonate_bis_zur_archivierung() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMonate_bis_zur_archivierung(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iMonate_bis_zur_archivierung]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMonate_bis_zur_archivierung
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iMonate_bis_zur_archivierungTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iMonate_bis_zur_archivierungTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iMonate_bis_zur_archivierung", "iMonate_k
        End If
        m_iMonate_bis_zur_archivierung = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.51 iMutierer Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iMutierer() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iMutierer {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMutierer {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iMutierer() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMutierer(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iMutierer]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMutierer
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMutierer = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.52 iObjektbezeichnungnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iObjektbezeichnungnr() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iObjektbezeichnungnr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iObjektbezeichnungnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iObjektbezeichnungnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iObjektbezeichnungnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iObjektbezeichnungnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iObjektbezeichnungnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iObjektbezeichnungnr = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also



## Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.53 iOffice\_vorlagenr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iOffice vorlagenr() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iOffice vorlagenr {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iOffice_vorlagenr {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iOffice_vorlagenr() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iOffice_vorlagenr(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iOffice_vorlagenr]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iOffice_vorlagenr  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        m_iOffice_vorlagenr = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.54 iOwner Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iOwner() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iOwner {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iOwner {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iOwner() : SqlInt32;
public function set iOwner(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iOwner]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iOwner
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iOwner = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.55 iPhysisches\_archiv Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iPhysisches archiv() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iPhysisches archiv {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iPhysisches_archiv {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iPhysisches_archiv() : SqlInt32;
public function set iPhysisches_archiv(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iPhysisches_archiv]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iPhysisches_archiv
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iPhysisches_archiv = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp.clsDokumenttyp.Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.56 iProzessnr Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iProzessnr() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iProzessnr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iProzessnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iProzessnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iProzessnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iProzessnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iProzessnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iProzessnr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.57 iProzessnr1 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iProzessnr1() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iProzessnr1 {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iProzessnr1 {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iProzessnr1() : SqlInt32;
public function set iProzessnr1(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iProzessnr1] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iProzessnr1
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iProzessnr1 = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.58 iTage\_mutation Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iTage mutation() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iTage mutation {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iTage_mutation {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iTage_mutation() : SqlInt32;
public function set iTage_mutation(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iTage_mutation]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iTage_mutation
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iTage_mutationTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iTage_mutationTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iTage_mutation", "iTage_mutation can't be")
        End If
        m_iTage_mutation = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

### See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.3.59 iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung() : SqlInt32;
public function set iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.60 sBeschreibung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sBeschreibung() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sBeschreibung {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sBeschreibung {
SqlString get( );
    void set(
        SqlString value
    );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sBeschreibung() : SqlString;
public function set sBeschreibung(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sBeschreibung] () As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sBeschreibung
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sBeschreibung = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.61 sBezeichnung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sBezeichnung() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sBezeichnung {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sBezeichnung {
SqlString get ( );
void set (
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sBezeichnung() : SqlString;
public function set sBezeichnung(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sBezeichnung]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sBezeichnung
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sBezeichnung = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.3.62 sConnectionString Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)



## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
```

### C#

```
public string sConnectionString {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property String^ sConnectionString {  
String^ get( );  
void set(  
String^ value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sConnectionString() : String;  
public function set sConnectionString(value : String);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String  
Get  
Return m_sConnectionString  
End Get  
Set (ByVal Value As String)  
m_sConnectionString = Value  
m_scoMainConnection.ConnectionString = m_sConnectionString  
End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.5.3.63 sHostdokumenttyp Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sHostdokumenttyp() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sHostdokumenttyp {get; set;}
```

### C++

```

public:
property SqlString sHostdokumenttyp {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}

```

**JScript**

```

public function get sHostdokumenttyp() : SqlString;
public function set sHostdokumenttyp(value : SqlString);

```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property [sHostdokumenttyp]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sHostdokumenttyp
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sHostdokumenttyp = Value
End Set
End Property

```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**1.5.5.4 Methods**

## 1.5.5.4.1 Delete Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```

Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean

```

**C#**

```

public override bool Delete()

```

**C++**

```

public:
bool Delete()

```

**JScript**

```

public function Delete() : boolean;

```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_dokumenttyp_Delete]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_dokumenttyp_Delete' reported the
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsDokumenttyp::Delete::Error occured.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.5.4.2 Dispose Method

## Overload List

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose()</a> <sup>286</sup>	
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> <sup>286</sup>	

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>45</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>452</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>34</sup>

## 1.5.5.4.2.1 Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>34</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

<b>Visual Basic</b>
Public Overloads Sub Dispose() Implements <a href="#">IDisposable.Dispose</a>
<b>C#</b>
public <a href="#">System.Void</a> Dispose()
<b>C++</b>
public: <a href="#">System::Void</a> Dispose()
<b>JScript</b>
public function Dispose();

## Implements

[IDisposable.Dispose](#)

## Source code

<b>Visual Basic</b>
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Dispose(True) GC.SuppressFinalize(Me) End Sub

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>45</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>452</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>34</sup>

## 1.5.5.4.2.2 Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean) Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overloads Overridable Sub Dispose( _  
    ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean _  
)
```

**C#**

```
protected virtual System.Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
virtual System::Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**JScript**

```
protected function Dispose(  
    bIsDisposing : boolean  
);
```

**Parameters**

*bIsDisposing*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean)
' // Check to see if Dispose has already been called.
If Not m_bIsDisposed Then
  If bIsDisposing Then
    ' // Dispose managed resources.
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
      ' // Object is created in this class, so destroy it here.
      m_scoMainConnection.Close()
      m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
      m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = True
    End If
    m_cpMainConnectionProvider = Nothing
    m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
  End If
End If
m_bIsDisposed = True
End Sub
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.5.4.3 Insert Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Insert() As Boolean
```

### C#

```
public override bool Insert()
```

### C++

```
public:  
bool Insert()
```

### JScript

```
public function Insert() : boolean;
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Overrides Public Function Insert() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_dokumenttyp_Insert]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbezeichnung", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbeschreibung", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bzu_vercolden", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bzu_retournieren", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@beingang_ersetzt_ausgang", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bwird_importiert", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ianzahl_tage", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idbearbeitungszeit", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@itage_mutation", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bpartnersaldierung_statusalt", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bwird_nicht_geloescht", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bvertrauliches_dokument", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bunterschrift_links", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bunterschrift_rechts", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imonate_bis_zur_archivierung", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iaufbewahrungsfrist_elektronisch", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iaufbewahrungsfrist_physisch", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, False))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4, False))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ioffice_vorlagen", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentart_kundendossier", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentart_neuerstellung", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentart_retournierung", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentart_coldausgang", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentart_coldeingang", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentart_host", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentart_weitere", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentart_nativ", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iprozessnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iprozessnr1", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bamsdokument", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bhostdokument", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@shostdokumenttyp", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@icold_folder", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iphysisches_archiv", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentstatus", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bDokument_wird_erstellt", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bDokument_wird_retourniert", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bcold_ersetzen", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bemail_versand", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bfunktionen_zuweisen", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentstatus_barcode", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bnurnative", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iOwner", SqlDbType.Int, 4, False))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bvertrag", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, False))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iobjektbezeichnungnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bbedingtretournierbar", SqlDbType.Bit))
    End Try
End Function
```

```

scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idoktypbedingteretournerung
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@itagebisvernichtungbedingter
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bKundenDokument", SqlDbTypeType.
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bsb", SqlDbTypeType.Bit, 1, Para
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bsbimport", SqlDbTypeType.Bit, 1
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bsbedituser", SqlDbTypeType.Bit,
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bsbnur", SqlDbTypeType.Bit, 1, E
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bbezeichnungmut", SqlDbTypeType.
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbTypeType.Int,

If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
    ' // Open connection.
    m_scoMainConnection.Open()
Else
    If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
        scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
    End If
End If

    ' // Execute query.
scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
    ' // Throw error.
    Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_dokumenttyp_Insert' reported the E
End If

Return True
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
    Throw New Exception("clsDokumenttyp::Insert::Error ocured.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp.clsDokumenttyp.Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.4.4 SelectAll Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

Visual Basic
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable



**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectAll()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectAll()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectAll() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable  
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()  
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_dokumenttyp_SelectAll]"  
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure  
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("dokumenttyp")  
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)  
  
    ' // Use base class' connection object  
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection  
  
    Try  
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,  
  
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then  
            ' // Open connection.  
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()  
        Else  
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then  
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran  
            End If  
        End If  
  
        ' // Execute query.  
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)  
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode  
  
        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LBLError.AllOk)) Then  
            ' // Throw error.  
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_dokumenttyp_SelectAll' reported  
        End If  
  
        Return dtToReturn  
    Catch ex As Exception  
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object  
        Throw New Exception("clsDokumenttyp::SelectAll::Error occurred.", ex)  
    Finally  
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then  
            ' // Close connection.  
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()  
        End If  
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()  
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()  
    End Try  
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp.clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.4.5 SelectOne Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function SelectOne() As DataTable
```

#### C#

```
public override DataTable SelectOne()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectOne()
```

#### JScript

```
public function SelectOne() : DataTable;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Overrides Public Function SelectOne() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_dokumenttyp_SelectOne]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("dokumenttyp")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@idokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_dokumenttyp_SelectOne' r
    End If

    If dtToReturn.Rows.Count > 0 Then
        m_iDokumenttypnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokument
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bezeichnung") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sBezeichnung = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sBezeichnung = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bezei
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("beschreibung") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sBeschreibung = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sBeschreibung = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("besc
        End If
        m_bZu_vercolden = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("zu_verc
        m_bZu_retournieren = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("zu_r
        m_bEingang_ersetzt_ausgang = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows
        m_bWird_importiert = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("wird
        m_iAnzahl_tage = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("anzahl_tag
        m_iBearbeitungszeit = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dbea
        m_iTage_mutation = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("tage_mut
        m_bPartnersaldierung_statusalt = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.F
        m_bWird_nicht_geloescht = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
        m_bVertrauliches_dokument = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
        m_bUnterschrift_links = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("u
        m_bUnterschrift_rechts = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)('
        m_iMonate_bis_zur_archivierung = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Row
        m_iAufbewahrungsfrist_elektronisch = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn
        m_iAufbewahrungsfrist_physisch = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Row
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
```

```
        m_iMandantnr = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMandantnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bAktiv = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bAktiv = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv"), Boolean)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellt_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daErstellt_am = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daErstellt_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellt_am"), DateTime)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiert_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daMutiert_am = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daMutiert_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiert_am"), DateTime)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iMutierer = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMutierer = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("office_vorlagenr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iOffice_vorlagenr = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iOffice_vorlagenr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("office_vorlagenr"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumentart_kundendossier") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iDokumentart_kundendossier = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iDokumentart_kundendossier = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumentart_kundendossier"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumentart_neuerstellung") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iDokumentart_neuerstellung = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iDokumentart_neuerstellung = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumentart_neuerstellung"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumentart_retournierung") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iDokumentart_retournierung = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iDokumentart_retournierung = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumentart_retournierung"), Integer)
    End If
    m_iDokumentart_coldausgang = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumentart_coldausgang"), Integer)
    m_iDokumentart_coldeingang = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumentart_coldeingang"), Integer)
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumentart_host") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iDokumentart_host = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iDokumentart_host = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumentart_host"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumentart_weitere") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iDokumentart_weitere = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iDokumentart_weitere = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumentart_weitere"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumentart_nativ") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iDokumentart_nativ = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iDokumentart_nativ = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumentart_nativ"), Integer)
```

```
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("prozessnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_iProzessnr = SqlInt32.Null
Else
    m_iProzessnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("prozessnr"), Integer))
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("prozessnr1") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_iProzessnr1 = SqlInt32.Null
Else
    m_iProzessnr1 = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("prozessnr1"), Integer))
End If
m_bAmsdokument = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("amsdokument"), Boolean))
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("hostdokument") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_bHostdokument = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bHostdokument = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("hostdokument"), Boolean))
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("hostdokumenttyp") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_sHostdokumenttyp = SqlString.Null
Else
    m_sHostdokumenttyp = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("hostdokumenttyp"), String))
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("cold_folder") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_iCold_folder = SqlInt32.Null
Else
    m_iCold_folder = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("cold_folder"), Integer))
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("phisches_archiv") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_iPhysisches_archiv = SqlInt32.Null
Else
    m_iPhysisches_archiv = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("phisches_archiv"), Integer))
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("dokumentstatus") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_iDokumentstatus = SqlInt32.Null
Else
    m_iDokumentstatus = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("dokumentstatus"), Integer))
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Dokument_wird_erstellt") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_bDokument_wird_erstellt = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bDokument_wird_erstellt = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Dokument_wird_erstellt"), Boolean))
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Dokument_wird_retourniert") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_bDokument_wird_retourniert = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bDokument_wird_retourniert = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Dokument_wird_retourniert"), Boolean))
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("cold_ersetzen") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_bCold_ersetzen = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bCold_ersetzen = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("cold_ersetzen"), Boolean))
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("email_versand") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_bEmail_versand = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bEmail_versand = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("email_versand"), Boolean))
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("funktionen_zuweisen") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_bFunktionen_zuweisen = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
```

```
        m_bFunktionen_zuweisen = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("funktionen_zuweisen"), Boolean))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("dokumentstatus_barcode") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iDokumentstatus_barcode = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iDokumentstatus_barcode = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("dokumentstatus_barcode"), Integer))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("nurnative") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bNurnative = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bNurnative = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("nurnative"), Boolean))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Owner") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iOwner = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iOwner = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Owner"), Integer))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("vertrag") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bVertrag = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bVertrag = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("vertrag"), Boolean))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("objektbezeichnungnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iObjektbezeichnungnr = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iObjektbezeichnungnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("objektbezeichnungnr"), Integer))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("bedingtretournierbar") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bBedingtretournierbar = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bBedingtretournierbar = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("bedingtretournierbar"), Boolean))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("doktypbedingteretournierung") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iDoktypbedingteretournierung = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iDoktypbedingteretournierung = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("doktypbedingteretournierung"), Integer))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("tagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("tagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung"), Integer))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("AnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("AnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung"), Boolean))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("KundenDokument") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bKundenDokument = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bKundenDokument = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("KundenDokument"), Boolean))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("sb") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bSb = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bSb = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("sb"), Boolean))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("sbimport") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bSbimport = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
```

```
        m_bSbimport = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("sbimport"), Boolean))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("sbedituser") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bSbedituser = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bSbedituser = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("sbedituser"), Boolean))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("sbnur") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bSbnur = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bSbnur = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("sbnur"), Boolean))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("bezeichnungmut") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bBezeichnungmut = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bBezeichnungmut = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("bezeichnungmut"), Boolean))
    End If
    End If
    Return dtToReturn
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
    Throw New Exception("clsDokumenttyp::SelectOne::Error occured.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    sdaAdapter.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.5.4.6 Update Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Update() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public override bool Update()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
bool Update()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Update() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Overrides Public Function Update() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_dokumenttyp_Update]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbezeichnung", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbeschreibung", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bzu_vercolden", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bzu_retournieren", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@beingang_ersetzt_ausgang", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bwird_importiert", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ianzahl_tage", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idbearbeitungszeit", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@itage_mutation", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bpartnersaldierung_statusalt", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bwird_nicht_geloescht", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bvertrauliches_dokument", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bunterschrift_links", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bunterschrift_rechts", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imonate_bis_zur_archivierung", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iaufbewahrungsfrist_elektronisch", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iaufbewahrungsfrist_physisch", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, False))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4, False))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ioffice_vorlagen", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentart_kundendossier", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentart_neuerstellung", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentart_retournierung", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentart_coldausgang", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentart_coldeingang", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentart_host", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentart_weitere", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentart_nativ", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iprozessnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iprozessnr1", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bamsdokument", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bhostdokument", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@shostdokumenttyp", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@icold_folder", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iphysisches_archiv", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentstatus", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bDokument_wird_erstellt", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bDokument_wird_retourniert", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bcold_ersetzen", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bemail_versand", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bfunktionen_zuweisen", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumentstatus_barcode", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bnurnative", SqlDbType.Bit))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iOwner", SqlDbType.Int, 4, False))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bvertrag", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, False))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iobjektbezeichnungnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bbedingtrtournierbar", SqlDbType.Bit))
    End Try
End Function
```

```

scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idoktypbedingteretournierung
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@itagebisvernichtungbedingter
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bKundenDokument", SqlDbTypeType.
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bsb", SqlDbTypeType.Bit, 1, Para
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bsbimport", SqlDbTypeType.Bit, 1
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bsbedituser", SqlDbTypeType.Bit,
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bsbnur", SqlDbTypeType.Bit, 1, E
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bbezeichnungmut", SqlDbTypeType.
scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbTypeType.Int,

If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
    ' // Open connection.
    m_scoMainConnection.Open()
Else
    If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
        scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
    End If
End If

' // Execute query.
scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_dokumenttyp_Update' repon
    End If

    Return True
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
    Throw New Exception("clsDokumenttyp::Update::Error ocured.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp.clsDokumenttyp.Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5 Fields

### 1.5.5.5.1 m\_bAktiv Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bAktiv
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bAktiv;
```

### JScript

```
private m bAktiv : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.5.5.2 m\_bAmsdokument Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAmsdokument As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bAmsdokument
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bAmsdokument;
```

### JScript

```
private m bAmsdokument : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.3 m\_bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m_bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m_bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bAktiv, m_bVertrag, m_bNurnative, m_bUnterschrift rechts, m_bAnzeigeZurI
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.4 m\_bBedingtretournierbar Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bBedingtretournierbar As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m_bBedingtretournierbar
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m_bBedingtretournierbar;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bBedingtretournierbar : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.5 m\_bBezeichnungmut Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bBezeichnungmut As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bBezeichnungmut
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bBezeichnungmut;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bBezeichnungmut : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.6 m\_bCold\_ersetzen Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bCold ersetzen As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bCold ersetzen
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bCold ersetzen;
```

### JScript

```
private m bCold ersetzen : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.5.5.7 m\_bDokument\_wird\_erstellt Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bDokument wird erstellt As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bDokument wird erstellt
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bDokument wird erstellt;
```

### JScript

```
private m bDokument wird erstellt : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.5.8 m\_bDokument\_wird\_retourniert Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m_bDokument_wird_retourniert As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m_bDokument_wird_retourniert
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m_bDokument_wird_retourniert;
```

### JScript

```
private m_bDokument_wird_retourniert : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m_bAktiv, m_bVertrag, m_bNurnative, m_bUnterschrift_rechts, m_bAnzeigeZurI
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.5.9 m\_bEingang\_ersetzt\_ausgang Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m_bEingang_ersetzt_ausgang As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m_bEingang_ersetzt_ausgang
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m_bEingang_ersetzt_ausgang;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bEingang ersetzt ausgang : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.10 m\_bEmail\_versand Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bEmail versand As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bEmail versand
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bEmail versand;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bEmail versand : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.11 m\_bFunktionen\_zuweisen Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)



## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bFunktionen zuweisen As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bFunktionen zuweisen
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bFunktionen zuweisen;
```

### JScript

```
private m bFunktionen zuweisen : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.5.5.12 m\_bHostdokument Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bHostdokument As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bHostdokument
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bHostdokument;
```

### JScript

```
private m bHostdokument : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.13 m\_bKundenDokument Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bKundenDokument As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m_bKundenDokument
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m_bKundenDokument;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_bKundenDokument : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bAktiv, m_bVertrag, m_bNurnative, m_bUnterschrift rechts, m_bAnzeigeZurI
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.14 m\_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
protected bool m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
bool m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal : boolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.15 m\_bNurnative Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bNurnative As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bNurnative
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bNurnative;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bNurnative : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[61]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[61]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.16 m\_bPartnersaldierung\_statusalt Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bPartnersaldierung statusalt As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bPartnersaldierung statusalt
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlBoolean m bPartnersaldierung statusalt;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bPartnersaldierung statusalt : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.5.17 m\_bSb Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bSb As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bSb
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlBoolean m bSb;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bSb : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

**See Also**

## Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.5.18 m\_bSbedituser Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bSbedituser As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bSbedituser
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bSbedituser;
```

### JScript

```
private m bSbedituser : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.5.19 m\_bSbimport Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bSbimport As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bSbimport
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bSbimport;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bSbimport : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.20 m\_bSbnur Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bSbnur As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bSbnur
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlBoolean m bSbnur;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bSbnur : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.21 m\_bUnterschrift\_links Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bUnterschrift links As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bUnterschrift links
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bUnterschrift links;
```

### JScript

```
private m bUnterschrift links : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.5.5.22 m\_bUnterschrift\_rechts Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bUnterschrift rechts As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bUnterschrift rechts
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bUnterschrift rechts;
```

### JScript

```
private m bUnterschrift rechts : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.23 m\_bVertrag Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bVertrag As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bVertrag
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bVertrag;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bVertrag : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.24 m\_bVertrauliches\_dokument Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bVertrauliches dokument As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bVertrauliches dokument
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bVertrauliches dokument;
```



**JScript**

```
private m bVertrauliches dokument : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.25 m\_bWird\_importiert Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bWird importiert As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bWird importiert
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bWird importiert;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bWird importiert : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.26 m\_bWird\_nicht\_geloescht Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bWird nicht geloescht As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bWird nicht geloescht
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bWird nicht geloescht;
```

### JScript

```
private m bWird nicht geloescht : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.5.27 m\_bZu\_retournieren Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bZu retournieren As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bZu retournieren
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bZu retournieren;
```

### JScript

```
private m bZu retournieren : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[615]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.28 m\_bZu\_vercolden Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bZu vercolden As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bZu vercolden
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bZu vercolden;
```

### JScript

```
private m bZu vercolden : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAktiv, m bVertrag, m bNurnative, m bUnterschrift rechts, m bAnzeigeZurI
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[615]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.29 m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

### C#

```
protected clsConnectionProvider [432] m cpMainConnectionProvider
```

### C++

```
protected:  
clsConnectionProvider [432] m cpMainConnectionProvider;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m cpMainConnectionProvider : clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.30 m\_daErstellt\_am Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daErstellt am As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daErstellt am
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daErstellt am;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daErstellt am : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daMutiert am, m daErstellt am As SqlDateTime
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.31 m\_daMutiert\_am Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

### C#

```
private SqlDateTime m daMutiert am
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daMutiert am;
```

### JScript

```
private m daMutiert am : SqlDateTime
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m daMutiert am, m daErstellt am As SqlDateTime
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.5.5.32 m\_iAnzahl\_tage Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iAnzahl tage As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iAnzahl tage
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iAnzahl tage;
```

### JScript

```
private m iAnzahl tage : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.33 m\_iAufbewahrungsfrist\_elektronisch Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iAufbewahrungsfrist_elektronisch As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iAufbewahrungsfrist_elektronisch
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iAufbewahrungsfrist_elektronisch;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iAufbewahrungsfrist_elektronisch : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iOwner, m_iPhysisches_archiv, m_iCold_folder, m_iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.34 m\_iAufbewahrungsfrist\_physisch Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iAufbewahrungsfrist_physisch As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iAufbewahrungsfrist_physisch
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iAufbewahrungsfrist_physisch;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iAufbewahrungsfrist physisch : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.35 m\_iCold\_folder Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iCold folder As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iCold folder
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iCold folder;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iCold folder : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.36 m\_iDbearbeitungszeit Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iDbearbeitungszeit As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iDbearbeitungszeit
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlInt32 m iDbearbeitungszeit;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iDbearbeitungszeit : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.37 m\_iDoktypbedingteretournierung Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iDoktypbedingteretournierung As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iDoktypbedingteretournierung
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlInt32 m iDoktypbedingteretournierung;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iDoktypbedingteretournierung : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also**



## Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.5.38 m\_iDokumentart\_coldausgang Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m_iDokumentart_coldausgang As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m_iDokumentart_coldausgang
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iDokumentart_coldausgang;
```

### JScript

```
private m_iDokumentart_coldausgang : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m_iOwner, m_iPhysisches_archiv, m_iCold_folder, m_iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.5.39 m\_iDokumentart\_coldeingang Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m_iDokumentart_coldeingang As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m_iDokumentart_coldeingang
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iDokumentart_coldeingang;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iDokumentart coldeingang : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.40 m\_iDokumentart\_host Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iDokumentart host As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iDokumentart host
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlInt32 m iDokumentart host;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iDokumentart host : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.41 m\_iDokumentart\_kundendossier Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iDokumentart kundendossier As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iDokumentart kundendossier
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iDokumentart kundendossier;
```

### JScript

```
private m iDokumentart kundendossier : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.5.5.42 m\_iDokumentart\_nativ Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iDokumentart nativ As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iDokumentart nativ
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iDokumentart nativ;
```

### JScript

```
private m iDokumentart nativ : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.43 m\_iDokumentart\_neuerstellung Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iDokumentart_neuerstellung As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iDokumentart_neuerstellung
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iDokumentart_neuerstellung;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iDokumentart_neuerstellung : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iOwner, m_iPhysisches_archiv, m_iCold_folder, m_iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.44 m\_iDokumentart\_retournierung Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iDokumentart_retournierung As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iDokumentart_retournierung
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iDokumentart_retournierung;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iDokumentart retournierung : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.5.45 m\_iDokumentart\_w weitere Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iDokumentart weitere As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iDokumentart weitere
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iDokumentart weitere;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iDokumentart weitere : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.5.46 m\_iDokumentstatus Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iDokumentstatus As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iDokumentstatus
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iDokumentstatus;
```

### JScript

```
private m iDokumentstatus : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.5.47 m\_iDokumentstatus\_barcode Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iDokumentstatus barcode As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iDokumentstatus barcode
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iDokumentstatus barcode;
```

### JScript

```
private m iDokumentstatus barcode : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.48 m\_iDokumenttypnr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iDokumenttypnr As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iDokumenttypnr
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iDokumenttypnr;
```

### JScript

```
private m iDokumenttypnr : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.49 m\_iErrorCode Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
protected SqlInt32 m iErrorCode
```

### C++

```
protected:  
SqlInt32 m iErrorCode;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m iErrorCode : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.50 m\_iMandantnr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMandantnr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMandantnr
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlInt32 m iMandantnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMandantnr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.51 m\_iMonate\_bis\_zur\_archivierung Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)



## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iMonate bis zur archivierung As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iMonate bis zur archivierung
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMonate bis zur archivierung;
```

### JScript

```
private m iMonate bis zur archivierung : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.5.52 m\_iMutierer Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iMutierer As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iMutierer
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMutierer;
```

### JScript

```
private m iMutierer : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#)<sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#)<sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.53 m\_iObjektbezeichnungnr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iObjektbezeichnungnr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iObjektbezeichnungnr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iObjektbezeichnungnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iObjektbezeichnungnr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iOwner, m_iPhysischesArchiv, m_iColdFolder, m_iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#)<sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#)<sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.54 m\_iOffice\_vorlagenr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iOffice_vorlagenr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iOffice_vorlagenr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iOffice_vorlagenr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iOffice vorlagenr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.55 m\_iOwner Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOwner As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iOwner
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iOwner;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iOwner : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.56 m\_iPhysisches\_archiv Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iPhysisches archiv As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iPhysisches archiv
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlInt32 m iPhysisches archiv;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iPhysisches archiv : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.5.57 m\_iProzessnr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iProzessnr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iProzessnr
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlInt32 m iProzessnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iProzessnr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also**

## Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.58 m\_iProzessnr1 Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iProzessnr1 As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iProzessnr1
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iProzessnr1;
```

### JScript

```
private m iProzessnr1 : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.5.59 m iTage\_mutation Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iTage mutation As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iTage mutation
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iTage mutation;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iTage mutation : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.60 m\_iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOwner, m iPhysisches archiv, m iCold folder, m iObjektbezeichnungnr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[613]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.61 m\_sBeschreibung Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sBeschreibung As SqlString
```

### C#

```
private SqlString m sBeschreibung
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlString m sBeschreibung;
```

### JScript

```
private m sBeschreibung : SqlString
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sHostdokumenttyp, m sBezeichnung, m sBeschreibung As SqlString
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>612</sup>

[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>613</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.5.5.62 m\_sBezeichnung Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sBezeichnung As SqlString
```

### C#

```
private SqlString m sBezeichnung
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlString m sBezeichnung;
```

### JScript

```
private m sBezeichnung : SqlString
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sHostdokumenttyp, m sBezeichnung, m sBeschreibung As SqlString
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[615]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.63 m\_sHostdokumenttyp Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sHostdokumenttyp As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sHostdokumenttyp
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sHostdokumenttyp;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sHostdokumenttyp : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sHostdokumenttyp, m sBezeichnung, m sBeschreibung As SqlString
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDokumenttyp Class](#) <sup>[612]</sup>  
[clsDokumenttyp clsDokumenttyp Members](#) <sup>[615]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.5.5.64 m\_scoMainConnection Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlConnection m scoMainConnection
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
SqlConnection^ m scoMainConnection;
```



**JScript**

```
protected m scoMainConnection : SqlConnection
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>45†</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>45†</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>34†</sup>

**1.5.6 clsIdvmakro\_office\_vorlage Class**

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>34†</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Class clsIdvmakro_office_vorlage
    Inherits clsDBInteractionBase 45†
```

**C#**

```
public class clsIdvmakro_office_vorlage : clsDBInteractionBase 45†
```

**C++**

```
public ref class clsIdvmakro_office_vorlage : public clsDBInteractionBase 45†
```

**JScript**

```
public class clsIdvmakro_office_vorlage
    extends clsDBInteractionBase 45†
```

**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[System.Object](#)

[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase](#) <sup>45†</sup>

**EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIdvmakro\_office\_vorlage**

**See Also****Reference**

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>72†</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>34†</sup>

**1.5.6.1 clsIdvmakro\_office\_vorlage Members**















The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage](#) <sup>72†</sup> type.

## Public Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsIdvmakro_office_vorlage Constructor</a> <sup>[732]</sup>	












[Top](#) <sup>[729]</sup>





## Public Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">bAktiv</a> <sup>[732]</sup>	
	<a href="#">cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[262]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[45]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">daErstellt am</a> <sup>[734]</sup>	
	<a href="#">daMutiert am</a> <sup>[735]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iErrorCode</a> <sup>[265]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[45]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">idvmakronr</a> <sup>[737]</sup>	
	<a href="#">idvmakronrOld</a> <sup>[737]</sup>	
	<a href="#">idvmakroofficevorlagenr</a> <sup>[738]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iMandantnr</a> <sup>[739]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iMutierer</a> <sup>[740]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iOffice_vorlagenr</a> <sup>[741]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iOffice_vorlagenrOld</a> <sup>[742]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iReihenfolge</a> <sup>[743]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sConnectionString</a> <sup>[274]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[45]</sup> ).

[Top](#) <sup>[729]</sup>



## Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Delete</a> <sup>[744]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dispose</a> <sup>[288]</sup>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[45]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Insert</a> <sup>[748]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">SelectAll</a> <sup>[750]</sup>	
	<a href="#">SelectAllWidvmakronrLogic</a> <sup>[751]</sup>	
	<a href="#">SelectAllWoffice_vorlagenrLogic</a> <sup>[753]</sup>	
	<a href="#">SelectOne</a> <sup>[755]</sup>	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Update</a> <sup>758</sup>	
	<a href="#">UpdateAllWidvmakronrLogic</a> <sup>760</sup>	
	<a href="#">UpdateAllWoffice_vorlagenrLogic</a> <sup>761</sup>	
















[Top](#) <sup>729</sup>

### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) <sup>729</sup>

### Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_bAktiv</a> <sup>764</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal</a> <sup>300</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>451</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>301</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>451</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_daErstellt_am</a> <sup>765</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_daMutiert_am</a> <sup>766</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iErrorCode</a> <sup>301</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>451</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_ildvmakronr</a> <sup>767</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_ildvmakronrOld</a> <sup>768</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_ildvmakroofficevorlagenr</a> <sup>768</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMandantnr</a> <sup>769</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMutierer</a> <sup>770</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iOffice_vorlagenr</a> <sup>770</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iOffice_vorlagenrOld</a> <sup>771</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iReihenfolge</a> <sup>771</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_scoMainConnection</a> <sup>302</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>451</sup> ).

[Top](#) <sup>729</sup>

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.6.2 clsIdvmakro\_office\_vorlage Constructor

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()
```

##### C#

```
public clsIdvmakro office vorlage()
```

##### C++

```
public:  
clsIdvmakro office vorlage()
```

##### JScript

```
public function clsIdvmakro office vorlage();
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()  
    ' // Nothing for now.  
End Sub
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[729]</sup>

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[729]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.6.3 Properties

#### 1.5.6.3.1 bAktiv Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bAktiv() As SqlBoolean
```

##### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bAktiv {get; set;}
```

##### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bAktiv {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bAktiv() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bAktiv(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bAktiv]() As SqlBoolean
Get
    Return m_bAktiv
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
    m_bAktiv = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsIvMakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsIvMakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIvMakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.6.3.2 cpMainConnectionProvider Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider 432
```

#### C#

```
public clsConnectionProvider 432 cpMainConnectionProvider {set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property clsConnectionProvider 432 cpMainConnectionProvider {
void set(
    clsConnectionProvider 432 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function set cpMainConnectionProvider(value : clsConnectionProvider 432);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider
    Set(ByVal Value As clsConnectionProvider)
        If Value Is Nothing Then
            ' // Invalid value
            Throw New ArgumentNullException("cpMainConnectionProvider", "Nothing passed as v
        End If

        ' // A connection provider object is passed to this class.
        ' // Retrieve the SqlConnection object, if present and create a
        ' // reference to it. If there is already a MainConnection object
        ' // referenced by the membervar, destroy that one or simply
        ' // remove the reference, based on the flag.
        If Not (m_scoMainConnection Is Nothing) Then
            ' // First get rid of current connection object. Caller is responsible
            If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
                ' // Is local created object, close it and dispose it.
                m_scoMainConnection.Close()
                m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
            End If
            ' // Remove reference.
            m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
        End If
        m_cpMainConnectionProvider = CType(Value, clsConnectionProvider)
        m_scoMainConnection = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.scoDBConnection
        m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = False
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.6.3.3 daErstellt\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daErstellt am() As SqlDateTime
```

#### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daErstellt am {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daErstellt_am {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get daErstellt_am() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daErstellt_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [daErstellt_am]() As SqlDateTime
Get
    Return m_daErstellt_am
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
    m_daErstellt_am = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage.clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.6.3.4 daMutiert\_am Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daMutiert_am() As SqlDateTime
```

#### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get daMutiert_am() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daMutiert_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daMutiert_am]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daMutiert_am
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daMutiert_am = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.6.3.5 iErrorCode Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iErrorCode {get;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
    property SqlInt32 iErrorCode {
        SqlInt32 get( );
    }
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iErrorCode() : SqlInt32;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iErrorCode
    End Get
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>451</sup>



[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.6.3.6 iIdvmakronr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iIdvmakronr() As SqlInt32
```

##### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iIdvmakronr {get; set;}
```

##### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iIdvmakronr {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

##### JScript

```
public function get iIdvmakronr() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iIdvmakronr(value : SqlInt32);
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iIdvmakronr]() As SqlInt32  
Get  
    Return m_iIdvmakronr  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
    m_iIdvmakronr = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>[729]</sup>  
[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>[729]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.6.3.7 iIdvmakronrOld Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iIdvmakronrOld() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iIdvmakronrOld {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iIdvmakronrOld {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iIdvmakronrOld() : SqlInt32;
public function set iIdvmakronrOld(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iIdvmakronrOld]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iIdvmakronrOld
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iIdvmakronrOld = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.6.3.8 iIdvmakroofficevorlagenr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iIdvmakroofficevorlagenr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iIdvmakroofficevorlagenr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iIdvmakroofficevorlagenr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iIdvmakroofficevorlagenr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iIdvmakroofficevorlagenr(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iIdvmakroofficevorlagenr]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iIdvmakroofficevorlagenr
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    Dim iIdvmakroofficevorlagenrTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
    If iIdvmakroofficevorlagenrTmp.IsNull Then
        Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iIdvmakroofficevorlagenr", "iIdvmakrooffi
    End If
    m_iIdvmakroofficevorlagenr = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.6.3.9 iMandantnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iMandantnr() As SqlInt32
```

##### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iMandantnr {get; set;}
```

##### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMandantnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMandantnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMandantnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iMandantnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMandantnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMandantnr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.6.3.10 iMutierer Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMutierer() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMutierer {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMutierer {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMutierer() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMutierer(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iMutierer]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMutierer
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iMutiererTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iMutiererTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iMutierer", "iMutierer can't be NULL")
        End If
        m_iMutierer = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.6.3.11 iOffice\_vorlagenr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iOffice vorlagenr() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iOffice vorlagenr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
    property SqlInt32 iOffice_vorlagenr {
        SqlInt32 get( );
        void set(
            SqlInt32 value
        );
    }
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iOffice_vorlagenr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iOffice_vorlagenr(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iOffice_vorlagenr] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iOffice_vorlagenr
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iOffice_vorlagenr = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.6.3.12 iOffice\_vorlagenrOld Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iOffice vorlagenrOld() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iOffice vorlagenrOld {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iOffice_vorlagenrOld {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iOffice_vorlagenrOld() : SqlInt32;
public function set iOffice_vorlagenrOld(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iOffice_vorlagenrOld] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iOffice_vorlagenrOld
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iOffice_vorlagenrOld = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>  
[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.6.3.13 iReihenfolge Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iReihenfolge() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iReihenfolge {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iReihenfolge {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iReihenfolge() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iReihenfolge(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iReihenfolge]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iReihenfolge  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        Dim iReihenfolgeTmp As SqlInt32 = Value  
        If iReihenfolgeTmp.IsNull Then  
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iReihenfolge", "iReihenfolge can't be NU  
        End If  
        m_iReihenfolge = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>  
[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.6.3.14 sConnectionString Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
```

**C#**

```
public string sConnectionString {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property String^ sConnectionString {  
String^ get( );  
void set(  
    String^ value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sConnectionString() : String;  
public function set sConnectionString(value : String);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String  
    Get  
        Return m_sConnectionString  
    End Get  
    Set (ByVal Value As String)  
        m_sConnectionString = Value  
        m_scoMainConnection.ConnectionString = m_sConnectionString  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**1.5.6.4 Methods**

## 1.5.6.4.1 Delete Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**



**Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Delete()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Delete()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Delete() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean  
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()  
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_idvmakro_office_vorlage_Delete]"  
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure  
  
    ' // Use base class' connection object  
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection  
  
    Try  
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iidvmakroofficevorlagenr", S  
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,  
  
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then  
            ' // Open connection.  
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()  
        Else  
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then  
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran  
            End If  
        End If  
  
        ' // Execute query.  
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()  
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCod  
  
        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then  
            ' // Throw error.  
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_idvmakro_office_vorlage_Delete'  
        End If  
  
        Return True  
    Catch ex As Exception  
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object  
        Throw New Exception("clsIdvmakro_office_vorlage::Delete::Error occurred.", ex)  
    Finally  
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then  
            ' // Close connection.  
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()  
        End If  
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()  
    End Try  
End Function
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsIvMakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>[729]</sup>  
[clsIvMakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIvMakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>[729]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.6.4.2 Dispose Method

**Overload List**

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose()</a> <sup>[286]</sup>	
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> <sup>[286]</sup>	

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.6.4.2.1 Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

Visual Basic
Public Overloads Sub Dispose() Implements <a href="#">IDisposable.Dispose</a>
C#
public <a href="#">System.Void</a> Dispose()
C++
public: <a href="#">System::Void</a> Dispose()
JScript
public function Dispose();

**Implements**

[IDisposable.Dispose](#)

**Source code**

Visual Basic

```
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose
    Dispose(True)
    GC.SuppressFinalize(Me)
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.6.4.2.2 Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean) Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Protected Overloads Overridable Sub Dispose( _
    ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean _
)
```

#### C#

```
protected virtual System.Void Dispose(
    bool bIsDisposing
)
```

#### C++

```
protected:
virtual System::Void Dispose(
    bool bIsDisposing
)
```

#### JScript

```
protected function Dispose(
    bIsDisposing : boolean
);
```

### Parameters

*bIsDisposing*

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean)
' // Check to see if Dispose has already been called.
If Not m_bIsDisposed Then
  If bIsDisposing Then
    ' // Dispose managed resources.
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
      ' // Object is created in this class, so destroy it here.
      m_scoMainConnection.Close()
      m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
      m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = True
    End If
    m_cpMainConnectionProvider = Nothing
    m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
  End If
End If
m_bIsDisposed = True
End Sub
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.6.4.3 Insert Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Insert() As Boolean
```

### C#

```
public override bool Insert()
```

### C++

```
public:  
bool Insert()
```

### JScript

```
public function Insert() : boolean;
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Overrides Public Function Insert() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_idvmakro_office_vorlage_Insert]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iidvmakroofficevorlagenr", S
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ireihenfolge", SqlDbType.Int
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, F
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.Da
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.Dat
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ioffice_vorlagenr", SqlDbTypeTyp
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iidvmakronr", SqlDbType.Int,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_idvmakro_office_vorlage_Insert' re
    End If

    Return True
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsIdvmakro_office_vorlage::Insert::Error occured

Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

## See Also


## Reference

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.6.4.4 SelectAll Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)   
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectAll()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectAll()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectAll() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_idvmakro_office_vorlage_SelectAll]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("idvmakro_office_vorlage")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_idvmakro_office_vorlage_SelectAl
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsIdvmakro_office_vorlage::SelectAll::Error ocured.", e
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.6.4.5 SelectAllWidvmakronrLogic Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Function SelectAllWidvmakronrLogic() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public DataTable SelectAllWidvmakronrLogic()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectAllWidvmakronrLogic()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectAllWidvmakronrLogic() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Public Function SelectAllWidvmakronrLogic() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_idvmakro_office_vorlage_SelectAllWidvmakronr]
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("idvmakro_office_vorlage")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iidvmakronr", SqlDbType.Int),
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int),

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_idvmakro_office_vorlage_SelectAl
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsIdvmakro_office_vorlage::SelectAllWidvmakronrLogic::Er
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.6.4.6 SelectAllWoffice\_vorlagenrLogic Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function SelectAllWoffice vorlagenrLogic() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public DataTable SelectAllWoffice vorlagenrLogic()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectAllWoffice vorlagenrLogic()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectAllWoffice vorlagenrLogic() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function SelectAllWoffice_vorlagenrLogic() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_idvmakro_office_vorlage_SelectAllWoffice_
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("idvmakro_office_vorlage")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@ioffice_vorlagenr", SqlDbTypeType
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_idvmakro_office_vorlage_
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
        Throw New Exception("clsIdvmakro_office_vorlage::SelectAllWoffice_vorl
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.5.6.4.7 SelectOne Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectOne() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectOne()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectOne()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectOne() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overrides Public Function SelectOne() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_idvmakro_office_vorlage_SelectOne]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("idvmakro_office_vorlage")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iidvmakroofficevorlagenr", SqlDbType.Int), SqlDbType.Int)
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int), SqlDbType.Int)

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, SqlDbType.Int))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_idvmakro_office_vorlage_SelectOne' returned error code " & m_iErrorCode)
        End If

        If dtToReturn.Rows.Count > 0 Then
            m_iIdvmakroofficevorlagenr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0).Item("iidvmakroofficevorlagenr"), SqlDbType.Int))
            m_iReihenfolge = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0).Item("reihenfolge"), SqlDbType.Int))
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0).Item("mandantnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_iMandantnr = SqlInt32.Null
            Else
                m_iMandantnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0).Item("mandantnr"), SqlDbType.Int))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0).Item("aktiv") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_bAktiv = SqlBoolean.Null
            Else
                m_bAktiv = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0).Item("aktiv"), SqlDbType.Bit))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0).Item("erstellt_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_daErstellt_am = SqlDateTime.Null
            Else
                m_daErstellt_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0).Item("erstellt_am"), SqlDbType.DateTime))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0).Item("mutiert_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_daMutiert_am = SqlDateTime.Null
            Else
                m_daMutiert_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0).Item("mutiert_am"), SqlDbType.DateTime))
            End If
            m_iMutierer = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0).Item("mutierer"), SqlDbType.Int))
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0).Item("office_vorlagenr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_iOffice_vorlagenr = SqlInt32.Null
            Else
                m_iOffice_vorlagenr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0).Item("office_vorlagenr"), SqlDbType.Int))
            End If
        End If
    End Try
End Function
```

```

        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("idvmakronr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_iIdvmakronr = SqlInt32.Null
        Else
            m_iIdvmakronr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("idvmakronr"), Integer))
        End If
    End If
    Return dtToReturn
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
    Throw New Exception("clsIdvmakro_office_vorlage::SelectOne::Error occurred")
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    sdaAdapter.Dispose()
End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.6.4.8 Update Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Update() As Boolean
```

### C#

```
public override bool Update()
```

### C++

```
public:
bool Update()
```

### JScript

```
public function Update() : boolean;
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Overrides Public Function Update() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_idvmakro_office_vorlage_Update]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iidvmakroofficevorlagenr", S
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ireihenfolge", SqlDbType.Int
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, F
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.Da
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.Dat
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ioffice_vorlagenr", SqlDbTypeTyp
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iidvmakronr", SqlDbType.Int,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_idvmakro_office_vorlage_
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
        Throw New Exception("clsIdvmakro_office_vorlage::Update::Error occurred
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also


## Reference

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.6.4.9 UpdateAllWidvmakronrLogic Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)   
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function UpdateAllWidvmakronrLogic() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public bool UpdateAllWidvmakronrLogic()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool UpdateAllWidvmakronrLogic()
```

**JScript**

```
public function UpdateAllWidvmakronrLogic() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**





**Visual Basic**

```
Public Function UpdateAllWoffice vorlagenrLogic() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public bool UpdateAllWoffice vorlagenrLogic()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool UpdateAllWoffice vorlagenrLogic()
```

**JScript**

```
public function UpdateAllWoffice vorlagenrLogic() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function UpdateAllWoffice_vorlagenrLogic() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_idvmakro_office_vorlage_UpdateAllWoffice_vo
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iooffice_vorlagenr", SqlDbTypeType
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iooffice_vorlagenrOld", SqlDbType
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbTypeType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_idvmakro_office_vorlage_UpdateAl
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsIdvmakro_office_vorlage::UpdateAllWoffice_vorlagenrLoc
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>34</sup>

## 1.5.6.5 Fields

## 1.5.6.5.1 m\_bAktiv Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bAktiv
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bAktiv;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bAktiv : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) 

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.6.5.2 m\_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
protected bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal : boolean
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.6.5.3 m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

**C#**

```
protected clsConnectionProvider [432] m cpMainConnectionProvider
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
clsConnectionProvider [432]^ m cpMainConnectionProvider;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m cpMainConnectionProvider : clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.6.5.4 m\_daErstellt\_am Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daErstellt_am As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daErstellt am
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlDateTime m daErstellt am;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daErstellt am : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daErstellt am, m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.6.5.5 m\_daMutiert\_am Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daMutiert am
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlDateTime m daMutiert am;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daMutiert am : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daErstellt am, m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.6.5.6 m\_iErrorCode Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlInt32 m iErrorCode
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
SqlInt32 m iErrorCode;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m iErrorCode : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.6.5.7 m\_idvmakronr Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iIdvmakronr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iIdvmakronr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iIdvmakronr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iIdvmakronr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iOffice vorlagenrOld, m iIdvmakronr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.6.5.8 m\_idvmakronrOld Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iIdvmakronrOld As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iIdvmakronrOld
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iIdvmakronrOld;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iIdvmakronrOld : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iOffice vorlagenrOld, m iIdvmakronr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.6.5.9 m\_idvmakroofficevorlagenr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iIdvmakroofficevorlagenr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**



```
private SqlInt32 m iIdvmakroofficevorlagenr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iIdvmakroofficevorlagenr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iIdvmakroofficevorlagenr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iOffice vorlagenrOld, m iIdvmakronr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.6.5.10 m\_iMandantnr Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMandantnr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMandantnr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMandantnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMandantnr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iOffice vorlagenrOld, m iIdvmakronr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.6.5.11 m\_iMutierer Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMutierer
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMutierer;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMutierer : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iOffice vorlagenrOld, m iIdvmakronr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[729]</sup>

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[729]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.6.5.12 m\_iOffice\_vorlagenr Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOffice vorlagenr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iOffice vorlagenr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iOffice vorlagenr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iOffice vorlagenr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iOffice vorlagenrOld, m iIdvmakronr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.6.5.13 m\_iOffice\_vorlagenrOld Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOffice vorlagenrOld As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iOffice vorlagenrOld
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iOffice vorlagenrOld;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iOffice vorlagenrOld : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iOffice vorlagenrOld, m iIdvmakronr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsldvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.6.5.14 m\_iReihenfolge Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iReihenfolge As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iReihenfolge
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlInt32 m iReihenfolge;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iReihenfolge : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iOffice vorlagenrOld, m iIdvmakronr, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>729</sup>

[clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage clsIdvmakro\\_office\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>729</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>34</sup>

## 1.5.6.5.15 m\_scoMainConnection Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>34</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlConnection m scoMainConnection
```

**C++**

```
protected:
SqlConnection^ m scoMainConnection;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m scoMainConnection : SqlConnection
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>45</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>45</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>34</sup>

## 1.5.7 clsJournaleintrag Class

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Class clsJournaleintrag
    Inherits clsDBInteractionBase[45]
```

#### C#

```
public class clsJournaleintrag : clsDBInteractionBase[45]
```

#### C++

```
public ref class clsJournaleintrag : public clsDBInteractionBase[45]
```

#### JScript

```
public class clsJournaleintrag
    extends clsDBInteractionBase[45]
```

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

**EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsJournaleintrag**

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsJournaleintrag Members](#)<sup>[773]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.7.1 clsJournaleintrag Members





The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsJournaleintrag](#)<sup>[773]</sup> type.




#### Public Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsJournaleintrag Constructor</a> <sup>[773]</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>[773]</sup>












#### Public Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[262]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[45]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">daDatumzeit</a> <sup>[77]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iErrorCode</a> <sup>[265]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[45]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">iJournaleintragnr</a> <sup>[778]</sup>	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">iJournalnr</a> <sup>[773]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sConnectionString</a> <sup>[274]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[45]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sEintrag</a> <sup>[78]</sup>	



[Top](#)<sup>[773]</sup>

### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Delete</a> <sup>[782]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dispose</a> <sup>[285]</sup>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[45]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Insert</a> <sup>[786]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">SelectAll</a> <sup>[787]</sup>	
	<a href="#">SelectOne</a> <sup>[789]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Update</a> <sup>[792]</sup>	









[Top](#)<sup>[773]</sup>

### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#)<sup>[773]</sup>

### Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal</a> <sup>[300]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[45]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[301]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[45]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_daDatumzeit</a> <sup>[795]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iErrorCode</a> <sup>[301]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[45]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_iJournalEintragnr</a> <sup>[796]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iJournalnr</a> <sup>[797]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sEintrag</a> <sup>[797]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_scoMainConnection</a> <sup>[302]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[45]</sup> ).

[Top](#)<sup>[773]</sup>

## See Also

### Reference

[clsJournaleintrag Class](#)<sup>[773]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.7.2 clsJournaleintrag Constructor

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()
```

#### C#

```
public clsJournaleintrag()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
clsJournaleintrag()
```

#### JScript

```
public function clsJournaleintrag();
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()  
    ' // Nothing for now.  
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsJournaleintrag Class](#)<sup>[773]</sup>

[clsJournaleintrag clsJournaleintrag Members](#)<sup>[773]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.7.3 Properties

### 1.5.7.3.1 cpMainConnectionProvider Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider[432]
```

**C#**

```
public clsConnectionProvider[432] cpMainConnectionProvider {set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property clsConnectionProvider[432]^ cpMainConnectionProvider {
void set(
    clsConnectionProvider[432]^ value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function set cpMainConnectionProvider(value : clsConnectionProvider[432]);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider
Set(ByVal Value As clsConnectionProvider)
    If Value Is Nothing Then
        ' // Invalid value
        Throw New ArgumentNullException("cpMainConnectionProvider", "Nothing passed as v
    End If

    ' // A connection provider object is passed to this class.
    ' // Retrieve the SqlConnection object, if present and create a
    ' // reference to it. If there is already a MainConnection object
    ' // referenced by the membervar, destroy that one or simply
    ' // remove the reference, based on the flag.
    If Not (m_scoMainConnection Is Nothing) Then
        ' // First get rid of current connection object. Caller is responsible
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Is local created object, close it and dispose it.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
            m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
        End If
        ' // Remove reference.
        m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
    End If
    m_cpMainConnectionProvider = CType(Value, clsConnectionProvider)
    m_scoMainConnection = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.scoDBConnection
    m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = False
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class<sup>\[451\]</sup>](#)

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members<sup>\[452\]</sup>](#)

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace<sup>\[341\]</sup>](#)



## 1.5.7.3.2 daDatumzeit Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property daDatumzeit() As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
public SqlDateTime daDatumzeit {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlDateTime daDatumzeit {  
SqlDateTime get( );  
void set(  
    SqlDateTime value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daDatumzeit() : SqlDateTime;  
public function set daDatumzeit(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daDatumzeit]() As SqlDateTime  
Get  
    Return m_daDatumzeit  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)  
    m_daDatumzeit = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsJournaleintrag Class](#)<sup>[773]</sup>

[clsJournaleintrag clsJournaleintrag Members](#)<sup>[773]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.7.3.3 iErrorCode Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iErrorCode {get;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iErrorCode {
SqlInt32 get( );
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iErrorCode() : SqlInt32;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iErrorCode
    End Get
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.7.3.4 iJournaleintragrnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iJournaleintragrnr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iJournaleintragrnr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iJournaleintragrnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iJournaleintragrnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iJournaleintragrnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iJournaleintragnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iJournaleintragnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iJournaleintragnrTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iJournaleintragnrTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iJournaleintragnr", "iJournaleintragnr ca
        End If
        m_iJournaleintragnr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[cls.Journaleintrag Class](#) <sup>773</sup>

[cls.Journaleintrag cls.Journaleintrag Members](#) <sup>773</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.7.3.5 iJournalnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iJournalnr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iJournalnr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iJournalnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iJournalnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iJournalnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property [iJournalnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iJournalnr
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iJournalnr = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[cls.Journaleintrag Class](#) <sup>773</sup>  
[cls.Journaleintrag cls.Journaleintrag Members](#) <sup>773</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.7.3.6 sConnectionString Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
```

#### C#

```
public string sConnectionString {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```

public:
property String^ sConnectionString {
String^ get( );
    void set(
        String^ value
    );
}

```

#### JScript

```

public function get sConnectionString() : String;
public function set sConnectionString(value : String);

```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property sConnectionString() As String
    Get
        Return m_sConnectionString
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As String)
        m_sConnectionString = Value
        m_scoMainConnection.ConnectionString = m_sConnectionString
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.7.3.7 sEintrag Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sEintrag() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sEintrag {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sEintrag {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sEintrag() : SqlString;  
public function set sEintrag(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sEintrag]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sEintrag  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sEintrag = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```


## See Also

### Reference

[clsJournaleintrag Class](#)<sup>[77]</sup>  
[clsJournaleintrag clsJournaleintrag Members](#)<sup>[77]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.7.4 Methods

## 1.5.7.4.1 Delete Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)   
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Delete()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Delete()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Delete() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Overrides Public Function Delete() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_Journaleintrag_Delete]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ijournaleintragnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
    m_iErrorCode = scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_Journaleintrag_Delete' reported th
    End If

    Return True
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
    Throw New Exception("clsJournaleintrag::Delete::Error occurred.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsJournaleintrag Class](#) <sup>773</sup>  
[clsJournaleintrag clsJournaleintrag Members](#) <sup>773</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.5.7.4.2 Dispose Method

## Overload List

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose()</a> <sup>286</sup>	
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> <sup>286</sup>	

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.7.4.2.1 Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

Visual Basic
Public Overloads Sub Dispose() Implements <a href="#">IDisposable.Dispose</a>
C#
public <a href="#">System.Void</a> Dispose()
C++
public: <a href="#">System::Void</a> Dispose()
JScript
public function Dispose();

**Implements**

[IDisposable.Dispose](#)

**Source code**

Visual Basic
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Dispose(True) GC.SuppressFinalize(Me) End Sub

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.7.4.2.2 Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal blsDisposing As Boolean) Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**



**Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overloads Overridable Sub Dispose( _  
    ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean _  
)
```

**C#**

```
protected virtual System.Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
virtual System::Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**JScript**

```
protected function Dispose(  
    bIsDisposing : boolean  
);
```

**Parameters**

*bIsDisposing*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean)  
    ' // Check to see if Dispose has already been called.  
    If Not m_bIsDisposed Then  
        If bIsDisposing Then  
            ' // Dispose managed resources.  
            If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then  
                ' // Object is created in this class, so destroy it here.  
                m_scoMainConnection.Close()  
                m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()  
                m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = True  
            End If  
            m_cpMainConnectionProvider = Nothing  
            m_scoMainConnection = Nothing  
        End If  
        m_bIsDisposed = True  
    End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.7.4.3 Insert Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>341</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Insert() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Insert()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Insert()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Insert() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overrides Public Function Insert() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_Journaleintrag_Insert]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ijournalnr", SqlDbType.Int,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@seintrag", SqlDbType.VarChar,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dadatumzeit", SqlDbType.Date,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ijournaleintragrnr", SqlDbType.Int,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iJournaleintragrnr = scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@ijournaleintragrnr").Value
        m_iErrorCode = scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_Journaleintrag_Insert' reported th
    End If

    Return True
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
    Throw New Exception("clsJournaleintrag::Insert::Error occured.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[cls.Journaleintrag Class](#) <sup>773</sup>

[cls.Journaleintrag cls.Journaleintrag Members](#) <sup>773</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.7.4.4 SelectAll Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectAll()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectAll()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectAll() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overrides Public Function SelectAll() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_Journaleintrag_SelectAll]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("Journaleintrag")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_Journaleintrag_SelectAll' reported
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsJournaleintrag::SelectAll::Error ocured.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsJournaleintrag Class](#) [ 773 ]

[clsJournaleintrag clsJournaleintrag Members](#) [ 773 ]

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) [ 341 ]

### 1.5.7.4.5 SelectOne Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) [ 341 ]

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectOne() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectOne()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectOne()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectOne() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overrides Public Function SelectOne() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_Journaleintrag_SelectOne]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("Journaleintrag")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@ijournaleintragnr", SqlDbType.Int),
            scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int),

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_Journaleintrag_SelectOne' reported
        End If

        If dtToReturn.Rows.Count > 0 Then
            m_iJournaleintragnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("journaleintragnr"), Integer)
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("journalnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_iJournalnr = SqlInt32.Null
            Else
                m_iJournalnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("journalnr"), Integer)
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("eintrag") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_sEintrag = SqlString.Null
            Else
                m_sEintrag = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("eintrag"), String))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("datumzeit") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_daDatumzeit = SqlDateTime.Null
            Else
                m_daDatumzeit = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("datumzeit"), Dat
            End If
        End If
        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsJournaleintrag::SelectOne::Error occured.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
```

```
sdaAdapter.Dispose()  
End Try  
End Function
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsJournaleintrag Class](#) <sup>[773]</sup>  
[clsJournaleintrag clsJournaleintrag Members](#) <sup>[773]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.7.4.6 Update Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Update() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public override bool Update()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
bool Update()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Update() : boolean;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic



```
Overrides Public Function Update() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_Journaleintrag_Update]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ijournaleintragnr", SqlDbType.Type), SqlDbType.Int)
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ijournalnr", SqlDbType.Int), SqlDbType.Int)
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@seintrag", SqlDbType.VarChar), SqlDbType.VarChar)
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dadatumzeit", SqlDbType.Date), SqlDbType.Date)
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int), SqlDbType.Int)

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_Journaleintrag_Update' reported th")
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsJournaleintrag::Update::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsJournaleintrag Class](#) <sup>773</sup>

[clsJournaleintrag clsJournaleintrag Members](#) <sup>773</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.7.5 Fields

## 1.5.7.5.1 m\_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

## Visual Basic

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

## C#

```
protected bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal
```

## C++

```
protected:  
bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal;
```

## JScript

```
protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal : boolean
```

## Source code

## Visual Basic

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.7.5.2 m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

## Visual Basic

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider[43]
```

## C#

```
protected clsConnectionProvider[43] m cpMainConnectionProvider
```

## C++

```
protected:  
clsConnectionProvider[43] m cpMainConnectionProvider;
```

## JScript

```
protected m cpMainConnectionProvider : clsConnectionProvider[43]
```

## Source code

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.7.5.3 m\_daDatumzeit Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daDatumzeit As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daDatumzeit
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daDatumzeit;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daDatumzeit : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daDatumzeit As SqlDateTime
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsJournaleintrag Class](#) <sup>[77]</sup>

[clsJournaleintrag clsJournaleintrag Members](#) <sup>[77]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.7.5.4 m\_iErrorCode Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlInt32 m iErrorCode
```

**C++**

```
protected:
SqlInt32 m iErrorCode;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m iErrorCode : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.7.5.5 m\_iJournaleinragnr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iJournaleinragnr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iJournaleinragnr
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlInt32 m iJournaleinragnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iJournaleinragnr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iJournalnr, m iJournaleinragnr As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsJournaleintrag Class](#)<sup>[77]</sup>  
[clsJournaleintrag clsJournaleintrag Members](#)<sup>[77]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.7.5.6 m\_iJournalnr Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iJournalnr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iJournalnr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iJournalnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iJournalnr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iJournalnr, m iJournaleintragnr As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsJournaleintrag Class](#)<sup>[773]</sup>

[clsJournaleintrag clsJournaleintrag Members](#)<sup>[773]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.7.5.7 m\_sEintrag Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sEintrag As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sEintrag
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sEintrag;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sEintrag : SqlString
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m sEintrag As SqlString
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsJournaleintrag Class](#) <sup>[773]</sup>  
[clsJournaleintrag clsJournaleintrag Members](#) <sup>[773]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.7.5.8 m\_scoMainConnection Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlConnection m scoMainConnection
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
SqlConnection^ m scoMainConnection;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m scoMainConnection : SqlConnection
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.8 clsKey\_tabelle Class

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Class clsKey_tabelle  
    Inherits clsDBInteractionBase [451]
```

**C#**

```
public class clsKey_tabelle : clsDBInteractionBase45
```

**C++**

```
public ref class clsKey_tabelle : public clsDBInteractionBase45
```

**JScript**

```
public class clsKey_tabelle
    extends clsDBInteractionBase45
```

**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[System.Object](#)

[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase<sup>45</sup>](#)

**EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey\_tabelle**

[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyKey\\_Tabelle<sup>94</sup>](#)

**See Also****Reference**

[clsKey\\_tabelle Members<sup>799</sup>](#)

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace<sup>34</sup>](#)

**1.5.8.1 clsKey\_tabelle Members**












The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsKey\\_tabelle<sup>798</sup>](#) type.

**Public Constructors**












	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsKey_tabelle Constructor<sup>80</sup></a>	

[Top<sup>798</sup>](#)



**Public Properties**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">bAktiv<sup>801</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">cpMainConnectionProvider<sup>262</sup></a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase<sup>45</sup></a> ).
	<a href="#">daErstellt_am<sup>803</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">daMutiert_am<sup>804</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">iErrorCode<sup>265</sup></a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase<sup>45</sup></a> ).
	<a href="#">iKey_wert<sup>806</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">iKeynr<sup>807</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">iMandantnr<sup>807</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">iMutierer<sup>808</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">sBeschreibung<sup>809</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">sConnectionString<sup>274</sup></a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase<sup>45</sup></a> ).













[Top](#) <sup>798</sup>**Public Methods**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Delete</a> <sup>817</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dispose</a> <sup>285</sup>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>457</sup> ).
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Insert</a> <sup>815</sup>	
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">SelectAll</a> <sup>817</sup>	
	<a href="#">SelectOne</a> <sup>818</sup>	
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Update</a> <sup>827</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>798</sup>**Protected Methods**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) <sup>798</sup>**Fields**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_bAktiv</a> <sup>823</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal</a> <sup>307</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>457</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>307</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>457</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_daErstellt_am</a> <sup>824</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_daMutiert_am</a> <sup>825</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iErrorCode</a> <sup>307</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>457</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_iKey_wert</a> <sup>826</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iKeynr</a> <sup>827</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMandantnr</a> <sup>827</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMutierer</a> <sup>828</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sBeschreibung</a> <sup>829</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_scoMainConnection</a> <sup>307</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>457</sup> ).

[Top](#) <sup>798</sup>



## See Also

### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#)<sup>[798]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.8.2 clsKey\_tabelle Constructor

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()
```

#### C#

```
public clsKey_tabelle()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
clsKey_tabelle()
```

#### JScript

```
public function clsKey_tabelle();
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()  
    ' // Nothing for now.  
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#)<sup>[798]</sup>  
[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#)<sup>[799]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.8.3 Properties

### 1.5.8.3.1 bAktiv Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bAktiv() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bAktiv {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bAktiv {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bAktiv() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bAktiv(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bAktiv]() As SqlBoolean
Get
    Return m_bAktiv
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
    m_bAktiv = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#)<sup>[798]</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#)<sup>[799]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.8.3.2 cpMainConnectionProvider Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider[432]
```

**C#**

```
public clsConnectionProvider[432] cpMainConnectionProvider {set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property clsConnectionProvider[432] cpMainConnectionProvider {
void set(
    clsConnectionProvider[432] value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function set cpMainConnectionProvider(value : clsConnectionProvider[432]);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider
    Set(ByVal Value As clsConnectionProvider)
        If Value Is Nothing Then
            ' // Invalid value
            Throw New ArgumentNullException("cpMainConnectionProvider", "Nothing passed as v
        End If

        ' // A connection provider object is passed to this class.
        ' // Retrieve the SqlConnection object, if present and create a
        ' // reference to it. If there is already a MainConnection object
        ' // referenced by the membervar, destroy that one or simply
        ' // remove the reference, based on the flag.
        If Not (m_scoMainConnection Is Nothing) Then
            ' // First get rid of current connection object. Caller is responsible
            If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
                ' // Is local created object, close it and dispose it.
                m_scoMainConnection.Close()
                m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
            End If
            ' // Remove reference.
            m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
        End If
        m_cpMainConnectionProvider = CType(Value, clsConnectionProvider)
        m_scoMainConnection = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.scoDBConnection
        m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = False
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class<sup>\[451\]</sup>](#)

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members<sup>\[452\]</sup>](#)

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace<sup>\[341\]</sup>](#)

## 1.5.8.3.3 daErstellt\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb<sup>\[341\]</sup>](#)

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property daErstellt am() As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
public SqlDateTime daErstellt am {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daErstellt_am {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daErstellt_am() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daErstellt_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daErstellt_am]() As SqlDateTime
Get
Return m_daErstellt_am
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
m_daErstellt_am = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.8.3.4 daMutiert\_am Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property daMutiert_am() As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
public SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daMutiert_am() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daMutiert_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

## Source code

```
Visual Basic  
Public Property [daMutiert_am]() As SqlDateTime  
    Get  
        Return m_daMutiert_am  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)  
        m_daMutiert_am = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>  
[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.8.3.5 iErrorCode Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

```
Visual Basic  
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
```

```
C#  
public SqlInt32 iErrorCode {get;}
```

```
C++  
public:  
property SqlInt32 iErrorCode {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
}
```

```
JScript  
public function get iErrorCode() : SqlInt32;
```

## Source code

```
Visual Basic  
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iErrorCode  
    End Get  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>451</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>452</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.8.3.6 iKey\_wert Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iKey_wert() As SqlInt32
```

##### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iKey_wert {get; set;}
```

##### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iKey_wert {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

##### JScript

```
public function get iKey_wert() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iKey_wert(value : SqlInt32);
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iKey_wert]() As SqlInt32  
Get  
    Return m_iKey_wert  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
    Dim iKey_wertTmp As SqlInt32 = Value  
    If iKey_wertTmp.IsNull Then  
        Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iKey_wert", "iKey_wert can't be NULL")  
    End If  
    m_iKey_wert = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

#### See Also

#### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>  
[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.8.3.7 iKeynr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iKeynr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iKeynr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iKeynr {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iKeynr() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iKeynr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iKeynr]() As SqlInt32  
Get  
    Return m_iKeynr  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
    Dim iKeynrTmp As SqlInt32 = Value  
    If iKeynrTmp.IsNull Then  
        Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iKeynr", "iKeynr can't be NULL")  
    End If  
    m_iKeynr = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#)<sup>[798]</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#)<sup>[799]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.8.3.8 iMandantnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMandantnr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMandantnr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMandantnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMandantnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMandantnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iMandantnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMandantnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMandantnr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#)<sup>[798]</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#)<sup>[799]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.8.3.9 iMutierer Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMutierer() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMutierer {get; set;}
```

**C++**



```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMutierer {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iMutierer() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMutierer(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iMutierer]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iMutierer
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iMutierer = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.8.3.10 sBeschreibung Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sBeschreibung() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sBeschreibung {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sBeschreibung {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sBeschreibung() : SqlString;
public function set sBeschreibung(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sBeschreibung]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sBeschreibung
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlString)
        Dim sBeschreibungTmp As SqlString = Value
        If sBeschreibungTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("sBeschreibung", "sBeschreibung can't be N
        End If
        m_sBeschreibung = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#)<sup>[798]</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#)<sup>[799]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.8.3.11 sConnectionString Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
```

**C#**

```
public string sConnectionString {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property String^ sConnectionString {
String^ get( );
void set(
    String^ value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sConnectionString() : String;
public function set sConnectionString(value : String);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
    Get
        Return m_sConnectionString
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As String)
        m_sConnectionString = Value
        m_scoMainConnection.ConnectionString = m_sConnectionString
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.8.4 Methods

### 1.5.8.4.1 Delete Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public override bool Delete()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
bool Delete()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Delete() : boolean;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_key_tabelle_Delete]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ikeynr", SqlDbType.Int, 4, F
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_key_tabelle_Delete' reported the
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsKey_tabelle::Delete::Error ocured.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>796</sup>  
[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.5.8.4.2 Dispose Method

## Overload List

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose()</a> <sup>286</sup>	
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> <sup>286</sup>	

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.8.4.2.1 Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overloads Sub Dispose() Implements _  
    IDisposable.Dispose
```

#### C#

```
public System.Void Dispose()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
System::Void Dispose()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Dispose();
```

### Implements

[IDisposable.Dispose](#)

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose  
    Dispose(True)  
    GC.SuppressFinalize(Me)  
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.8.4.2.2 Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal blsDisposing As Boolean) Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overloads Overridable Sub Dispose( _
    ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean _
)
```

**C#**

```
protected virtual System.Void Dispose(
    bool bIsDisposing
)
```

**C++**

```
protected:
virtual System::Void Dispose(
    bool bIsDisposing
)
```

**JScript**

```
protected function Dispose(
    bIsDisposing : boolean
);
```

**Parameters**

*bIsDisposing*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean)
' // Check to see if Dispose has already been called.
If Not m_bIsDisposed Then
    If bIsDisposing Then
        ' // Dispose managed resources.
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Object is created in this class, so destroy it here.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
            m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
            m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = True
        End If
        m_cpMainConnectionProvider = Nothing
        m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
    End If
End If
m_bIsDisposed = True
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.8.4.3 Insert Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>341</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Insert() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Insert()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Insert()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Insert() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Overrides Public Function Insert() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_key_tabelle_Insert]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ikeynr", SqlDbType.Int, 4, F
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbeschreibung", SqlDbType.Va
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ikey_wert", SqlDbType.Int, 4
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, F
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.Da
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.Dat
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_key_tabelle_Insert' reported the E
    End If

    Return True
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
    Throw New Exception("clsKey_tabelle::Insert::Error ocured.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>



## 1.5.8.4.4 SelectAll Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>341</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectAll()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectAll()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectAll() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_key_tabelle_SelectAll]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("key_tabelle")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_key_tabelle_SelectAll' reported
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsKey_tabelle::SelectAll::Error occured.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.8.4.5 SelectOne Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectOne() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectOne()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectOne()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectOne() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Overrides Public Function SelectOne() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_key_tabelle_SelectOne]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("key_tabelle")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@ikeynr", SqlDbType.Int, 4, F
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_key_tabelle_SelectOne' r
    End If

    If dtToReturn.Rows.Count > 0 Then
        m_iKeynr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("keynr"), Integer)
        m_sBeschreibung = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("beschreibung"),
        m_iKey_wert = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("key_wert"), I
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_iMandantnr = SqlInt32.Null
        Else
            m_iMandantnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr"),
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_bAktiv = SqlBoolean.Null
        Else
            m_bAktiv = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv"), F
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellt_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_daErstellt_am = SqlDateTime.Null
        Else
            m_daErstellt_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("er
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiert_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_daMutiert_am = SqlDateTime.Null
        Else
            m_daMutiert_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mut
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_iMutierer = SqlInt32.Null
        Else
            m_iMutierer = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer'

```

```
        End If
    End If
    Return dtToReturn
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
    Throw New Exception("clsKey_tabelle::SelectOne::Error occured.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    sdaAdapter.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#)<sup>[798]</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#)<sup>[799]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.8.4.6 Update Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Update() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public override bool Update()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
bool Update()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Update() : boolean;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Overrides Public Function Update() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_key_tabelle_Update]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ikeynr", SqlDbType.Int, 4, F
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbeschreibung", SqlDbType.Va
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ikey_wert", SqlDbType.Int, 4
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, F
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.Da
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.Dat
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_key_tabelle_Update' rep
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
        Throw New Exception("clsKey_tabelle::Update::Error ocured.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.8.5 Fields

### 1.5.8.5.1 m\_bAktiv Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

##### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bAktiv
```

##### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bAktiv;
```

##### JScript

```
private m bAktiv : SqlBoolean
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#)<sup>[798]</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#)<sup>[799]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.8.5.2 m\_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

##### C#

```
protected bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal
```

##### C++

```
protected:  
bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal;
```

##### JScript

```
protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal : boolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.8.5.3 m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider [43]
```

**C#**

```
protected clsConnectionProvider [43] m cpMainConnectionProvider
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
clsConnectionProvider [43]^ m cpMainConnectionProvider;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m cpMainConnectionProvider : clsConnectionProvider [43]
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.8.5.4 m\_daErstellt\_am Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**



```
Private m daErstellt am As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daErstellt am
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daErstellt am;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daErstellt am : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daErstellt am, m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

**1.5.8.5.5 m\_daMutiert\_am Field**

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daMutiert am
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daMutiert am;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daMutiert am : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daErstellt am, m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>[799]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.8.5.6 m\_iErrorCode Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

##### C#

```
protected SqlInt32 m iErrorCode
```

##### C++

```
protected:  
SqlInt32 m iErrorCode;
```

##### JScript

```
protected m iErrorCode : SqlInt32
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

#### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.8.5.7 m\_iKey\_wert Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Private m iKey wert As SqlInt32
```

##### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iKey wert
```

##### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iKey wert;
```

##### JScript

```
private m iKey wert : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iMutierer, m iKeynr, m iKey wert, m iMandantnr As SqlInt32
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.8.5.8 m\_iKeynr Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iKeynr As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iKeynr
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iKeynr;
```

### JScript

```
private m iKeynr : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iMutierer, m iKeynr, m iKey wert, m iMandantnr As SqlInt32
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.8.5.9 m\_iMandantnr Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iMandantnr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMandantnr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMandantnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMandantnr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer, m iKeynr, m iKey wert, m iMandantnr As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.8.5.10 m\_iMutierer Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMutierer
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMutierer;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMutierer : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer, m iKeynr, m iKey wert, m iMandantnr As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.8.5.11 m\_sBeschreibung Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Private m_sBeschreibung As SqlString
```

##### C#

```
private SqlString m_sBeschreibung
```

##### C++

```
private:  
SqlString m_sBeschreibung;
```

##### JScript

```
private m_sBeschreibung : SqlString
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Private m_sBeschreibung As SqlString
```

#### See Also

#### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>796</sup>  
[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.8.5.12 m\_scoMainConnection Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Protected m_scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

##### C#

```
protected SqlConnection m_scoMainConnection
```

##### C++

```
protected:  
SqlConnection^ m_scoMainConnection;
```

##### JScript

```
protected m_scoMainConnection : SqlConnection
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**1.5.9 clsMitarbeiter Class**

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Class clsMitarbeiter
    Inherits clsDBInteractionBase [45]
```

**C#**

```
public class clsMitarbeiter : clsDBInteractionBase [45]
```

**C++**

```
public ref class clsMitarbeiter : public clsDBInteractionBase [45]^
```

**JScript**

```
public class clsMitarbeiter
    extends clsDBInteractionBase [45]
```

**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[System.Object](#)

[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

**EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter**

[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyMitarbeiter](#) <sup>[25]</sup>

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**1.5.9.1 clsMitarbeiter Members**
































The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsMitarbeiter](#) <sup>[830]</sup> type.

**Public Constructors**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsMitarbeiter Constructor</a> <sup>[255]</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>[830]</sup>












## Public Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">bAktiv</a> <sup>[255]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bEdokaMesasge</a> <sup>[256]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bEdoka_mail</a> <sup>[257]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bJournalisierung</a> <sup>[258]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bMailDirektVersenden</a> <sup>[259]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bMailDokumentrueckqang</a> <sup>[259]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bMailempfang</a> <sup>[260]</sup>	
	<a href="#">bShow tip</a> <sup>[261]</sup>	
	<a href="#">cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[262]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">daErstellt_am</a> <sup>[263]</sup>	
	<a href="#">daMutiert_am</a> <sup>[264]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iErrorCode</a> <sup>[265]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">iFuermantant</a> <sup>[266]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iFunktionnr</a> <sup>[266]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iKlassifizierung</a> <sup>[267]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iMandantnr</a> <sup>[268]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iMitarbeiternr</a> <sup>[269]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iMutierer</a> <sup>[270]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iPartnernr</a> <sup>[271]</sup>	
	<a href="#">iSprache</a> <sup>[272]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sAnrede</a> <sup>[273]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sConnectionString</a> <sup>[274]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sEmail</a> <sup>[275]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sFax</a> <sup>[275]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sFunktion</a> <sup>[276]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sKurzzeichen</a> <sup>[277]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sName</a> <sup>[278]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sRang</a> <sup>[279]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sTelefon</a> <sup>[279]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sTgnummer</a> <sup>[280]</sup>	
	<a href="#">sUnterschrift_text</a> <sup>[281]</sup>	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">sVorname</a> <sup>[282]</sup>	



[Top](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Delete</a> <sup>[284]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dispose</a> <sup>[285]</sup>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Insert</a> <sup>[286]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">SelectAll</a> <sup>[290]</sup>	
	<a href="#">SelectOne</a> <sup>[291]</sup>	
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Update</a> <sup>[296]</sup>	











[Top](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

### Protected Methods
























	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

### Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_bAktiv</a> <sup>[876]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bEdokaMesasge</a> <sup>[877]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bEdoka_mail</a> <sup>[877]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bJournalisierung</a> <sup>[878]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bMailDirektVersenden</a> <sup>[878]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bMailDokumentrueckgang</a> <sup>[879]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bMailempfang</a> <sup>[880]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal</a> <sup>[300]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_bShow tip</a> <sup>[881]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[301]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).



	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_daErstellt_am</a> <sup>[882]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_daMutiert_am</a> <sup>[883]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iErrorCode</a> <sup>[30]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[45]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_iFuermandant</a> <sup>[884]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iFunktionnr</a> <sup>[884]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iKlassifizierung</a> <sup>[885]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMandantnr</a> <sup>[886]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMitarbeiternr</a> <sup>[886]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMutierer</a> <sup>[887]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iPartnernr</a> <sup>[887]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iSprache</a> <sup>[888]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sAnrede</a> <sup>[889]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sEmail</a> <sup>[889]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sFax</a> <sup>[890]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sFunktion</a> <sup>[890]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sKurzzeichen</a> <sup>[891]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sName</a> <sup>[892]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sRang</a> <sup>[892]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sTelefon</a> <sup>[893]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sTqnummer</a> <sup>[893]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sUnterschrift_text</a> <sup>[894]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sVorname</a> <sup>[895]</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_scoMainConnection</a> <sup>[302]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[45]</sup> ).

[Top](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

## See Also

## Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.9.2 clsMitarbeiter Constructor

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()
```

**C#**

```
public clsMitarbeiter()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
clsMitarbeiter()
```

**JScript**

```
public function clsMitarbeiter();
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Sub New()  
    ' // Nothing for now.  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

**1.5.9.3 Properties**

## 1.5.9.3.1 bAktiv Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bAktiv() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bAktiv {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bAktiv {  
    SqlBoolean get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlBoolean value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bAktiv() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bAktiv(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bAktiv]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bAktiv
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bAktiv = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.9.3.2 bEdokaMesasge Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bEdokaMesasge() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bEdokaMesasge {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
    property SqlBoolean bEdokaMesasge {
        SqlBoolean get( );
        void set(
            SqlBoolean value
        );
    }
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bEdokaMesasge() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bEdokaMesasge(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [bEdokaMesasge]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bEdokaMesasge
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bEdokaMesasge = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.9.3.3 bEdoka\_mail Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bEdoka mail() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bEdoka mail {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```

public:
    property SqlBoolean bEdoka_mail {
        SqlBoolean get( );
        void set(
            SqlBoolean value
        );
    }

```

#### JScript

```

public function get bEdoka_mail() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bEdoka_mail(value : SqlBoolean);

```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [bEdoka_mail]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bEdoka_mail
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bEdoka_mail = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.9.3.4 bJournalisierung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bJournalisierung() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bJournalisierung {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bJournalisierung {  
SqlBoolean get( );  
void set(  
    SqlBoolean value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bJournalisierung() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bJournalisierung(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bJournalisierung]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bJournalisierung  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bJournalisierung = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.9.3.5 bMailDirektVersenden Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bMailDirektVersenden() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bMailDirektVersenden {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bMailDirektVersenden {  
SqlBoolean get( );  
void set(  
    SqlBoolean value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bMailDirektVersenden() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bMailDirektVersenden(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bMailDirektVersenden]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bMailDirektVersenden  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bMailDirektVersenden = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.5.9.3.6 bMailDokumenttrueckgang Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bMailDokumenttrueckgang() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bMailDokumenttrueckgang {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bMailDokumentrueckgang {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bMailDokumentrueckgang() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bMailDokumentrueckgang(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bMailDokumentrueckgang]() As SqlBoolean
Get
    Return m_bMailDokumentrueckgang
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
    m_bMailDokumentrueckgang = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.9.3.7 bMailempfang Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bMailempfang() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bMailempfang {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bMailempfang {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bMailempfang() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bMailempfang(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bMailempfang]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bMailempfang
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bMailempfang = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.9.3.8 bShow tip Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bShowtip() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bShowtip {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bShowtip {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bShowtip() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bShowtip(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic



```
Public Property [bShowtip]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bShowtip
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        Dim bShowtipTmp As SqlBoolean = Value
        If bShowtipTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("bShowtip", "bShowtip can't be NULL")
        End If
        m_bShowtip = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.9.3.9 cpMainConnectionProvider Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider 432
```

#### C#

```
public clsConnectionProvider 432 cpMainConnectionProvider {set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property clsConnectionProvider 432 cpMainConnectionProvider {
    void set(
        clsConnectionProvider 432 value
    );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function set cpMainConnectionProvider(value : clsConnectionProvider 432);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider
Set (ByVal Value As clsConnectionProvider)
    If Value Is Nothing Then
        ' // Invalid value
        Throw New ArgumentNullException("cpMainConnectionProvider", "Nothing passed as v
    End If

    ' // A connection provider object is passed to this class.
    ' // Retrieve the SqlConnection object, if present and create a
    ' // reference to it. If there is already a MainConnection object
    ' // referenced by the membervar, destroy that one or simply
    ' // remove the reference, based on the flag.
    If Not (m_scoMainConnection Is Nothing) Then
        ' // First get rid of current connection object. Caller is responsible
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Is local created object, close it and dispose it.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
            m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
        End If
        ' // Remove reference.
        m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
    End If
    m_cpMainConnectionProvider = CType(Value, clsConnectionProvider)
    m_scoMainConnection = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.scoDBConnection
    m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = False
End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

#### 1.5.9.3.10 daErstellt\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daErstellt am() As SqlDateTime
```

#### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daErstellt am {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daErstellt_am {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daErstellt_am() : SqlDateTime;  
public function set daErstellt_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daErstellt_am]() As SqlDateTime  
    Get  
        Return m_daErstellt_am  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)  
        m_daErstellt_am = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.9.3.11 daMutiert\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property daMutiert_am() As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
public SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {  
    SqlDateTime get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlDateTime value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daMutiert_am() : SqlDateTime;  
public function set daMutiert_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daMutiert_am]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daMutiert_am
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daMutiert_am = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.9.3.12 iErrorCode Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iErrorCode {get;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iErrorCode {
SqlInt32 get( );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iErrorCode() : SqlInt32;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iErrorCode
    End Get
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>451</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>452</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.9.3.13 iFuermandant Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iFuermandant() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iFuermandant {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iFuermandant {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iFuermandant() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iFuermandant(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iFuermandant]() As SqlInt32  
Get  
    Return m_iFuermandant  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
    Dim iFuermandantTmp As SqlInt32 = Value  
    If iFuermandantTmp.IsNull Then  
        Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iFuermandant", "iFuermandant can't be NU  
    End If  
    m_iFuermandant = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.3.14 iFunktionnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iFunktionnr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iFunktionnr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iFunktionnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iFunktionnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iFunktionnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iFunktionnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iFunktionnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iFunktionnr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.9.3.15 iKlassifizierung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iKlassifizierung() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iKlassifizierung {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iKlassifizierung {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iKlassifizierung() : SqlInt32;
public function set iKlassifizierung(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iKlassifizierung]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iKlassifizierung
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iKlassifizierung = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.9.3.16 iMandantnr Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iMandantnr() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iMandantnr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMandantnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iMandantnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMandantnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iMandantnr] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMandantnr
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMandantnr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.9.3.17 iMitarbeiternr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iMitarbeiternr() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iMitarbeiternr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMitarbeiternr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iMitarbeiternr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMitarbeiternr(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic



```
Public Property [iMitarbeiternr] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMitarbeiternr
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iMitarbeiternrTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iMitarbeiternrTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iMitarbeiternr", "iMitarbeiternr can't be")
        End If
        m_iMitarbeiternr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.9.3.18 iMutierer Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iMutierer() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iMutierer {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMutierer {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iMutierer() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMutierer(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iMutierer]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMutierer
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMutierer = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.9.3.19 iPartnernr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iPartnernr() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iPartnernr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iPartnernr {
SqlInt32 get( );
    void set(
        SqlInt32 value
    );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iPartnernr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iPartnernr(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iPartnernr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iPartnernr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iPartnernrTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iPartnernrTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iPartnernr", "iPartnernr can't be NULL")
        End If
        m_iPartnernr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter.clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.9.3.20 iSprache Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iSprache() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iSprache {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iSprache {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iSprache() : SqlInt32;
public function set iSprache(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iSprache] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iSprache
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iSprache = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.9.3.21 sAnrede Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sAnrede() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sAnrede {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```

public:
    property SqlString sAnrede {
        SqlString get( );
        void set(
            SqlString value
        );
    }

```

#### JScript

```

public function get sAnrede() : SqlString;
public function set sAnrede(value : SqlString);

```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [sAnrede] () As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sAnrede
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sAnrede = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.9.3.22 sConnectionString Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
```

### C#

```
public string sConnectionString {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property String^ sConnectionString {  
String^ get( );  
void set(  
String^ value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sConnectionString() : String;  
public function set sConnectionString(value : String);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String  
Get  
Return m_sConnectionString  
End Get  
Set (ByVal Value As String)  
m_sConnectionString = Value  
m_scoMainConnection.ConnectionString = m_sConnectionString  
End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.3.23 sEmail Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sEmail() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sEmail {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlString sEmail {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sEmail() : SqlString;  
public function set sEmail(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sEmail]() As SqlString  
Get  
    Return m_sEmail  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
    m_sEmail = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.3.24 sFax Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sFax() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sFax {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlString sFax {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sFax() : SqlString;  
public function set sFax(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sFax]() As SqlString  
Get  
    Return m_sFax  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
    m_sFax = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**1.5.9.3.25 sFunktion Property**

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sFunktion() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sFunktion {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlString sFunktion {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sFunktion() : SqlString;
public function set sFunktion(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sFunktion]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sFunktion
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sFunktion = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.9.3.26 sKurzzeichen Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sKurzzeichen() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sKurzzeichen {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sKurzzeichen {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sKurzzeichen() : SqlString;
public function set sKurzzeichen(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Public Property [sKurzzeichen]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sKurzzeichen
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sKurzzeichen = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.9.3.27 sName Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sName() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sName {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sName {
SqlString get( );
    void set(
        SqlString value
    );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sName() : SqlString;
public function set sName(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sName]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sName
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sName = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.9.3.28 sRang Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sRang() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sRang {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sRang {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sRang() : SqlString;
public function set sRang(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sRang]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sRang
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sRang = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.9.3.29 sTelefon Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sTelefon() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sTelefon {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sTelefon {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sTelefon() : SqlString;  
public function set sTelefon(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sTelefon]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sTelefon  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sTelefon = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.5.9.3.30 sTgnummer Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sTgnummer() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sTgnummer {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sTgnummer {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sTgnummer() : SqlString;
public function set sTgnummer(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sTgnummer]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sTgnummer
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sTgnummer = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.9.3.31 sUnterschrift\_text Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sUnterschrift text() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sUnterschrift text {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sUnterschrift_text {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sUnterschrift_text() : SqlString;
public function set sUnterschrift text(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sUnterschrift_text]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sUnterschrift_text
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sUnterschrift_text = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

### 1.5.9.3.32 sVorname Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sVorname() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sVorname {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sVorname {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sVorname() : SqlString;
public function set sVorname(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sVorname] () As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sVorname
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sVorname = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.9.4 Methods

### 1.5.9.4.1 Delete Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public override bool Delete()
```

#### C++

```
public:
bool Delete()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Delete() : boolean;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_mitarbeiter_Delete]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imitarbeiternr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_mitarbeiter_Delete' reported the
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsMitarbeiter::Delete::Error ocured.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.9.4.2 Dispose Method

### Overload List

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose()</a> <sup>286</sup>	
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> <sup>286</sup>	

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.4.2.1 Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overloads Sub Dispose() Implements _
    IDisposable.Dispose
```

**C#**

```
public System.Void Dispose()
```

**C++**

```
public:
System::Void Dispose()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Dispose();
```

**Implements**

[IDisposable.Dispose](#)

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose
    Dispose(True)
    GC.SuppressFinalize(Me)
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.4.2.2 Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal blsDisposing As Boolean) Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**



**Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overloads Overridable Sub Dispose( _  
    ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean _  
)
```

**C#**

```
protected virtual System.Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
virtual System::Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**JScript**

```
protected function Dispose(  
    bIsDisposing : boolean  
);
```

**Parameters**

*bIsDisposing*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean)  
    ' // Check to see if Dispose has already been called.  
    If Not m_bIsDisposed Then  
        If bIsDisposing Then  
            ' // Dispose managed resources.  
            If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then  
                ' // Object is created in this class, so destroy it here.  
                m_scoMainConnection.Close()  
                m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()  
                m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = True  
            End If  
            m_cpMainConnectionProvider = Nothing  
            m_scoMainConnection = Nothing  
        End If  
        m_bIsDisposed = True  
    End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.4.3 Insert Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>341</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Insert() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Insert()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Insert()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Insert() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overrides Public Function Insert() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_mitarbeiter_Insert]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imitararbeiternr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@svorname", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sname", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@skurzzeichen", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sanrede", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@stgnummer", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@semail", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sfax", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@stelefon", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sunterschrift_text", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ifunktionnr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@isprache", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ifuermandant", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bshowtip", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ipartnernr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.DateTime, 8))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.DateTime, 8))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bMailempfang", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bEdokaMesasge", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sfunktion", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bMailDirektVersenden", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sRang", SqlDbType.VarChar, 20))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bMailDokumenttrueckgang", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iklassifizierung", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bedoka_mail", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bjournalisierung", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int, 4))

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_mitarbeiter_Insert' reported the Error " & m_iErrorCode)
    End If

    Return True
Catch ex As Exception
```

```
' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
Throw New Exception("clsMitarbeiter::Insert::Error occured.", ex)
Finally
  If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
    ' // Close connection.
    m_scoMainConnection.Close()
  End If
  scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.9.4.4 SelectAll Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
```

#### C#

```
public override DataTable SelectAll()
```

#### C++

```
public:
DataTable^ SelectAll()
```

#### JScript

```
public function SelectAll() : DataTable;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_mitarbeiter_SelectAll]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("mitarbeiter")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_mitarbeiter_SelectAll' reported
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsMitarbeiter::SelectAll::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.9.4.5 SelectOne Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectOne() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectOne()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectOne()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectOne() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overrides Public Function SelectOne() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_mitarbeiter_SelectOne]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("mitarbeiter")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@imitarbeiternr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_mitarbeiter_SelectOne' r
    End If

    If dtToReturn.Rows.Count > 0 Then
        m_iMitarbeiternr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mitarbei
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("vorname") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sVorname = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sVorname = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("vorname"))
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("name") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sName = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sName = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("name"), Stri
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("kurzzeichen") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sKurzzeichen = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sKurzzeichen = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("kurzz
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("anrede") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sAnrede = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sAnrede = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("anrede"),
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("tgnummer") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sTgnummer = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sTgnummer = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("tgnumme
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("email") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
```

```
        m_sEmail = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sEmail = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("email"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("fax") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sFax = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sFax = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("fax"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("telefon") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTelefon = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTelefon = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("telefon"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("unterschrift_text") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sUnterschrift_text = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sUnterschrift_text = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("unterschrift_text"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("funktionnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iFunktionnr = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iFunktionnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("funktionnr"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("sprache") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iSprache = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iSprache = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("sprache"), Integer)
    End If
    m_iFuermandant = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("fuermandantnr"), Integer)
    m_bShowtip = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("showtip"), Boolean)
    m_iPartnernr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("partnernr"), Integer)
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iMandantnr = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMandantnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bAktiv = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bAktiv = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv"), Boolean)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellt_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daErstellt_am = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daErstellt_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellt_am"), DateTime)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiert_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daMutiert_am = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daMutiert_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiert_am"), DateTime)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iMutierer = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMutierer = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer"), Integer)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("Mailempfang") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bMailempfang = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
```



```
        m_bMailempfang = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Mail
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("EdokaMesasge") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_bEdokaMesasge = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bEdokaMesasge = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Edo
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("funktion") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_sFunktion = SqlString.Null
Else
    m_sFunktion = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("funktior
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("MailDirektVersenden") Is System.DBNull.Valu
    m_bMailDirektVersenden = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bMailDirektVersenden = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Rang") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_sRang = SqlString.Null
Else
    m_sRang = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("Rang"), Stri
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("MailDokumentrueckgang") Is System.DBNull.Val
    m_bMailDokumentrueckgang = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bMailDokumentrueckgang = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rov
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("klassifizierung") Is System.DBNull.Value Th
    m_iKlassifizierung = SqlInt32.Null
Else
    m_iKlassifizierung = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("kl
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("edoka_mail") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_bEdoka_mail = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bEdoka_mail = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("edoka
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("journalisierung") Is System.DBNull.Value Th
    m_bJournalisierung = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bJournalisierung = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ('
End If
End If
Return dtToReturn
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exceptio
    Throw New Exception("clsMitarbeiter::SelectOne::Error ocured.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    sdaAdapter.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) [clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) [EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

#### 1.5.9.4.6 Update Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) **Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Update() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Update()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Update()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Update() : boolean;
```

#### Source code

**Visual Basic**

```
Overrides Public Function Update() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_mitarbeiter_Update]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imitarbeiternr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@svorname", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sname", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@skurzzeichen", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sanrede", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@stgnummer", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@semail", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sfax", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@stelefon", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sunterschrift_text", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ifunktionnr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@isprache", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ifuermandant", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bshowtip", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ipartnernr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bMailempfang", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bEdokaMesasge", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sfunktion", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bMailDirektVersenden", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sRang", SqlDbType.VarChar, 20))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bMailDokumenttrueckgang", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iklassifizierung", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bedoka_mail", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bjournalisierung", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int, 4))

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_mitarbeiter_Update' reported error " & m_iErrorCode)
    End If

    Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
```

```

        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
        Throw New Exception("clsMitarbeiter::Update::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5 Fields

### 1.5.9.5.1 m\_bAktiv Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private m_bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m_bAktiv
```

#### C++

```
private:
SqlBoolean m_bAktiv;
```

#### JScript

```
private m_bAktiv : SqlBoolean
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Private m_bMailempfang, m_bEdokaMesasge, m_bShowtip, m_bAktiv, m_bMailDirektVerser
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.2 m\_bEdokaMesasge Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bEdokaMesasge As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bEdokaMesasge
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bEdokaMesasge;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bEdokaMesasge : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bMailempfang, m bEdokaMesasge, m bShowtip, m bAktiv, m bMailDirektVerser
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.3 m\_bEdoka\_mail Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bEdoka mail As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bEdoka mail
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bEdoka mail;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bEdoka mail : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m bMailempfang, m bEdokaMesasge, m bShowtip, m bAktiv, m bMailDirektVerser
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.4 m\_bJournalisierung Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bJournalisierung As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bJournalisierung
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bJournalisierung;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bJournalisierung : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bMailempfang, m bEdokaMesasge, m bShowtip, m bAktiv, m bMailDirektVerser
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.5 m\_bMailDirektVersenden Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bMailDirektVersenden As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bMailDirektVersenden
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bMailDirektVersenden;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bMailDirektVersenden : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bMailempfang, m bEdokaMesasge, m bShowtip, m bAktiv, m bMailDirektVerser
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

**1.5.9.5.6 m\_bMailDokumentrueckgang Field**

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bMailDokumentrueckgang As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bMailDokumentrueckgang
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bMailDokumentrueckgang;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bMailDokumentrueckgang : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bMailempfang, m bEdokaMesasge, m bShowtip, m bAktiv, m bMailDirektVerser
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.7 m\_bMailempfang Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bMailempfang As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bMailempfang
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bMailempfang;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bMailempfang : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bMailempfang, m bEdokaMesasge, m bShowtip, m bAktiv, m bMailDirektVerser
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.8 m\_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
protected bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal : boolean
```

**Source code**



**Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.9 m\_bShowtip Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bShowtip As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bShowtip
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bShowtip;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bShowtip : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bMailempfang, m bEdokaMesasge, m bShowtip, m bAktiv, m bMailDirektVerser
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.10 m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

**C#**

```
protected clsConnectionProvider432 m cpMainConnectionProvider
```

**C++**

```
protected:
clsConnectionProvider432 m cpMainConnectionProvider;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m cpMainConnectionProvider : clsConnectionProvider432
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class<sup>451</sup>](#)  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members<sup>452</sup>](#)  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace<sup>341</sup>](#)

## 1.5.9.5.11 m\_daErstellt\_am Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb<sup>341</sup>](#)

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daErstellt am As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daErstellt am
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlDateTime m daErstellt am;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daErstellt am : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daErstellt am, m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class<sup>830</sup>](#)  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members<sup>830</sup>](#)  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace<sup>341</sup>](#)

## 1.5.9.5.12 m\_daMutiert\_am Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_daMutiert_am As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m_daMutiert_am
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m_daMutiert_am;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_daMutiert_am : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_daErstellt_am, m_daMutiert_am As SqlDateTime
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.13 m\_iErrorCode Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m_iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlInt32 m_iErrorCode
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
SqlInt32 m_iErrorCode;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m_iErrorCode : SqlInt32
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.14 m\_iFuermandant Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iFuermandant As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iFuermandant
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlInt32 m iFuermandant;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iFuermandant : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iPartnernr, m iKlassifizierung, m iMutierer, m iMandantnr, m iFunktionnr
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[83]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[83]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.15 m\_iFunktionnr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iFunktionnr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iFunktionnr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iFunktionnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iFunktionnr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iPartnernr, m iKlassifizierung, m iMutierer, m iMandantnr, m iFunktionnr
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.16 m\_iKlassifizierung Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iKlassifizierung As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iKlassifizierung
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iKlassifizierung;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iKlassifizierung : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iPartnernr, m iKlassifizierung, m iMutierer, m iMandantnr, m iFunktionnr
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.17 m\_iMandantnr Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMandantnr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMandantnr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMandantnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMandantnr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iPartnernr, m iKlassifizierung, m iMutierer, m iMandantnr, m iFunktionnr
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.18 m\_iMitarbeiternr Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMitarbeiternr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMitarbeiternr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMitarbeiternr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMitarbeiternr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m iPartnernr, m iKlassifizierung, m iMutierer, m iMandantnr, m iFunktionnr
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.19 m\_iMutierer Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMutierer
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMutierer;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMutierer : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iPartnernr, m iKlassifizierung, m iMutierer, m iMandantnr, m iFunktionnr
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.20 m\_iPartnernr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iPartnernr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iPartnernr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iPartnernr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iPartnernr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iPartnernr, m iKlassifizierung, m iMutierer, m iMandantnr, m iFunktionnr
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.21 m\_iSprache Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iSprache As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iSprache
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iSprache;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iSprache : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iPartnernr, m iKlassifizierung, m iMutierer, m iMandantnr, m iFunktionnr
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>



## 1.5.9.5.22 m\_sAnrede Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sAnrede As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sAnrede
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sAnrede;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sAnrede : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sRang, m sAnrede, m sKurzzeichen, m sVorname, m sName, m sFax, m sTelef
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.23 m\_sEmail Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sEmail As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sEmail
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sEmail;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sEmail : SqlString
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m sRang, m sAnrede, m sKurzzeichen, m sVorname, m sName, m sFax, m sTelef
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.24 m\_sFax Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sFax As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sFax
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sFax;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sFax : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sRang, m sAnrede, m sKurzzeichen, m sVorname, m sName, m sFax, m sTelef
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.25 m\_sFunktion Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sFunktion As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sFunktion
```

#### C++

```
private:  
SqlString m sFunktion;
```

#### JScript

```
private m sFunktion : SqlString
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Private m sRang, m sAnrede, m sKurzzeichen, m sVorname, m sName, m sFax, m sTelef
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.9.5.26 m\_sKurzzeichen Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private m sKurzzeichen As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
private SqlString m sKurzzeichen
```

#### C++

```
private:  
SqlString m sKurzzeichen;
```

#### JScript

```
private m sKurzzeichen : SqlString
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Private m sRang, m sAnrede, m sKurzzeichen, m sVorname, m sName, m sFax, m sTelef
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.27 m\_sName Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sName As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sName
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sName;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sName : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sRang, m sAnrede, m sKurzzeichen, m sVorname, m sName, m sFax, m sTelef
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.28 m\_sRang Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sRang As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sRang
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sRang;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sRang : SqlString
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m sRang, m sAnrede, m sKurzzeichen, m sVorname, m sName, m sFax, m sTelef
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.29 m\_sTelefon Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTelefon As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTelefon
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTelefon;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sTelefon : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sRang, m sAnrede, m sKurzzeichen, m sVorname, m sName, m sFax, m sTelef
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.30 m\_sTgnummer Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTgnummer As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTgnummer
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTgnummer;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sTgnummer : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sRang, m sAnrede, m sKurzzeichen, m sVorname, m sName, m sFax, m sTelefc
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.31 m\_sUnterschrift\_text Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sUnterschrift text As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sUnterschrift text
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sUnterschrift text;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sUnterschrift text : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sRang, m sAnrede, m sKurzzeichen, m sVorname, m sName, m sFax, m sTelefc
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#) <sup>830</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#) <sup>830</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.32 m\_sVorname Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sVorname As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sVorname
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sVorname;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sVorname : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sRang, m sAnrede, m sKurzzeichen, m sVorname, m sName, m sFax, m sTelef
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMitarbeiter Class](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[clsMitarbeiter clsMitarbeiter Members](#)<sup>[830]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.9.5.33 m\_scoMainConnection Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlConnection m scoMainConnection
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
SqlConnection^ m scoMainConnection;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m scoMainConnection : SqlConnection
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase.clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**1.5.10 clsMyDokumentDaten Class**

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Class clsMyDokumentDaten  
    Inherits clsVorlagenfeld [115]
```

**C#**

```
public class clsMyDokumentDaten : clsVorlagenfeld [115]
```

**C++**

```
public ref class clsMyDokumentDaten : public clsVorlagenfeld [115] ^
```

**JScript**

```
public class clsMyDokumentDaten  
    extends clsVorlagenfeld [115]
```

**Inheritance Hierarchy**[System.Object](#)

```
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase  
    EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld [115]  
        EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyDokumentDaten
```


**See Also****Reference**

[clsMyDokumentDaten Members](#) <sup>[89]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**1.5.10.1 clsMyDokumentDaten Members**

The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsMyDokumentDaten](#) <sup>[89]</sup> type.

**Public Constructors**




















	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsMyDokumentDaten Constructor</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <sup>[115]</sup> ).



Name	Description
<a href="#">896</a>	









[Top](#) [896](#)










## Public Properties

Name	Description
 <a href="#">bAktiv</a> <a href="#">899</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).
 <a href="#">bAusstiegsmakro</a> <a href="#">900</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).
 <a href="#">bEinstiegsmakro</a> <a href="#">901</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).
 <a href="#">cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <a href="#">262</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <a href="#">45</a> ).
 <a href="#">daErstellt_am</a> <a href="#">903</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).
 <a href="#">daMutiert_am</a> <a href="#">904</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).
 <a href="#">iDokumenttypnr</a> <a href="#">905</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).
 <a href="#">iDokumenttypnrOld</a> <a href="#">906</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).
 <a href="#">iErrorCode</a> <a href="#">265</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <a href="#">45</a> ).
 <a href="#">iMandantnr</a> <a href="#">907</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).
 <a href="#">iMutierer</a> <a href="#">908</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).
 <a href="#">iVorlagenfeldnr</a> <a href="#">909</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).
 <a href="#">iVorlagenfeldregelnr</a> <a href="#">910</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).
 <a href="#">iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld</a> <a href="#">911</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).
 <a href="#">sBeginntextmarke</a> <a href="#">912</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).
 <a href="#">sConnectionString</a> <a href="#">274</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <a href="#">45</a> ).
 <a href="#">sEndetextmarke</a> <a href="#">913</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).
 <a href="#">sFeldname</a> <a href="#">914</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).
 <a href="#">sTestdaten</a> <a href="#">915</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).

[Top](#) [896](#)



## Public Methods

Name	Description
 <a href="#">Delete</a> <a href="#">916</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).
 <a href="#">Dispose</a> <a href="#">285</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <a href="#">45</a> ).
 <a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
 <a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
 <a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
 <a href="#">Insert</a> <a href="#">920</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).
 <a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
 <a href="#">SelectAll</a> <a href="#">922</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <a href="#">1159</a> ).

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic</a> <small>925</small>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <small>1159</small> ).
	<a href="#">SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogi</a> <small>c</small> <small>925</small>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <small>1159</small> ).
	<a href="#">SelectOne</a> <small>927</small>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <small>1159</small> ).
	<a href="#">SelectTestdata</a> <small>931</small>	
	<a href="#">Select_IDVMakros</a> <small>932</small>	
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Update</a> <small>934</small>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <small>1159</small> ).
	<a href="#">UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic</a> <small>937</small>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <small>1159</small> ).
	<a href="#">UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLo</a> <small>gic</small> <small>938</small>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld</a> <small>1159</small> ).





[Top](#)  
896

### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#)  
896

### Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal</a> <small>l</small> <small>301</small>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <small>451</small> ).
	<a href="#">m_cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <small>301</small>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <small>451</small> ).
	<a href="#">m_iErrorCode</a> <small>301</small>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <small>451</small> ).
	<a href="#">m_scoMainConnection</a> <small>302</small>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <small>451</small> ).

[Top](#)  
896

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsMyDokumentDaten Class](#)  
896  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)  
341

## 1.5.10.2 clsMyDokumentDaten Constructor

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)  
341  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()
```

**C#**

```
public clsVorlagenfeld()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
clsVorlagenfeld()
```

**JScript**

```
public function clsVorlagenfeld();
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Sub New()  
    ' // Nothing for now.  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

**1.5.10.3 Properties**

## 1.5.10.3.1 bAktiv Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bAktiv() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bAktiv {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bAktiv {  
    SqlBoolean get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlBoolean value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bAktiv() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bAktiv(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code**

Visual Basic
<pre>Public Property [bAktiv]() As SqlBoolean     Get         Return m_bAktiv     End Get     Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)         m_bAktiv = Value     End Set End Property</pre>

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

## 1.5.10.3.2 bAusstiegsmakro Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

Visual Basic
<pre>Public Property bAusstiegsmakro() As <a href="#">SqlBoolean</a></pre>

C#
<pre>public <a href="#">SqlBoolean</a> bAusstiegsmakro {get; set;}</pre>

C++
<pre>public: property <a href="#">SqlBoolean</a> bAusstiegsmakro { <a href="#">SqlBoolean</a> get( ); void set(     <a href="#">SqlBoolean</a> value ); }</pre>

JScript
<pre>public function get bAusstiegsmakro() : <a href="#">SqlBoolean</a>; public function set bAusstiegsmakro(value : <a href="#">SqlBoolean</a>);</pre>

**Source code**

Visual Basic
--------------

```
Public Property [bAusstiegsmakro]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bAusstiegsmakro
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bAusstiegsmakro = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

### 1.5.10.3.3 bEinstiegsmakro Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bEinstiegsmakro() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bEinstiegsmakro {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bEinstiegsmakro {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bEinstiegsmakro() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bEinstiegsmakro(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bEinstiegsmakro]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bEinstiegsmakro
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bEinstiegsmakro = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.10.3.4 cpMainConnectionProvider Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider 432
```

**C#**

```
public clsConnectionProvider 432 cpMainConnectionProvider {set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property clsConnectionProvider 432 cpMainConnectionProvider {  
    void set(  
        clsConnectionProvider 432 value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function set cpMainConnectionProvider(value : clsConnectionProvider 432);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider
Set (ByVal Value As clsConnectionProvider)
    If Value Is Nothing Then
        ' // Invalid value
        Throw New ArgumentNullException("cpMainConnectionProvider", "Nothing passed as v
    End If

    ' // A connection provider object is passed to this class.
    ' // Retrieve the SqlConnection object, if present and create a
    ' // reference to it. If there is already a MainConnection object
    ' // referenced by the membervar, destroy that one or simply
    ' // remove the reference, based on the flag.
    If Not (m_scoMainConnection Is Nothing) Then
        ' // First get rid of current connection object. Caller is responsible
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Is local created object, close it and dispose it.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
            m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
        End If
        ' // Remove reference.
        m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
    End If
    m_cpMainConnectionProvider = CType(Value, clsConnectionProvider)
    m_scoMainConnection = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.scoDBConnection
    m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = False
End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45†]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45†]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34†]</sup>

#### 1.5.10.3.5 daErstellt\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34†]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daErstellt am() As SqlDateTime
```

#### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daErstellt am {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daErstellt_am {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daErstellt_am() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daErstellt_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daErstellt_am]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daErstellt_am
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daErstellt_am = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1152</sup>

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.10.3.6 daMutiert\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property daMutiert_am() As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
public SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
    property SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {
        SqlDateTime get( );
        void set(
            SqlDateTime value
        );
    }
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daMutiert_am() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daMutiert_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Public Property [daMutiert_am]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daMutiert_am
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daMutiert_am = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

#### 1.5.10.3.7 iDokumenttypnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iDokumenttypnr() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iDokumenttypnr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iDokumenttypnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iDokumenttypnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iDokumenttypnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iDokumenttypnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iDokumenttypnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iDokumenttypnr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.10.3.8 iDokumenttypnrOld Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iDokumenttypnrOld() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iDokumenttypnrOld {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iDokumenttypnrOld {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iDokumenttypnrOld() : SqlInt32;
public function set iDokumenttypnrOld(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iDokumenttypnrOld]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iDokumenttypnrOld
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iDokumenttypnrOld = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.10.3.9 iErrorCode Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iErrorCode {get;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iErrorCode {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iErrorCode() : SqlInt32;
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iErrorCode  
    End Get  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.10.3.10 iMandantnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iMandantnr() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iMandantnr {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iMandantnr {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMandantnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMandantnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iMandantnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMandantnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMandantnr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1152</sup>

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.10.3.11 iMutierer Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMutierer() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMutierer {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMutierer {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMutierer() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMutierer(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iMutierer]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMutierer
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMutierer = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

#### 1.5.10.3.12 iVorlagenfeldnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iVorlagenfeldnr() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iVorlagenfeldnr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iVorlagenfeldnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iVorlagenfeldnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iVorlagenfeldnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iVorlagenfeldnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iVorlagenfeldnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iVorlagenfeldnrTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iVorlagenfeldnrTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iVorlagenfeldnr", "iVorlagenfeldnr can't
        End If
        m_iVorlagenfeldnr = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

#### 1.5.10.3.13 iVorlagenfeldregelnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iVorlagenfeldregelnr() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iVorlagenfeldregelnr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iVorlagenfeldregelnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iVorlagenfeldregelnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iVorlagenfeldregelnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iVorlagenfeldregelnr]() As SqlInt32
  Get
    Return m_iVorlagenfeldregelnr
  End Get
  Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iVorlagenfeldregelnr = Value
  End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

#### 1.5.10.3.14 iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld() : SqlInt32;
public function set iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld]() As SqlInt32
  Get
    Return m_iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld
  End Get
  Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld = Value
  End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

## 1.5.10.3.15 sBeginntextmarke Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sBeginntextmarke() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sBeginntextmarke {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sBeginntextmarke {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sBeginntextmarke() : SqlString;
public function set sBeginntextmarke(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sBeginntextmarke]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sBeginntextmarke
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sBeginntextmarke = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

## 1.5.10.3.16 sConnectionString Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)



## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
```

### C#

```
public string sConnectionString {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property String^ sConnectionString {  
    String^ get( );  
    void set(  
        String^ value  
    );  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sConnectionString() : String;  
public function set sConnectionString(value : String);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String  
    Get  
        Return m_sConnectionString  
    End Get  
    Set (ByVal Value As String)  
        m_sConnectionString = Value  
        m_scoMainConnection.ConnectionString = m_sConnectionString  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.10.3.17 sEndetextmarke Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sEndetextmarke() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sEndetextmarke {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sEndetextmarke {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sEndetextmarke() : SqlString;
public function set sEndetextmarke(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sEndetextmarke]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sEndetextmarke
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sEndetextmarke = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.10.3.18 sFeldname Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sFeldname() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sFeldname {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sFeldname {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sFeldname() : SqlString;
public function set sFeldname(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

```
Visual Basic  
Public Property [sFeldname]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sFeldname  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sFeldname = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.10.3.19 sTestdaten Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

```
Visual Basic  
Public Property sTestdaten() As SqlString
```

```
C#  
public SqlString sTestdaten {get; set;}
```

```
C++  
public:  
property SqlString sTestdaten {  
    SqlString get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlString value  
    );  
}
```

```
JScript  
public function get sTestdaten() : SqlString;  
public function set sTestdaten(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

```
Visual Basic
```

```
Public Property [sTestdaten]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sTestdaten
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sTestdaten = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

## 1.5.10.4 Methods

### 1.5.10.4.1 Delete Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public override bool Delete()
```

#### C++

```
public:
bool Delete()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Delete() : boolean;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_Delete]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldnr", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int),

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_Delete' reported the following error: " & m_iErrorCode.ToString())
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::Delete::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

### 1.5.10.4.2 Dispose Method

## Overload List

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose()</a> <small>286</small>	
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> <small>286</small>	

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.10.4.2.1 Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overloads Sub Dispose() Implements _
    IDisposable.Dispose
```

**C#**

```
public System.Void Dispose()
```

**C++**

```
public:
System::Void Dispose()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Dispose();
```

**Implements**

[IDisposable.Dispose](#)

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose
    Dispose(True)
    GC.SuppressFinalize(Me)
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.10.4.2.2 Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal blsDisposing As Boolean) Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overloads Overridable Sub Dispose( _  
    ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean _  
)
```

**C#**

```
protected virtual System.Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
virtual System::Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**JScript**

```
protected function Dispose(  
    bIsDisposing : boolean  
);
```

**Parameters**

*bIsDisposing*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean)  
    ' // Check to see if Dispose has already been called.  
    If Not m_bIsDisposed Then  
        If bIsDisposing Then  
            ' // Dispose managed resources.  
            If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then  
                ' // Object is created in this class, so destroy it here.  
                m_scoMainConnection.Close()  
                m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()  
                m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = True  
            End If  
            m_cpMainConnectionProvider = Nothing  
            m_scoMainConnection = Nothing  
        End If  
        m_bIsDisposed = True  
    End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.10.4.3 Insert Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Insert() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Insert()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Insert()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Insert() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Overrides Public Function Insert() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_Insert]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldregelnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sfeldname", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbeginnntextmarke", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sendetextmarke", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@beinstiegsmakro", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bausstiegsmakro", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@stestdaten", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, ParameterDirection.Optional))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int))

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_Insert' reported the error: " & m_iErrorCode)
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::Insert::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) [clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) [EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

#### 1.5.10.4.4 SelectAll Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) **Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
```

##### C#

```
public override DataTable SelectAll()
```

##### C++

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectAll()
```

##### JScript

```
public function SelectAll() : DataTable;
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_SelectAll]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("vorlagenfeld")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_SelectAll' reported
        End If


        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::SelectAll::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

### 1.5.10.4.5 SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Function SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public DataTable SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("vorlagenfeld")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@idokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_SelectAllWd
    End If

    Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
        Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic::Er
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.10.4.6 SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public DataTable SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("vorlagenfeld")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldregelnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int),

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic' returned error code " & m_iErrorCode)
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic::Error: " & ex.Message)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.10.4.7 SelectOne Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function SelectOne() As DataTable
```

### C#

```
public override DataTable SelectOne()
```

### C++

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectOne()
```

### JScript

```
public function SelectOne() : DataTable;
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic



```
Overrides Public Function SelectOne() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_SelectOne]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("vorlagenfeld")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int))

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_SelectOne' returned error code " & m_iErrorCode)
        End If

        If dtToReturn.Rows.Count > 0 Then
            m_iVorlagenfeldnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("ivorlagenfeldnr"), Integer))
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumenttypnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_iDokumenttypnr = SqlInt32.Null
            Else
                m_iDokumenttypnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumenttypnr"), Integer))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("vorlagenfeldregelnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_iVorlagenfeldregelnr = SqlInt32.Null
            Else
                m_iVorlagenfeldregelnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("vorlagenfeldregelnr"), Integer))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("feldname") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_sFeldname = SqlString.Null
            Else
                m_sFeldname = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("feldname"), String))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("beginnertextmarke") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_sBeginntextmarke = SqlString.Null
            Else
                m_sBeginntextmarke = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("beginnertextmarke"), String))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("endetextmarke") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_sEndetextmarke = SqlString.Null
            Else
                m_sEndetextmarke = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("endetextmarke"), String))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("einstiegsmakro") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
```

```

        m_bEinstiegsmakro = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bEinstiegsmakro = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("e
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("ausstiegsmakro") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bAusstiegsmakro = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bAusstiegsmakro = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("a
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("testdaten") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTestdaten = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTestdaten = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("testdat
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("mandantnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iMandantnr = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMandantnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("mandantnr
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("aktiv") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bAktiv = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bAktiv = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("aktiv"), B
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("erstellt_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daErstellt_am = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daErstellt_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("er
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("mutiert_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daMutiert_am = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daMutiert_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("mut
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("mutierer") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iMutierer = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMutierer = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("mutierer"
    End If
    End If
    Return dtToReturn
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
    Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::SelectOne::Error occurred.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    sdaAdapter.Dispose()
End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

#### 1.5.10.4.8 SelectTestdata Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Function SelectTestdata( _  
    ByVal dokumenttypnr As Long _  
) As DataTable
```

##### C#

```
public DataTable SelectTestdata(  
    long dokumenttypnr  
)
```

##### C++

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectTestdata(  
    long dokumenttypnr  
)
```

##### JScript

```
public function SelectTestdata(  
    dokumenttypnr : long  
) : DataTable;
```

#### Parameters

*dokumenttypnr*

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```

Public Function SelectTestdata(ByVal dokumenttypnr As Long) As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[temp_sp_vorlagenfeld_Select]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("vorlagenfeld")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int),

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_SelectAll' reported
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::SelectAll::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMyDokumentDaten Class](#) <sup>896</sup>  
[clsMyDokumentDaten clsMyDokumentDaten Members](#) <sup>896</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.10.4.9 Select\_IDVMakros Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Function Select_IDVMakros( _  
    ByVal dokumenttypnr As Long _  
) As DataTable
```

### C#

```
public DataTable Select_IDVMakros(  
    long dokumenttypnr  
)
```

### C++

```
public:  
DataTable^ Select_IDVMakros(  
    long dokumenttypnr  
)
```

### JScript

```
public function Select_IDVMakros(  
    dokumenttypnr : long  
) : DataTable;
```

## Parameters

*dokumenttypnr*

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Public Function Select_IDVMakros(ByVal dokumenttypnr As Long) As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[sp_idvmakros_Select]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("vorlagenfeld")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int),

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'sp_idvmakros_select' reported the E
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("sp_idvmakros_select::SelectAll::Error occurred." + ex.Mess
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMyDokumentDaten Class](#) <sup>896</sup>

[clsMyDokumentDaten clsMyDokumentDaten Members](#) <sup>896</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.10.4.10 Update Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Update() As Boolean
```

### C#

```
public override bool Update()
```

### C++

```
public:  
bool Update()
```

### JScript

```
public function Update() : boolean;
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Overrides Public Function Update() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_Update]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldregelnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sfeldname", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbeginnntextmarke", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sendetextmarke", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@beinstiegsmakro", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bausstiegsmakro", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@stestdaten", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, False))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int))

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_Update' requires parameter")
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
        Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::Update::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

**See Also**

**Reference**



[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

#### 1.5.10.4.11 UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Function UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic() As Boolean
```

##### C#

```
public bool UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic()
```

##### C++

```
public:  
bool UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic()
```

##### JScript

```
public function UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic() : boolean;
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```

Public Function UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumenttypnrOld", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int))

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic' threw an exception.")
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic::Error occurred: " & ex.Message)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1199

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1180

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 347

#### 1.5.10.4.12 UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 347

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Function UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public bool UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic()
```

**JScript**

```
public function UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Function UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnr]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldregelnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldregelnrOld", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int))

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnr' failed with error code " & m_iErrorCode)
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
        Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic failed with error " & ex.Message)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 34

## 1.5.10.5 Fields

## 1.5.10.5.1 m\_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
protected bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal : boolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.10.5.2 m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider[43]
```

**C#**

```
protected clsConnectionProvider[43] m cpMainConnectionProvider
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
clsConnectionProvider[43] m cpMainConnectionProvider;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m cpMainConnectionProvider : clsConnectionProvider[43]
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.10.5.3 m\_iErrorCode Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlInt32 m iErrorCode
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
SqlInt32 m iErrorCode;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m iErrorCode : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.10.5.4 m\_scoMainConnection Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlConnection m scoMainConnection
```

**C++**

```
protected:
SqlConnection^ m scoMainConnection;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m scoMainConnection : SqlConnection
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.11 clsMyKey\_Tabelle Class

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Class clsMyKey_Tabelle
    Inherits clsKey\_tabelle[798]
```

**C#**

```
public class clsMyKey Tabelle : clsKey\_tabelle[798]
```

**C++**

```
public ref class clsMyKey Tabelle : public clsKey\_tabelle[798]^
```

**JScript**

```
public class clsMyKey_Tabelle
    extends clsKey\_tabelle[798]
```

**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[System.Object](#)

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase

[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey\\_tabelle](#)<sup>[798]</sup>

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyKey\_Tabelle

**See Also****Reference**

[clsMyKey\\_Tabelle Members](#)<sup>[944]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.11.1 clsMyKey\_Tabelle Members


The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsMyKey\\_Tabelle](#) type.

#### Public Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsMyKey_Tabelle Constructor</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsKey_tabelle</a> ).













[Top](#)

#### Public Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">bAktiv</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsKey_tabelle</a> ).
	<a href="#">cpMainConnectionProvider</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">daErstellt am</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsKey_tabelle</a> ).
	<a href="#">daMutiert am</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsKey_tabelle</a> ).
	<a href="#">iErrorCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">iKey_wert</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsKey_tabelle</a> ).
	<a href="#">iKeynr</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsKey_tabelle</a> ).
	<a href="#">iMandantnr</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsKey_tabelle</a> ).
	<a href="#">iMutierer</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsKey_tabelle</a> ).
	<a href="#">sBeschreibung</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsKey_tabelle</a> ).
	<a href="#">sConnectionString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> ).

[Top](#)



#### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Delete</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsKey_tabelle</a> ).
	<a href="#">Dispose</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Insert</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsKey_tabelle</a> ).
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">SelectAll</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsKey_tabelle</a> ).
	<a href="#">SelectOne</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsKey_tabelle</a> ).
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Update</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsKey_tabelle</a> ).
	<a href="#">get_dbkey</a>	







[Top](#)<sup>[943]</sup>

### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#)<sup>[943]</sup>

### Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal</a> <sup>[300]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[301]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_iErrorCode</a> <sup>[301]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_scoMainConnection</a> <sup>[302]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[451]</sup> ).

[Top](#)<sup>[943]</sup>

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsMyKey\\_Tabelle Class](#)<sup>[943]</sup>[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.11.2 clsMyKey\_Tabelle Constructor

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

<b>Visual Basic</b>
<code>Public Sub New()</code>
<b>C#</b>
<code>public clsKey tabelle()</code>
<b>C++</b>
<code>public: clsKey tabelle()</code>
<b>JScript</b>
<code>public function clsKey tabelle();</code>

### Source code

<b>Visual Basic</b>	
---------------------	--

```
Public Sub New()  
    ' // Nothing for now.  
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.11.3 Properties

### 1.5.11.3.1 bAktiv Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bAktiv() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bAktiv {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bAktiv {  
    SqlBoolean get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlBoolean value  
    );  
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bAktiv() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bAktiv(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bAktiv]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bAktiv  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bAktiv = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#)<sup>[798]</sup>  
[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#)<sup>[799]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.11.3.2 cpMainConnectionProvider Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider[432]
```

##### C#

```
public clsConnectionProvider[432] cpMainConnectionProvider {set;}
```

##### C++

```
public:  
property clsConnectionProvider[432] cpMainConnectionProvider {  
    void set(  
        clsConnectionProvider[432] value  
    );  
}
```

##### JScript

```
public function set cpMainConnectionProvider(value : clsConnectionProvider[432]);
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```

Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider
Set (ByVal Value As clsConnectionProvider)
    If Value Is Nothing Then
        ' // Invalid value
        Throw New ArgumentNullException("cpMainConnectionProvider", "Nothing passed as v
    End If

    ' // A connection provider object is passed to this class.
    ' // Retrieve the SqlConnection object, if present and create a
    ' // reference to it. If there is already a MainConnection object
    ' // referenced by the membervar, destroy that one or simply
    ' // remove the reference, based on the flag.
    If Not (m_scoMainConnection Is Nothing) Then
        ' // First get rid of current connection object. Caller is responsible
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Is local created object, close it and dispose it.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
            m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
        End If
        ' // Remove reference.
        m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
    End If
    m_cpMainConnectionProvider = CType(Value, clsConnectionProvider)
    m_scoMainConnection = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.scoDBConnection
    m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = False
End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45†]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45†]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34†]</sup>

#### 1.5.11.3.3 daErstellt\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34†]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daErstellt am() As SqlDateTime
```

#### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daErstellt am {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daErstellt_am {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daErstellt_am() : SqlDateTime;  
public function set daErstellt_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daErstellt_am]() As SqlDateTime  
    Get  
        Return m_daErstellt_am  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)  
        m_daErstellt_am = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.11.3.4 daMutiert\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property daMutiert_am() As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
public SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {  
    SqlDateTime get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlDateTime value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daMutiert_am() : SqlDateTime;  
public function set daMutiert_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property [daMutiert_am]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daMutiert_am
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daMutiert_am = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>  
[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.11.3.5 iErrorCode Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iErrorCode {get;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iErrorCode {
SqlInt32 get( );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iErrorCode() : SqlInt32;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iErrorCode
    End Get
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>451</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>452</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.11.3.6 iKey\_wert Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iKey_wert() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iKey_wert {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iKey_wert {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iKey_wert() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iKey_wert(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iKey_wert]() As SqlInt32  
Get  
    Return m_iKey_wert  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
    Dim iKey_wertTmp As SqlInt32 = Value  
    If iKey_wertTmp.IsNull Then  
        Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iKey_wert", "iKey_wert can't be NULL")  
    End If  
    m_iKey_wert = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#)<sup>[798]</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#)<sup>[799]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.11.3.7 iKeynr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iKeynr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iKeynr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iKeynr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iKeynr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iKeynr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iKeynr]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iKeynr
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    Dim iKeynrTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
    If iKeynrTmp.IsNull Then
        Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iKeynr", "iKeynr can't be NULL")
    End If
    m_iKeynr = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.11.3.8 iMandantnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMandantnr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMandantnr {get; set;}
```



**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMandantnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMandantnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMandantnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iMandantnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMandantnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMandantnr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.11.3.9 iMutierer Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMutierer() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMutierer {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMutierer {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMutierer() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMutierer(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

Visual Basic
<pre>Public Property [iMutierer]() As <a href="#">SqlInt32</a>     Get         Return m_iMutierer     End Get     Set(ByVal Value As <a href="#">SqlInt32</a>)         m_iMutierer = Value     End Set End Property</pre>

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#)<sup>[798]</sup>  
[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#)<sup>[799]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.11.3.10 sBeschreibung Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

Visual Basic
<pre>Public Property sBeschreibung() As <a href="#">SqlString</a></pre>

C#
<pre>public <a href="#">SqlString</a> sBeschreibung {get; set;}</pre>

C++
<pre>public: property <a href="#">SqlString</a> sBeschreibung { <a href="#">SqlString</a> get( );     void set(         <a href="#">SqlString</a> value     ); }</pre>

JScript
<pre>public function get sBeschreibung() : <a href="#">SqlString</a>; public function set sBeschreibung(value : <a href="#">SqlString</a>);</pre>

### Source code

Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sBeschreibung]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sBeschreibung
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        Dim sBeschreibungTmp As SqlString = Value
        If sBeschreibungTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("sBeschreibung", "sBeschreibung can't be N
        End If
        m_sBeschreibung = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.11.3.11 sConnectionString Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
```

#### C#

```
public string sConnectionString {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property String^ sConnectionString {
String^ get( );
void set(
String^ value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sConnectionString() : String;
public function set sConnectionString(value : String);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
    Get
        Return m_sConnectionString
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As String)
        m_sConnectionString = Value
        m_scoMainConnection.ConnectionString = m_sConnectionString
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.11.4 Methods

### 1.5.11.4.1 Delete Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public override bool Delete()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
bool Delete()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Delete() : boolean;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_key_tabelle_Delete]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ikeynr", SqlDbType.Int, 4, F
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_key_tabelle_Delete' reported the
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsKey_tabelle::Delete::Error ocured.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>796</sup>  
[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.5.11.4.2 Dispose Method

## Overload List

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose()</a> <sup>286</sup>	
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> <sup>286</sup>	

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.11.4.2.1 Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overloads Sub Dispose() Implements _
    IDisposable.Dispose
```

**C#**

```
public System.Void Dispose()
```

**C++**

```
public:
System::Void Dispose()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Dispose();
```

**Implements**

[IDisposable.Dispose](#)

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose
    Dispose(True)
    GC.SuppressFinalize(Me)
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.11.4.2.2 Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal blsDisposing As Boolean) Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overloads Overridable Sub Dispose( _  
    ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean _  
)
```

**C#**

```
protected virtual System.Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
virtual System::Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**JScript**

```
protected function Dispose(  
    bIsDisposing : boolean  
);
```

**Parameters**

*bIsDisposing*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean)  
    ' // Check to see if Dispose has already been called.  
    If Not m_bIsDisposed Then  
        If bIsDisposing Then  
            ' // Dispose managed resources.  
            If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then  
                ' // Object is created in this class, so destroy it here.  
                m_scoMainConnection.Close()  
                m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()  
                m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = True  
            End If  
            m_cpMainConnectionProvider = Nothing  
            m_scoMainConnection = Nothing  
        End If  
        End If  
        m_bIsDisposed = True  
    End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.11.4.3 Insert Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>341</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Insert() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Insert()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Insert()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Insert() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Overrides Public Function Insert() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_key_tabelle_Insert]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ikeynr", SqlDbType.Int, 4, F
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbeschreibung", SqlDbType.Va
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ikey_wert", SqlDbType.Int, 4
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, F
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.Da
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.Dat
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_key_tabelle_Insert' reported the E
    End If

    Return True
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
    Throw New Exception("clsKey_tabelle::Insert::Error ocured.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.11.4.4 SelectAll Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) [341]  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectAll()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectAll()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectAll() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_key_tabelle_SelectAll]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("key_tabelle")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_key_tabelle_SelectAll' reported
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsKey_tabelle::SelectAll::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.11.4.5 SelectOne Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectOne() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectOne()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectOne()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectOne() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overrides Public Function SelectOne() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_key_tabelle_SelectOne]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("key_tabelle")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@ikeynr", SqlDbType.Int, 4, F
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_key_tabelle_SelectOne' r
    End If

    If dtToReturn.Rows.Count > 0 Then
        m_iKeynr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("keynr"), Integer)
        m_sBeschreibung = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("beschreibung"), String)
        m_iKey_wert = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("key_wert"), Integer)
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_iMandantnr = SqlInt32.Null
        Else
            m_iMandantnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr"), Integer)
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_bAktiv = SqlBoolean.Null
        Else
            m_bAktiv = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv"), Boolean)
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellt_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_daErstellt_am = SqlDateTime.Null
        Else
            m_daErstellt_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellt_am"), DateTime)
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiert_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_daMutiert_am = SqlDateTime.Null
        Else
            m_daMutiert_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiert_am"), DateTime)
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_iMutierer = SqlInt32.Null
        Else
            m_iMutierer = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer"), Integer)
```

```
        End If
    End If
    Return dtToReturn
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
    Throw New Exception("clsKey_tabelle::SelectOne::Error occured.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    sdaAdapter.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>[798]</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>[799]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.11.4.6 Update Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Update() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public override bool Update()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
bool Update()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Update() : boolean;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Overrides Public Function Update() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_key_tabelle_Update]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ikeynr", SqlDbType.Int, 4, F
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbeschreibung", SqlDbType.Va
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ikey_wert", SqlDbType.Int, 4
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, F
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.Da
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.Dat
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_key_tabelle_Update' rep
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
        Throw New Exception("clsKey_tabelle::Update::Error ocured.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsKey\\_tabelle Class](#) <sup>798</sup>

[clsKey\\_tabelle clsKey\\_tabelle Members](#) <sup>799</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.11.4.7 get\_dbkey Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function get_dbkey( _  
    ByVal Tablename As String _  
) As Long
```

**C#**

```
public long get_dbkey(  
    string Tablename  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
long get_dbkey(  
    String^ Tablename  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public function get_dbkey(  
    Tablename : String  
) : long;
```

**Parameters**

*Tablename*

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Public Function get_dbkey(ByVal Tablename As String) As Long
    Dim m_dbkey As Long
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[sp_get_dbkey]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection
    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@Tablename", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@dbkey", SqlDbType.Int, 4, ParameterDirection.Input))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int, 4, ParameterDirection.Output))

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        Try
            scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Open()
        Catch ex As Exception
        Finally
        End Try

        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_dbkey = scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@dbkey").Value
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))
        scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Close()

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'sp_get_dbkey' reported the ErrorCode " & m_iErrorCode)
        End If

        Return m_dbkey
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsKey_tabelle::get_dbkey::Error occurred." & ex.Message)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsMyKey\\_Tabelle Class](#) <sup>943</sup>

[clsMyKey\\_Tabelle clsMyKey\\_Tabelle Members](#) <sup>944</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.5.11.5 Fields

#### 1.5.11.5.1 m\_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

##### C#

```
protected bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal
```

##### C++

```
protected:  
bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal;
```

##### JScript

```
protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal : boolean
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

#### 1.5.11.5.2 m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider[43]
```

##### C#

```
protected clsConnectionProvider[43] m cpMainConnectionProvider
```

##### C++

```
protected:  
clsConnectionProvider[43] m cpMainConnectionProvider;
```

##### JScript

```
protected m cpMainConnectionProvider : clsConnectionProvider[43]
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.11.5.3 m\_iErrorCode Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
protected SqlInt32 m iErrorCode
```

### C++

```
protected:  
SqlInt32 m iErrorCode;
```

### JScript

```
protected m iErrorCode : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.11.5.4 m\_scoMainConnection Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlConnection m scoMainConnection
```

**C++**

```
protected:
SqlConnection^ m scoMainConnection;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m scoMainConnection : SqlConnection
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**1.5.12 clsMyPartner Class**

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Class clsMyPartner
```

**C#**

```
public class clsMyPartner
```

**C++**

```
public ref class clsMyPartner
```

**JScript**

```
public class clsMyPartner
```

**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[System.Object](#)

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyPartner

**See Also****Reference**



















[clsMyPartner Members](#) <sup>[97]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.12.1 clsMyPartner Members




The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsMyPartner](#)<sup>[972]</sup> type.

#### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
 	<a href="#">Partner_Betreuer</a> <sup>[973]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">Partner_Detail</a> <sup>[975]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">Partner_Gebdat</a> <sup>[977]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">Partner_VV</a> <sup>[978]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
 	<a href="#">search_doppelte_partner</a> <sup>[980]</sup>	
 	<a href="#">search_partner</a> <sup>[981]</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>[972]</sup>

#### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
 	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#)<sup>[972]</sup>

#### See Also

##### Reference

[clsMyPartner Class](#)<sup>[972]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.12.2 Methods

#### 1.5.12.2.1 Partner\_Betreuer Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Function Partner_Betreuer( _  
    ByVal nrpar00 As String _  
) As String
```

**C#**

```
public string Partner_Betreuer(  
    stringnrpar00  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
String^ Partner_Betreuer(  
    String^ nrpar00  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public function Partner_Betreuer(  
    nrpar00 : String  
) : String;
```

**Parameters**

*nrpar00*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function Partner_Betreuer(ByVal nrpar00 As String) As String
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    Dim table As String = "dbo.partner"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[sp_partner_betreuer]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("partner")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = conn.scoDBConnection
    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@nrpar00", SqlDbType.Int, 4,
            scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@betreuer", SqlDbType.VarChar
            scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Open()
            sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
            Return scmCmdToExecute.Parameters("@betreuer").Value
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsMyPartner::sp_partner_vv::Error ocured." + ex.Message)
        Return ""
    Finally
        scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Close()
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
        dtToReturn.Dispose()
    End Try

End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsMyPartner Class](#) <sup>972</sup>

[clsMyPartner clsMyPartner Members](#) <sup>973</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.12.2.2 Partner\_Detail Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Function Partner_Detail( _
    ByVal nrpar00 As String _
) As DataTable
```

### C#

```
public DataTable Partner_Detail(
    string nrpar00
)
```

### C++

```
public:  
DataTable^ Partner_Detail(  
    String^ nrpar00  
)
```

#### JScript

```
public function Partner_Detail(  
    nrpar00 : String  
) : DataTable;
```

#### Parameters

*nrpar00*

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Function Partner_Detail(ByVal nrpar00 As String) As DataTable  
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()  
    Dim table As String = "dbo.partner"  
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[sp_partner_detail]"  
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure  
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("partner")  
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)  
  
    ' // Use base class' connection object  
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = conn.scoDBConnection  
    Try  
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@nrpar00", SqlDbType.Int, 4,  
            scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Open())  
            sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)  
        Return dtToReturn  
    Catch ex As Exception  
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object  
        Throw New Exception("clsMyPartner::sp_partner_detail::Error occurred." + ex.Message)  
    Finally  
        scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Close()  
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()  
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()  
    End Try  
End Function
```

#### See Also

#### Reference

[clsMyPartner Class](#)<sup>[972]</sup>

[clsMyPartner clsMyPartner Members](#)<sup>[973]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[347]</sup>



## 1.5.12.2.3 Partner\_Gebdat Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function Partner_Gebdat( _  
    ByVal nrpar00 As String _  
) As String
```

**C#**

```
public string Partner_Gebdat(  
    stringnrpar00  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
String^ Partner_Gebdat(  
    String^ nrpar00  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public function Partner_Gebdat(  
    nrpar00 : String  
) : String;
```

**Parameters**

*nrpar00*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Function Partner_Gebdat(ByVal nrpar00 As String) As String
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    Dim table As String = "dbo.partner"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[sp_partner_gebdat]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("partner")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = conn.scoDBConnection
    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@nrpar00", SqlDbType.Int, 4,
            scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@gebdat", SqlDbType.VarChar,
            scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Open()
            sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)

        Return scmCmdToExecute.Parameters("@gebdat").Value
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' MsgBox(ex.Message)
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        ' Throw New Exception("clsMyPartner::sp_partner_vv::Error occurred." + ex.Message)
        Return ""
    Finally
        scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Close()
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMyPartner Class](#) <sup>972</sup>

[clsMyPartner clsMyPartner Members](#) <sup>973</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.12.2.4 Partner\_VV Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Function Partner_VV( _
    ByVal nrpar00 As String _
) As DataTable

```

#### C#

```

public DataTable Partner_VV(
    string nrpar00
)

```

#### C++

```
public:  
DataTable^ Partner_VV(  
    String^ nrpar00  
)
```

#### JScript

```
public function Partner_VV(  
    nrpar00 : String  
) : DataTable;
```

#### Parameters

*nrpar00*

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Function Partner_VV(ByVal nrpar00 As String) As DataTable  
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()  
    Dim table As String = "dbo.partner"  
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[sp_partner_vv]"  
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure  
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("partner")  
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)  
  
    ' // Use base class' connection object  
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = conn.scoDBConnection  
    Try  
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@nrpar00", SqlDbType.Int, 4,  
            scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Open())  
            sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)  
        Return dtToReturn  
    Catch ex As Exception  
        ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object  
        Throw New Exception("clsMyPartner::sp_partner_vv::Error occured." + ex.Message)  
    Finally  
        scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Close()  
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()  
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()  
    End Try  
End Function
```

#### See Also

#### Reference

[clsMyPartner Class](#)<sup>[972]</sup>

[clsMyPartner clsMyPartner Members](#)<sup>[973]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.12.2.5 search\_doppelte\_partner Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function search_doppelte_partner( _  
    ByVal query As String, _  
    ByVal table As String, _  
    ByVal fnkt As Integer _  
) As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public DataTable search_doppelte_partner(  
    string query,  
    string table,  
    int fnkt  
)
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ search_doppelte_partner(  
    String^ query,  
    String^ table,  
    int fnkt  
)
```

**JScript**

```
public function search_doppelte_partner(  
    query : String,  
    table : String,  
    fnkt : int  
) : DataTable;
```

**Parameters**

*query*

*table*

*fnkt*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function search_doppelte_partner(ByVal query As String, ByVal table As String,
Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[sp_partner_search]"
scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("partner")
Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

' // Use base class' connection object
scmCmdToExecute.Connection = conn.scoDBConnection
Try
    scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@query", SqlDbType.VarChar, 2
    scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@table", SqlDbType.VarChar, 2
    scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@anz", SqlDbType.VarChar, 10,
    scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@fnkt", SqlDbType.VarChar, 1,
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Open()
    sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
    Return dtToReturn
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
    Throw New Exception("clsMyPartner::sp_partner_search::Error occured." + ex.Mess
Finally
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Close()
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    sdaAdapter.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsMyPartner Class](#) <sup>972</sup>

[clsMyPartner clsMyPartner Members](#) <sup>973</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.12.2.6 search\_partner Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Function search_partner( _
    ByVal query As String, _
    ByVal anzahl As String, _
    ByVal fnkt As Integer _
) As DataTable
```

### C#

```
public DataTable search_partner(
    string query,
    string anzahl,
    int fnkt
)
```

### C++

```

public:
    DataTable^ search_partner(
        String^ query,
        String^ anzahl,
        int fnkt
    )

```

#### JScript

```

public function search_partner(
    query : String,
    anzahl : String,
    fnkt : int
) : DataTable;

```

#### Parameters

*query*

*anzahl*

*fnkt*

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```

Public Function search_partner(ByVal query As String, ByVal anzahl As String, ByVal fnkt As Integer) As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    Dim table As String = "dbo.partner"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[sp_partner_search]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("partner")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = conn.scoDBCConnection
    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@query", SqlDbType.VarChar, 255))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@table", SqlDbType.VarChar, 255))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@anz", SqlDbType.VarChar, 10))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@fnkt", SqlDbType.VarChar, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Open()
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsMyPartner::sp_partner_search::Error occured." + ex.Message)
    Finally
        scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Close()
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsMyPartner Class](#)<sup>[972]</sup>  
[clsMyPartner clsMyPartner Members](#)<sup>[973]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.13 clsOffice\_vorlage Class

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

Visual Basic
<pre>Public Class clsOffice_vorlage     Inherits <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a><sup>[45]</sup></pre>
C#
<pre>public class clsOffice_vorlage : <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a><sup>[45]</sup></pre>
C++
<pre>public ref class clsOffice_vorlage : public <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a><sup>[45]</sup>^</pre>
JScript
<pre>public class clsOffice_vorlage     extends <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a><sup>[45]</sup></pre>

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase](#)<sup>[45]</sup>  
**EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage**

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.13.1 clsOffice\_vorlage Members






























The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsOffice\\_vorlage](#)<sup>[983]</sup> type.

#### Public Constructors




	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsOffice_vorlage Constructor</a> <sup>[986]</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>[983]</sup>

#### Public Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">bAbsender_ersteller</a> <sup>987</sup>	
	<a href="#">bAktiv</a> <sup>988</sup>	
	<a href="#">bBchorizontal</a> <sup>988</sup>	
	<a href="#">bDokument_geschuetzt</a> <sup>989</sup>	
	<a href="#">bldv_nativ</a> <sup>990</sup>	
	<a href="#">bldv_vorlage</a> <sup>991</sup>	
	<a href="#">bKopfzeile_generieren</a> <sup>992</sup>	
	<a href="#">cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>262</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>45</sup> ).
	<a href="#">daErstellt_am</a> <sup>994</sup>	
	<a href="#">daMutiert_am</a> <sup>995</sup>	
	<a href="#">iAnwendungnr</a> <sup>996</sup>	
	<a href="#">iBch</a> <sup>997</sup>	
	<a href="#">iBcpl</a> <sup>998</sup>	
	<a href="#">iBcpt</a> <sup>998</sup>	
	<a href="#">iBcw</a> <sup>999</sup>	
	<a href="#">iErrorCode</a> <sup>265</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>45</sup> ).
	<a href="#">iKlassifizierung</a> <sup>1001</sup>	
	<a href="#">iMandantnr</a> <sup>1002</sup>	
	<a href="#">iMutierer</a> <sup>1003</sup>	
	<a href="#">iOffice_vorlagenr</a> <sup>1003</sup>	
	<a href="#">iOw ner</a> <sup>1004</sup>	
	<a href="#">iVorlageid</a> <sup>1005</sup>	
	<a href="#">sBeschreibung</a> <sup>1005</sup>	
	<a href="#">sBezeichnung</a> <sup>1007</sup>	
	<a href="#">sConnectionString</a> <sup>274</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>45</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sldv_id</a> <sup>1009</sup>	
	<a href="#">sOffice_vorlage</a> <sup>1009</sup>	
	<a href="#">sPrefix_dokumentname</a> <sup>1010</sup>	
	<a href="#">sVorlagenname</a> <sup>1011</sup>	

### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Delete</a> <sup>1012</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dispose</a> <sup>285</sup>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>45</sup> ).
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).



	Name	Description
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Insert</a> <sup>1016</sup>	
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">SelectAll</a> <sup>1018</sup>	
	<a href="#">SelectOne</a> <sup>1019</sup>	
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Update</a> <sup>1023</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>983</sup>













### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) <sup>983</sup>

### Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_bAbsender_ersteller</a> <sup>1026</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bAktiv</a> <sup>1027</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bBhorizontal</a> <sup>1027</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bDokument_geschuetzt</a> <sup>1028</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bldv_nativ</a> <sup>1028</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bldv_vorlage</a> <sup>1029</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bKopfzeile_generieren</a> <sup>1030</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal</a> <sup>300</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>45</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>301</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>45</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_daErstellt_am</a> <sup>1031</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_daMutiert_am</a> <sup>1032</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iAnwendungnr</a> <sup>1033</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iBch</a> <sup>1033</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iBcpl</a> <sup>1034</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iBcpt</a> <sup>1034</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iBcw</a> <sup>1035</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iErrorCode</a> <sup>301</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>45</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_iKlassifizierung</a> <sup>1036</sup>	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_iMandantnr</a> <sup>1037</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMutierer</a> <sup>1037</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iOffice_vorlagenr</a> <sup>1038</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iOwner</a> <sup>1038</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iVorlageid</a> <sup>1039</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sBeschreibung</a> <sup>1040</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sBezeichnung</a> <sup>1040</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sldv_id</a> <sup>1041</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sOffice_vorlage</a> <sup>1042</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sPrefix_dokumentname</a> <sup>1042</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sVorlagenname</a> <sup>1043</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_scoMainConnection</a> <sup>302</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>451</sup> ).

[Top](#) <sup>983</sup>

## See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.13.2 clsOffice\_vorlage Constructor

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()
```

#### C#

```
public clsOffice vorlage()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
clsOffice vorlage()
```

#### JScript

```
public function clsOffice vorlage();
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()  
    ' // Nothing for now.  
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.3 Properties

### 1.5.13.3.1 bAbsender\_ersteller Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bAbsender_ersteller() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bAbsender_ersteller {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bAbsender_ersteller {  
    SqlBoolean get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlBoolean value  
    );  
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bAbsender_ersteller() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bAbsender_ersteller(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bAbsender_ersteller]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bAbsender_ersteller  
    End Get  
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bAbsender_ersteller = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.3.2 bAktiv Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bAktiv() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bAktiv {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bAktiv {  
SqlBoolean get( );  
void set(  
    SqlBoolean value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bAktiv() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bAktiv(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bAktiv]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bAktiv  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bAktiv = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[983]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.13.3.3 bBchorizontal Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bBhorizontal() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bBhorizontal {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bBhorizontal {  
    SqlBoolean get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlBoolean value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bBhorizontal() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bBhorizontal(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bBhorizontal]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bBhorizontal  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bBhorizontal = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>

[clsOffice\\_vorlage.clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

**1.5.13.3.4 bDokument\_geschuetzt Property**

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bDokument geschuetzt() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bDokument geschuetzt {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bDokument_geschuetzt {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bDokument_geschuetzt() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bDokument_geschuetzt(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bDokument_geschuetzt]() As SqlBoolean
Get
Return m_bDokument_geschuetzt
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
m_bDokument_geschuetzt = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>9837</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage.clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>9837</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.13.3.5 bldv\_nativ Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bIdv_nativ() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bIdv_nativ {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bIdv_nativ {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bIdv_nativ() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bIdv_nativ(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bIdv_nativ]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bIdv_nativ
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        Dim bIdv_nativTmp As SqlBoolean = Value
        If bIdv_nativTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("bIdv_nativ", "bIdv_nativ can't be NULL")
        End If
        m_bIdv_nativ = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.13.3.6 bldv\_vorlage Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bIdv vorlage() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bIdv vorlage {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bIdv_vorlage {  
SqlBoolean get( );  
void set(  
    SqlBoolean value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bIdv_vorlage() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bIdv_vorlage(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bIdv_vorlage]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bIdv_vorlage
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        Dim bIdv_vorlageTmp As SqlBoolean = Value
        If bIdv_vorlageTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("bIdv_vorlage", "bIdv_vorlage can't be NU
        End If
        m_bIdv_vorlage = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage.clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.13.3.7 bKopfzeile\_generieren Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bKopfzeile generieren() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bKopfzeile generieren {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bKopfzeile_generieren {  
SqlBoolean get( );  
void set(  
    SqlBoolean value  
);  
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bKopfzeile_generieren() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bKopfzeile_generieren(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic



```
Public Property [bKopfzeile_generieren]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bKopfzeile_generieren
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        Dim bKopfzeile_generierenTmp As SqlBoolean = Value
        If bKopfzeile_generierenTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("bKopfzeile_generieren", "bKopfzeile_gene
        End If
        m_bKopfzeile_generieren = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>[983]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_vorlage.clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>[983]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.13.3.8 cpMainConnectionProvider Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider [432]
```

#### C#

```
public clsConnectionProvider [432] cpMainConnectionProvider {set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
    property clsConnectionProvider [432]^ cpMainConnectionProvider {
        void set(
            clsConnectionProvider [432]^ value
        );
    }
```

#### JScript

```
public function set cpMainConnectionProvider(value : clsConnectionProvider [432]);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider
Set (ByVal Value As clsConnectionProvider)
    If Value Is Nothing Then
        ' // Invalid value
        Throw New ArgumentNullException("cpMainConnectionProvider", "Nothing passed as v
    End If

    ' // A connection provider object is passed to this class.
    ' // Retrieve the SqlConnection object, if present and create a
    ' // reference to it. If there is already a MainConnection object
    ' // referenced by the membervar, destroy that one or simply
    ' // remove the reference, based on the flag.
    If Not (m_scoMainConnection Is Nothing) Then
        ' // First get rid of current connection object. Caller is responsible
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Is local created object, close it and dispose it.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
            m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
        End If
        ' // Remove reference.
        m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
    End If
    m_cpMainConnectionProvider = CType(Value, clsConnectionProvider)
    m_scoMainConnection = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.scoDBConnection
    m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = False
End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45†]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45†]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34†]</sup>

### 1.5.13.3.9 daErstellt\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34†]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daErstellt am() As SqlDateTime
```

### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daErstellt am {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daErstellt_am {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daErstellt_am() : SqlDateTime;  
public function set daErstellt_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daErstellt_am]() As SqlDateTime  
    Get  
        Return m_daErstellt_am  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)  
        m_daErstellt_am = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>

[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.3.10 daMutiert\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property daMutiert_am() As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
public SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {  
    SqlDateTime get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlDateTime value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daMutiert_am() : SqlDateTime;  
public function set daMutiert_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property [daMutiert_am]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daMutiert_am
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daMutiert_am = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage.clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.13.3.11 iAnwendungnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iAnwendungnr() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iAnwendungnr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```

public:
    property SqlInt32 iAnwendungnr {
        SqlInt32 get( );
        void set(
            SqlInt32 value
        );
    }

```

#### JScript

```

public function get iAnwendungnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iAnwendungnr(value : SqlInt32);

```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iAnwendungnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iAnwendungnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iAnwendungnr = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.13.3.12 iBch Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iBch() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iBch {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iBch {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iBch() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iBch(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iBch]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iBch  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        Dim iBchTmp As SqlInt32 = Value  
        If iBchTmp.IsNull Then  
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iBch", "iBch can't be NULL")  
        End If  
        m_iBch = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.13.3.13 iBcpl Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34↑]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iBcpl() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iBcpl {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iBcpl {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iBcpl() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iBcpl(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iBcpl]() As SqlInt32  
Get  
    Return m_iBcpl  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
    m_iBcpl = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[983↑]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983↑]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34↑]</sup>

## 1.5.13.3.14 iBcpt Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34↑]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iBcpt() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iBcpt {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iBcpt {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iBcpt() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iBcpt(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iBcpt]() As SqlInt32  
Get  
    Return m_iBcpt  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
    Dim iBcptTmp As SqlInt32 = Value  
    If iBcptTmp.IsNull Then  
        Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iBcpt", "iBcpt can't be NULL")  
    End If  
    m_iBcpt = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.13.3.15 iBcw Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iBcw() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iBcw {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iBcw {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iBcw() : SqlInt32;
public function set iBcw(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iBcw]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iBcw
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    Dim iBcwTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
    If iBcwTmp.IsNull Then
        Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iBcw", "iBcw can't be NULL")
    End If
    m_iBcw = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage.clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

## 1.5.13.3.16 iErrorCode Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[347]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iErrorCode {get;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iErrorCode {
SqlInt32 get( );
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iErrorCode() : SqlInt32;
```



## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iErrorCode
    End Get
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.13.3.17 iKlassifizierung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iKlassifizierung() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iKlassifizierung {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iKlassifizierung {
SqlInt32 get( );
    void set(
        SqlInt32 value
    );
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iKlassifizierung() : SqlInt32;
public function set iKlassifizierung(value : SqlInt32);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iKlassifizierung]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iKlassifizierung
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iKlassifizierung = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.13.3.18 iMandantnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iMandantnr() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iMandantnr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iMandantnr {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iMandantnr() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iMandantnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iMandantnr]() As SqlInt32  
Get  
    Return m_iMandantnr  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
    m_iMandantnr = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.13.3.19 iMutierer Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34↑]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMutierer() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMutierer {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iMutierer {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMutierer() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iMutierer(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iMutierer]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iMutierer  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        m_iMutierer = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[983↑]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983↑]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34↑]</sup>

## 1.5.13.3.20 iOffice\_vorlagenr Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34↑]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iOffice_vorlagenr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iOffice vorlagenr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iOffice_vorlagenr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iOffice_vorlagenr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iOffice_vorlagenr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iOffice_vorlagenr]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iOffice_vorlagenr
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    Dim iOffice_vorlagenrTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
    If iOffice_vorlagenrTmp.IsNull Then
        Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iOffice_vorlagenr", "iOffice_vorlagenr ca
    End If
    m_iOffice_vorlagenr = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.13.3.21 iOwner Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iOwner() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iOwner {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iOwner {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iOwner() : SqlInt32;
public function set iOwner(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iOwner]() As SqlInt32
Get
    Return m_iOwner
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
    m_iOwner = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>9837</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage.clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>9837</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.13.3.22 iVorlageid Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iVorlageid() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iVorlageid {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iVorlageid {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iVorlageid() : SqlInt32;
public function set iVorlageid(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iVorlageid] () As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iVorlageid
    End Get
    Set (ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iVorlageid = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.13.3.23 sBeschreibung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sBeschreibung() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sBeschreibung {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sBeschreibung {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sBeschreibung() : SqlString;
public function set sBeschreibung(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sBeschreibung]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sBeschreibung
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sBeschreibung = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage.clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.13.3.24 sBezeichnung Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sBezeichnung() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sBezeichnung {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sBezeichnung {
SqlString get( );
    void set(
        SqlString value
    );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sBezeichnung() : SqlString;
public function set sBezeichnung(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sBezeichnung]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sBezeichnung
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sBezeichnung = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

### 1.5.13.3.25 sConnectionString Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
```

### C#

```
public string sConnectionString {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property String^ sConnectionString {  
String^ get( );  
void set(  
String^ value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sConnectionString() : String;  
public function set sConnectionString(value : String);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String  
Get  
Return m_sConnectionString  
End Get  
Set (ByVal Value As String)  
m_sConnectionString = Value  
m_scoMainConnection.ConnectionString = m_sConnectionString  
End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>



## 1.5.13.3.26 sIdv\_id Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sIdv id() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sIdv id {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlString sIdv_id {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sIdv_id() : SqlString;  
public function set sIdv_id(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sIdv_id]() As SqlString  
Get  
    Return m_sIdv_id  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
    m_sIdv_id = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[983]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.13.3.27 sOffice\_vorlage Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sOffice vorlage() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sOffice vorlage {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sOffice_vorlage {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sOffice_vorlage() : SqlString;
public function set sOffice_vorlage(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sOffice_vorlage]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sOffice_vorlage
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sOffice_vorlage = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.13.3.28 sPrefix\_dokumentname Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sPrefix dokumentname() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sPrefix dokumentname {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sPrefix_dokumentname {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sPrefix_dokumentname() : SqlString;  
public function set sPrefix_dokumentname(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sPrefix_dokumentname]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sPrefix_dokumentname  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sPrefix_dokumentname = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>

[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.3.29 sVorlagename Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sVorlagename() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sVorlagename {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlString sVorlagename {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sVorlagename() : SqlString;  
public function set sVorlagename(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sVorlagename]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sVorlagename
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sVorlagename = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage.clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.13.4 Methods

### 1.5.13.4.1 Delete Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public override bool Delete()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
bool Delete()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Delete() : boolean;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_office_vorlage_Delete]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iooffice_vorlagenr", SqlDbType.TinyInt))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int, 4))

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_office_vorlage_Delete' reported error " & m_iErrorCode)
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsOffice_vorlage::Delete::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>34</sup>

### 1.5.13.4.2 Dispose Method

## Overload List

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose()</a> <sup>286</sup>	
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> <sup>286</sup>	

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.13.4.2.1 Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overloads Sub Dispose() Implements _
    IDisposable.Dispose
```

**C#**

```
public System.Void Dispose()
```

**C++**

```
public:
System::Void Dispose()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Dispose();
```

**Implements**

[IDisposable.Dispose](#)

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose
    Dispose(True)
    GC.SuppressFinalize(Me)
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.13.4.2.2 Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal blsDisposing As Boolean) Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overloads Overridable Sub Dispose( _  
    ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean _  
)
```

**C#**

```
protected virtual System.Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
virtual System::Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**JScript**

```
protected function Dispose(  
    bIsDisposing : boolean  
);
```

**Parameters**

*bIsDisposing*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean)  
    ' // Check to see if Dispose has already been called.  
    If Not m_bIsDisposed Then  
        If bIsDisposing Then  
            ' // Dispose managed resources.  
            If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then  
                ' // Object is created in this class, so destroy it here.  
                m_scoMainConnection.Close()  
                m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()  
                m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = True  
            End If  
            m_cpMainConnectionProvider = Nothing  
            m_scoMainConnection = Nothing  
        End If  
        m_bIsDisposed = True  
    End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.13.4.3 Insert Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Insert() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Insert()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Insert()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Insert() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Overrides Public Function Insert() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_office_vorlage_Insert]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iooffice_vorlagenr", SqlDbType.VarChar, 10))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbezeichnung", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbeschreibung", SqlDbType.VarChar, 255))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ivorlageid", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@svorlagename", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sprefix_dokumentname", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bidv_vorlage", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sidv_id", SqlDbType.VarChar, 10))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@soffice_vorlage", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@babsender_ersteller", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bidv_nativ", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bdokument_geschuetzt", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bkopfzeile_generieren", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iklassifizierung", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibcpt", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibcpl", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibcw", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibch", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bbchhorizontal", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.DateTime, 8))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.DateTime, 8))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ianwendungnr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iowner", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int, 4))

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_office_vorlage_Insert' reported the following error(s): " & m_iErrorCode.ToString())
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsOffice_vorlage::Insert::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        scmCmdToExecute.Connection.Close()
    End Try
End Function
```

```
If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
    ' // Close connection.
    m_scoMainConnection.Close()
End If
scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.13.4.4 SelectAll Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
```

#### C#

```
public override DataTable SelectAll()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectAll()
```

#### JScript

```
public function SelectAll() : DataTable;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_office_vorlage_SelectAll]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("office_vorlage")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_office_vorlage_SelectAll' report
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsOffice_vorlage::SelectAll::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>

[clsOffice\\_vorlage.clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.13.4.5 SelectOne Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectOne() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectOne()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectOne()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectOne() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overrides Public Function SelectOne() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_office_vorlage_SelectOne]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("office_vorlage")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@ioffice_vorlagenr", SqlDbType.Int), SqlDbType.Int)
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int), SqlDbType.Int)

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_office_vorlage_SelectOne' returned error code " & m_iErrorCode)
        End If

        If dtToReturn.Rows.Count > 0 Then
            m_iOffice_vorlagenr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("ioffice_vorlagenr"), Integer))
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bezeichnung") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_sBezeichnung = SqlString.Null
            Else
                m_sBezeichnung = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bezeichnung"), String))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("beschreibung") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_sBeschreibung = SqlString.Null
            Else
                m_sBeschreibung = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("beschreibung"), String))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("vorlageid") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_iVorlageid = SqlInt32.Null
            Else
                m_iVorlageid = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("vorlageid"), Integer))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("vorlagenname") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_sVorlagenname = SqlString.Null
            Else
                m_sVorlagenname = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("vorlagenname"), String))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("prefix_dokumentname") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_sPrefix_dokumentname = SqlString.Null
            Else
                m_sPrefix_dokumentname = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("prefix_dokumentname"), String))
            End If
            m_bIdv_vorlage = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("idv_vorlage"), Boolean))
        End If
    End Try
End Function
```

```
If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("idv_id") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_sIdv_id = SqlString.Null
Else
    m_sIdv_id = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("idv_id"),
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("office_vorlage") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_sOffice_vorlage = SqlString.Null
Else
    m_sOffice_vorlage = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("of
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("absender_ersteller") Is System.DBNull.Value
    m_bAbsender_ersteller = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bAbsender_ersteller = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
End If
m_bIdv_nativ = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("idv_nativ'
If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokument_geschuetzt") Is System.DBNull.Valu
    m_bDokument_geschuetzt = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bDokument_geschuetzt = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
End If
m_bKopfzeile_generieren = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("klassifizierung") Is System.DBNull.Value Th
    m_iKlassifizierung = SqlInt32.Null
Else
    m_iKlassifizierung = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("kl
End If
m_iBcpt = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bcpt"), Integer))
If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bcpl") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_iBcpl = SqlInt32.Null
Else
    m_iBcpl = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bcpl"), Integ
End If
m_iBcw = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bcw"), Integer))
m_iBch = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bch"), Integer))
If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bchorizontal") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_bBchorizontal = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bBchorizontal = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("bch
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_iMandantnr = SqlInt32.Null
Else
    m_iMandantnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_bAktiv = SqlBoolean.Null
Else
    m_bAktiv = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv"), B
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellt_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_daErstellt_am = SqlDateTime.Null
Else
    m_daErstellt_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("er
End If
If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiert_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
    m_daMutiert_am = SqlDateTime.Null
Else
    m_daMutiert_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mut
End If
```

```
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_iMutierer = SqlInt32.Null
        Else
            m_iMutierer = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer", Int32))
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("anwendungnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_iAnwendungnr = SqlInt32.Null
        Else
            m_iAnwendungnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("anwendu
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("owner") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_iOwner = SqlInt32.Null
        Else
            m_iOwner = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("owner"), Int32)
        End If
    End If
    Return dtToReturn
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
    Throw New Exception("clsOffice_vorlage::SelectOne::Error occurred.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    sdaAdapter.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>9837</sup>

[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>9837</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>3471</sup>

### 1.5.13.4.6 Update Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>3471</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Update() As Boolean
```

### C#

```
public override bool Update()
```

### C++

```
public:  
bool Update()
```

### JScript

```
public function Update() : boolean;
```

**Source code**[Visual Basic](#)



```
Overrides Public Function Update() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_office_vorlage_Update]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iooffice_vorlagenr", SqlDbType.Type))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbezeichnung", SqlDbType.Type))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbeschreibung", SqlDbType.Type))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ivorlageid", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@svorlagenname", SqlDbType.Type))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sprefix_dokumentname", SqlDbType.Type))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bidv_vorlage", SqlDbType.Type))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sidv_id", SqlDbType.Type))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@soffice_vorlage", SqlDbType.Type))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@babsender_ersteller", SqlDbType.Type))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bidv_nativ", SqlDbType.Type))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bdokument_geschuetzt", SqlDbType.Type))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bkopfzeile_generieren", SqlDbType.Type))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iklassifizierung", SqlDbType.Type))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibcpt", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibcpl", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibcw", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ibch", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bbchhorizontal", SqlDbType.Type))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Type))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.Type))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.Type))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ianwendungnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iowner", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int))

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_office_vorlage_Update' failed with error: " & m_iErrorCode)
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
        Throw New Exception("clsOffice_vorlage::Update::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally

```

```
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.13.5 Fields

### 1.5.13.5.1 m\_bAbsender\_ersteller Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private m_bAbsender_ersteller As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m_bAbsender_ersteller
```

#### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m_bAbsender_ersteller;
```

#### JScript

```
private m_bAbsender_ersteller : SqlBoolean
```

## Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Private m_bDokument_geschuetzt, m_bIdv_nativ, m_bAbsender_ersteller, m_bAktiv, m_k
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.2 m\_bAktiv Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bAktiv
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bAktiv;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bAktiv : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bDokument geschuetzt, m bIdv nativ, m bAbsender ersteller, m bAktiv, m k
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.3 m\_bBchorizontal Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bBchorizontal As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bBchorizontal
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bBchorizontal;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bBchorizontal : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bDokument geschuetzt, m_bIdv nativ, m_bAbsender ersteller, m_bAktiv, m_b
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.4 m\_bDokument\_geschuetzt Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bDokument geschuetzt As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m_bDokument geschuetzt
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m_bDokument geschuetzt;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_bDokument geschuetzt : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bDokument geschuetzt, m_bIdv nativ, m_bAbsender ersteller, m_bAktiv, m_b
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.5 m\_bldv\_nativ Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bIdv nativ As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bIdv nativ
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bIdv nativ;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bIdv nativ : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bDokument geschuetzt, m bIdv nativ, m bAbsender ersteller, m bAktiv, m k
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.6 m\_bldv\_vorlage Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bIdv vorlage As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bIdv vorlage
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bIdv vorlage;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bIdv vorlage : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bDokument geschuetzt, m bIdv nativ, m bAbsender ersteller, m bAktiv, m k
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.7 m\_bKopfzeile\_generieren Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bKopfzeile_generieren As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m_bKopfzeile_generieren
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m_bKopfzeile_generieren;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_bKopfzeile_generieren : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_bDokument_geschuetzt, m_bIdv_nativ, m_bAbsender_ersteller, m_bAktiv, m_bK
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[983]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.8 m\_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
protected bool m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
bool m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal : boolean
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.9 m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider [43]
```

**C#**

```
protected clsConnectionProvider [43] m cpMainConnectionProvider
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
clsConnectionProvider [43]^ m cpMainConnectionProvider;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m cpMainConnectionProvider : clsConnectionProvider [43]
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.10 m\_daErstellt\_am Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daErstellt_am As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daErstellt am
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daErstellt am;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daErstellt am : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daMutiert am, m daErstellt am As SqlDateTime
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.11 m\_daMutiert\_am Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daMutiert am
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m daMutiert am;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daMutiert am : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daMutiert am, m daErstellt am As SqlDateTime
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>



## 1.5.13.5.12 m\_iAnwendungnr Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iAnwendungnr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iAnwendungnr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iAnwendungnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iAnwendungnr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iMandantnr, m_iBch, m_iBcw, m_iOffice_vorlagenr, m_iMutierer, m_iAnwendu
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[983]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.13 m\_iBch Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iBch As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iBch
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iBch;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iBch : SqlInt32
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMandantnr, m iBch, m iBcw, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iMutierer, m iAnwendu
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.14 m\_iBcpl Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iBcpl As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iBcpl
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iBcpl;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iBcpl : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMandantnr, m iBch, m iBcw, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iMutierer, m iAnwendu
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.15 m\_iBcpt Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iBcpt As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iBcpt
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iBcpt;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iBcpt : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMandantnr, m iBch, m iBcw, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iMutierer, m iAnwendu
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.16 m\_iBcw Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iBcw As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iBcw
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iBcw;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iBcw : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMandantnr, m iBch, m iBcw, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iMutierer, m iAnwendu
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.17 m\_iErrorCode Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlInt32 m iErrorCode
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
SqlInt32 m iErrorCode;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m iErrorCode : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.18 m\_iKlassifizierung Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iKlassifizierung As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iKlassifizierung
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iKlassifizierung;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iKlassifizierung : SqlInt32
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMandantnr, m iBch, m iBcw, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iMutierer, m iAnwendu
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.19 m\_iMandantnr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMandantnr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMandantnr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMandantnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMandantnr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMandantnr, m iBch, m iBcw, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iMutierer, m iAnwendu
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.20 m\_iMutierer Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMutierer
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMutierer;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMutierer : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMandantnr, m iBch, m iBcw, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iMutierer, m iAnwendu
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.21 m\_iOffice\_vorlagenr Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iOffice vorlagenr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iOffice vorlagenr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iOffice vorlagenr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iOffice vorlagenr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMandantnr, m iBch, m iBcw, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iMutierer, m iAnwendu
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.22 m\_iOwner Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iOwner As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iOwner
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iOwner;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iOwner : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iMandantnr, m_iBch, m_iBcw, m_iOffice_vorlagenr, m_iMutierer, m_iAnwendu
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[983]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.23 m\_iVorlageid Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_iVorlageid As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m_iVorlageid
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m_iVorlageid;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_iVorlageid : SqlInt32
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMandantnr, m iBch, m iBcw, m iOffice vorlagenr, m iMutierer, m iAnwendu
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.24 m\_sBeschreibung Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sBeschreibung As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sBeschreibung
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sBeschreibung;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sBeschreibung : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sPrefix dokumentname, m sIdv id, m sOffice vorlage, m sBezeichnung, m sE
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.25 m\_sBezeichnung Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sBezeichnung As SqlString
```

**C#**



```
private SqlString m sBezeichnung
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sBezeichnung;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sBezeichnung : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sPrefix dokumentname, m sIdv id, m sOffice vorlage, m sBezeichnung, m sF
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.26 m\_sldv\_id Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sIdv id As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sIdv id
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sIdv id;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sIdv id : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sPrefix dokumentname, m sIdv id, m sOffice vorlage, m sBezeichnung, m sF
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>983</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.27 m\_sOffice\_vorlage Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sOffice vorlage As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sOffice vorlage
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sOffice vorlage;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sOffice vorlage : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sPrefix dokumentname, m sIdv id, m sOffice vorlage, m sBezeichnung, m sE
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#)<sup>[983]</sup>

[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#)<sup>[983]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.28 m\_sPrefix\_dokumentname Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sPrefix dokumentname As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sPrefix dokumentname
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sPrefix dokumentname;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sPrefix dokumentname : SqlString
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m sPrefix dokumentname, m sIdv id, m sOffice vorlage, m sBezeichnung, m sE
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>985</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>985</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.29 m\_sVorlagenname Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sVorlagenname As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sVorlagenname
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sVorlagenname;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sVorlagenname : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sPrefix dokumentname, m sIdv id, m sOffice vorlage, m sBezeichnung, m sE
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsOffice\\_vorlage Class](#) <sup>985</sup>  
[clsOffice\\_vorlage clsOffice\\_vorlage Members](#) <sup>985</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.13.5.30 m\_scoMainConnection Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlConnection m scoMainConnection
```

**C++**

```
protected:
SqlConnection^ m scoMainConnection;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m scoMainConnection : SqlConnection
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.14 clsPartner Class

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Class clsPartner
    Inherits clsDBInteractionBase[45]
```

**C#**

```
public class clsPartner : clsDBInteractionBase[45]
```

**C++**

```
public ref class clsPartner : public clsDBInteractionBase[45]^
```

**JScript**

```
public class clsPartner
    extends clsDBInteractionBase[45]
```

**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[System.Object](#)  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase](#)<sup>[45]</sup>  
**EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner**

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Members](#)<sup>[1045]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.14.1 clsPartner Members



























The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsPartner](#) type.



































#### Public Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsPartner Constructor</a>	

[Top](#)



















#### Public Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">bCDVSA00</a>	
	<a href="#">bSaldier</a>	
	<a href="#">cpMainConnectionProvider</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">iAZEPL00</a>	
	<a href="#">iErrorCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">iNRFOG012</a>	
	<a href="#">iNRPAR00</a>	
	<a href="#">sBEBAN011</a>	
	<a href="#">sBEBAN012</a>	
	<a href="#">sBEBAN022</a>	
	<a href="#">sBEBAN21</a>	
	<a href="#">sBEPGM00</a>	
	<a href="#">sBKPAR00</a>	
	<a href="#">sCDBAL00</a>	
	<a href="#">sCDBNK00</a>	
	<a href="#">sCDVIG00</a>	
	<a href="#">sConnectionString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">sDMMSG00</a>	
	<a href="#">sIDMSG00</a>	
	<a href="#">sNRADR00</a>	
	<a href="#">sNRFOG011</a>	
	<a href="#">sNRFOG022</a>	
	<a href="#">sNRFOG21</a>	
	<a href="#">sNRPARAD</a>	
	<a href="#">sSAVRS00</a>	
	<a href="#">sTSMUT00</a>	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">sTXADZ011</a> 	
	<a href="#">sTXADZ012</a> 	
	<a href="#">sTXADZ021</a> 	
	<a href="#">sTXADZ022</a> 	
	<a href="#">sTXADZ031</a> 	
	<a href="#">sTXADZ032</a> 	
	<a href="#">sTXADZ041</a> 	
	<a href="#">sTXADZ042</a> 	
	<a href="#">sTXADZ051</a> 	
	<a href="#">sTXADZ052</a> 	
	<a href="#">sTXADZ061</a> 	
	<a href="#">sTXADZ062</a> 	
	<a href="#">sTXADZ071</a> 	
	<a href="#">sTXADZ072</a> 	
	<a href="#">sTXRes00</a> 	
	<a href="#">sVDMUTER</a> 	
	<a href="#">sZTMSG00</a> 	



[Top](#) 

### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Delete</a> 	
	<a href="#">Dispose</a> 	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a>  ).
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Insert</a> 	
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">SelectAll</a> 	
	<a href="#">SelectOne</a> 	
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Update</a> 	






























































[Top](#) 
































### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#) 

## Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_bCDVSA00</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal</a> 	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> 
	<a href="#">m_bSaldierl</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_cpMainConnectionProvider</a> 	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> 
	<a href="#">m_iAZEPL00</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_iErrorCode</a> 	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> 
	<a href="#">m_iNRFOG012</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_iNRPAR00</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sBEBAN011</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sBEBAN012</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sBEBAN022</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sBEBAN21</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sBEFGM00</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sBKPAR00</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sCDBAL00</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sCDBNK00</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sCDVIG00</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sDMMSG00</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sIDMSG00</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sNRADR00</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sNRFOG011</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sNRFOG022</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sNRFOG21</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sNRPARAD</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sSAVRS00</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sTSMUT00</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sTXADZ011</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sTXADZ012</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sTXADZ021</a> 	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_sTXADZ022</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sTXADZ031</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sTXADZ032</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sTXADZ041</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sTXADZ042</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sTXADZ051</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sTXADZ052</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sTXADZ061</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sTXADZ062</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sTXADZ071</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sTXADZ072</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sTXRes00</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sVDMUTER</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_sZTMSG00</a> 	
	<a href="#">m_scoMainConnection</a> 	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a>  .

[Top](#) 

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.14.2 clsPartner Constructor

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()
```

#### C#

```
public clsPartner()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
clsPartner()
```

#### JScript

```
public function clsPartner();
```

### Source code



**Visual Basic**

```
Public Sub New()  
    ' // Nothing for now.  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

**1.5.14.3 Properties**

## 1.5.14.3.1 bCDVSA00 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bCDVSA00() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bCDVSA00 {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bCDVSA00 {  
    SqlBoolean get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlBoolean value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bCDVSA00() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bCDVSA00(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bCDVSA00]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bCDVSA00  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bCDVSA00 = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also**

**Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.3.2 bSaldiert Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bSaldiert() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bSaldiert {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bSaldiert {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
    SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bSaldiert() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bSaldiert(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bSaldiert]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bSaldiert
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bSaldiert = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.3.3 cpMainConnectionProvider Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider[432]
```

### C#

```
public clsConnectionProvider[432] cpMainConnectionProvider {set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property clsConnectionProvider[432] cpMainConnectionProvider {  
    void set(  
        clsConnectionProvider[432] value  
    );  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function set cpMainConnectionProvider(value : clsConnectionProvider[432]);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider  
    Set(ByVal Value As clsConnectionProvider)  
        If Value Is Nothing Then  
            ' // Invalid value  
            Throw New ArgumentNullException("cpMainConnectionProvider", "Nothing passed as v  
        End If  
  
        ' // A connection provider object is passed to this class.  
        ' // Retrieve the SqlConnection object, if present and create a  
        ' // reference to it. If there is already a MainConnection object  
        ' // referenced by the member var, destroy that one or simply  
        ' // remove the reference, based on the flag.  
        If Not (m_scoMainConnection Is Nothing) Then  
            ' // First get rid of current connection object. Caller is responsible  
            If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then  
                ' // Is local created object, close it and dispose it.  
                m_scoMainConnection.Close()  
                m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()  
            End If  
            ' // Remove reference.  
            m_scoMainConnection = Nothing  
        End If  
        m_cpMainConnectionProvider = CType(Value, clsConnectionProvider)  
        m_scoMainConnection = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.scoDBConnection  
        m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = False  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.14.3.4 iAZEPL00 Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iAZEPL00() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iAZEPL00 {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iAZEPL00 {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iAZEPL00() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iAZEPL00(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iAZEPL00]() As SqlInt32  
Get  
    Return m_iAZEPL00  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
    m_iAZEPL00 = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#)<sup>[104]</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#)<sup>[105]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.14.3.5 iErrorCode Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iErrorCode {get;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iErrorCode {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iErrorCode() : SqlInt32;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iErrorCode  
    End Get  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.14.3.6 iNRFOG012 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iNRFOG012() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iNRFOG012 {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iNRFOG012 {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iNRFOG012() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iNRFOG012(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iNRFOG012]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iNRFOG012
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iNRFOG012 = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) [104]

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) [106]

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) [34]

## 1.5.14.3.7 iNRPAR00 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) [34]

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iNRPAR00() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iNRPAR00 {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iNRPAR00 {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iNRPAR00() : SqlInt32;
public function set iNRPAR00(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iNRPAR00]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iNRPAR00
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iNRPAR00Tmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iNRPAR00Tmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iNRPAR00", "iNRPAR00 can't be NULL")
        End If
        m_iNRPAR00 = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.14.3.8 sBEBAN011 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sBEBAN011() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sBEBAN011 {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sBEBAN011 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sBEBAN011() : SqlString;
public function set sBEBAN011(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [sBEBAN011]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sBEBAN011
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sBEBAN011 = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.14.3.9 sBEBAN012 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sBEBAN012() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sBEBAN012 {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sBEBAN012 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sBEBAN012() : SqlString;
public function set sBEBAN012(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [sBEBAN012]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sBEBAN012
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sBEBAN012 = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also



## Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.10 sBEBAN022 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sBEBAN022 () As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sBEBAN022 {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sBEBAN022 {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sBEBAN022() : SqlString;  
public function set sBEBAN022(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sBEBAN022]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sBEBAN022  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sBEBAN022 = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.11 sBEBAN21 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sBEBAN21() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sBEBAN21 {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sBEBAN21 {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sBEBAN21() : SqlString;  
public function set sBEBAN21(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sBEBAN21]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sBEBAN21  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sBEBAN21 = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.12 sBEPGM00 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sBEPGM00() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sBEPGM00 {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sBEPGM00 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sBEPGM00() : SqlString;
public function set sBEPGM00(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sBEPGM00]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sBEPGM00
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sBEPGM00 = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.14.3.13 sBKPAR00 Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sBKPAR00() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sBKPAR00 {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sBKPAR00 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sBKPAR00() : SqlString;
public function set sBKPAR00(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sBKPAR00]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sBKPAR00
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sBKPAR00 = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.14 sCDBAL00 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sCDBAL00() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sCDBAL00 {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sCDBAL00 {  
    SqlString get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlString value  
    );  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sCDBAL00() : SqlString;  
public function set sCDBAL00(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sCDBAL00]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sCDBAL00
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sCDBAL00 = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.15 sCDBNK00 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sCDBNK00() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sCDBNK00 {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sCDBNK00 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sCDBNK00() : SqlString;
public function set sCDBNK00(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sCDBNK00]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sCDBNK00
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sCDBNK00 = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.3.16 sCDVIG00 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sCDVIG00() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sCDVIG00 {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sCDVIG00 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sCDVIG00() : SqlString;
public function set sCDVIG00(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sCDVIG00]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sCDVIG00
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sCDVIG00 = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.3.17 sConnectionString Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
```

### C#

```
public string sConnectionString {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property String^ sConnectionString {  
    String^ get( );  
    void set(  
        String^ value  
    );  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sConnectionString() : String;  
public function set sConnectionString(value : String);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String  
    Get  
        Return m_sConnectionString  
    End Get  
    Set (ByVal Value As String)  
        m_sConnectionString = Value  
        m_scoMainConnection.ConnectionString = m_sConnectionString  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.18 sDMMSG00 Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sDMMSG00() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sDMMSG00 {get; set;}
```

### C++

```

public:
property SqlString sDMMMSG00 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}

```

**JScript**

```

public function get sDMMMSG00() : SqlString;
public function set sDMMMSG00(value : SqlString);

```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property [sDMMMSG00]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sDMMMSG00
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sDMMMSG00 = Value
End Set
End Property

```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.14.3.19 sIDMSG00 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property sIDMSG00() As SqlString

```

**C#**

```

public SqlString sIDMSG00 {get; set;}

```

**C++**

```

public:
property SqlString sIDMSG00 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}

```

**JScript**

```

public function get sIDMSG00() : SqlString;
public function set sIDMSG00(value : SqlString);

```



## Source code

```
Visual Basic  
Public Property [sIDMSG00]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sIDMSG00  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sIDMSG00 = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.20 sNRADR00 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

```
Visual Basic  
Public Property sNRADR00() As SqlString
```

```
C#  
public SqlString sNRADR00 {get; set;}
```

```
C++  
public:  
property SqlString sNRADR00 {  
    SqlString get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlString value  
    );  
}
```

```
JScript  
public function get sNRADR00() : SqlString;  
public function set sNRADR00(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

```
Visual Basic
```

```

Public Property [sNRADR00]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sNRADR00
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sNRADR00 = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) 1044

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) 1045

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

#### 1.5.14.3.21 sNRFOG011 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sNRFOG011() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sNRFOG011 {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sNRFOG011 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sNRFOG011() : SqlString;
public function set sNRFOG011(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [sNRFOG011]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sNRFOG011
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sNRFOG011 = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.22 sNRFOG022 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sNRFOG022 () As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sNRFOG022 {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sNRFOG022 {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sNRFOG022() : SqlString;  
public function set sNRFOG022(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sNRFOG022]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sNRFOG022  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sNRFOG022 = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.23 sNRFOG21 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sNRFOG21() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sNRFOG21 {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sNRFOG21 {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sNRFOG21() : SqlString;  
public function set sNRFOG21(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sNRFOG21]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sNRFOG21  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sNRFOG21 = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.24 sNRPARAD Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sNRPARAD() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sNRPARAD {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sNRPARAD {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sNRPARAD() : SqlString;
public function set sNRPARAD(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sNRPARAD]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sNRPARAD
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sNRPARAD = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.14.3.25 sSAVRS00 Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sSAVRS00() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sSAVRS00 {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sSAVRS00 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sSAVRS00() : SqlString;
public function set sSAVRS00(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sSAVRS00]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sSAVRS00
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sSAVRS00 = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.26 sTSMUT00 Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sTSMUT00() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sTSMUT00 {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sTSMUT00 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sTSMUT00() : SqlString;
public function set sTSMUT00(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sTSMUT00]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sTSMUT00
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sTSMUT00 = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) 1044

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) 1045

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

### 1.5.14.3.27 sTXADZ011 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sTXADZ011() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sTXADZ011 {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sTXADZ011 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sTXADZ011() : SqlString;
public function set sTXADZ011(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sTXADZ011]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sTXADZ011
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sTXADZ011 = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.3.28 sTXADZ012 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sTXADZ012() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sTXADZ012 {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sTXADZ012 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sTXADZ012() : SqlString;
public function set sTXADZ012(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sTXADZ012]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sTXADZ012
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sTXADZ012 = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.3.29 sTXADZ021 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)



## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sTXADZ021() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sTXADZ021 {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sTXADZ021 {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sTXADZ021() : SqlString;  
public function set sTXADZ021(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sTXADZ021]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sTXADZ021  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sTXADZ021 = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.30 sTXADZ022 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sTXADZ022() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sTXADZ022 {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sTXADZ022 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sTXADZ022() : SqlString;
public function set sTXADZ022(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sTXADZ022]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sTXADZ022
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sTXADZ022 = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.14.3.31 sTXADZ031 Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sTXADZ031() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sTXADZ031 {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sTXADZ031 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sTXADZ031() : SqlString;
public function set sTXADZ031(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

Visual Basic
<pre>Public Property [sTXADZ031]() As SqlString     Get         Return m_sTXADZ031     End Get     Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)         m_sTXADZ031 = Value     End Set End Property</pre>

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.32 sTXADZ032 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

Visual Basic
<pre>Public Property sTXADZ032() As <a href="#">SqlString</a></pre>

C#
<pre>public <a href="#">SqlString</a> sTXADZ032 {get; set;}</pre>

C++
<pre>public: property <a href="#">SqlString</a> sTXADZ032 { <a href="#">SqlString</a> get( ); void set(     <a href="#">SqlString</a> value ); }</pre>

JScript
<pre>public function get sTXADZ032() : <a href="#">SqlString</a>; public function set sTXADZ032(value : <a href="#">SqlString</a>);</pre>

## Source code

Visual Basic
--------------

```

Public Property [sTXADZ032]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sTXADZ032
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sTXADZ032 = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.3.33 sTXADZ041 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sTXADZ041() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sTXADZ041 {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```

public:
    property SqlString sTXADZ041 {
        SqlString get( );
        void set(
            SqlString value
        );
    }

```

**JScript**

```

public function get sTXADZ041() : SqlString;
public function set sTXADZ041(value : SqlString);

```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Property [sTXADZ041]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sTXADZ041
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sTXADZ041 = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

**See Also**

## Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.34 sTXADZ042 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sTXADZ042 () As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sTXADZ042 {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sTXADZ042 {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sTXADZ042() : SqlString;  
public function set sTXADZ042(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sTXADZ042]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sTXADZ042  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sTXADZ042 = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.35 sTXADZ051 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sTXADZ051() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sTXADZ051 {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sTXADZ051 {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sTXADZ051() : SqlString;  
public function set sTXADZ051(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sTXADZ051]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sTXADZ051  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sTXADZ051 = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.36 sTXADZ052 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sTXADZ052() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sTXADZ052 {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sTXADZ052 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sTXADZ052() : SqlString;
public function set sTXADZ052(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sTXADZ052]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sTXADZ052
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sTXADZ052 = Value
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.14.3.37 sTXADZ061 Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sTXADZ061() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sTXADZ061 {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sTXADZ061 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sTXADZ061() : SqlString;
public function set sTXADZ061(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sTXADZ061]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sTXADZ061
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sTXADZ061 = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.3.38 sTXADZ062 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sTXADZ062() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sTXADZ062 {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sTXADZ062 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sTXADZ062() : SqlString;
public function set sTXADZ062(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Public Property [sTXADZ062]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sTXADZ062
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sTXADZ062 = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner.clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.39 sTXADZ071 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sTXADZ071() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sTXADZ071 {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sTXADZ071 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sTXADZ071() : SqlString;
public function set sTXADZ071(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sTXADZ071]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sTXADZ071
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sTXADZ071 = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.3.40 sTXADZ072 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sTXADZ072() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sTXADZ072 {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sTXADZ072 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sTXADZ072() : SqlString;
public function set sTXADZ072(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sTXADZ072]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sTXADZ072
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sTXADZ072 = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.3.41 sTXRes00 Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sTXRes00() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sTXRes00 {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlString sTXRes00 {  
SqlString get( );  
void set(  
    SqlString value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sTXRes00() : SqlString;  
public function set sTXRes00(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sTXRes00]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sTXRes00  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sTXRes00 = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.14.3.42 sVDMUTER Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sVDMUTER() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sVDMUTER {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sVDMUTER {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sVDMUTER() : SqlString;
public function set sVDMUTER(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sVDMUTER]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sVDMUTER
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sVDMUTER = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.14.3.43 sZTMSG00 Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sZTMSG00() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sZTMSG00 {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sZTMSG00 {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sZTMSG00() : SqlString;
public function set sZTMSG00(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sZTMSG00]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sZTMSG00
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sZTMSG00 = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.4 Methods

### 1.5.14.4.1 Delete Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public override bool Delete()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
bool Delete()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Delete() : boolean;
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_Partner_Delete]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iNRPAR00", SqlDbType.Int, 4,
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_Partner_Delete' reported the Err
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsPartner::Delete::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) 1044  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) 1045  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 347

#### 1.5.14.4.2 Dispose Method

### Overload List

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose()</a> <small>286</small>	
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> <small>286</small>	

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.14.4.2.1 Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overloads Sub Dispose() Implements _  
    IDisposable.Dispose
```

#### C#

```
public System.Void Dispose()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
System::Void Dispose()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Dispose();
```

### Implements

[IDisposable.Dispose](#)

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose  
    Dispose(True)  
    GC.SuppressFinalize(Me)  
End Sub
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.14.4.2.2 Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal blsDisposing As Boolean) Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overloads Overridable Sub Dispose( _
    ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean _
)
```

**C#**

```
protected virtual System.Void Dispose(
    bool bIsDisposing
)
```

**C++**

```
protected:
virtual System::Void Dispose(
    bool bIsDisposing
)
```

**JScript**

```
protected function Dispose(
    bIsDisposing : boolean
);
```

**Parameters**

*bIsDisposing*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean)
' // Check to see if Dispose has already been called.
If Not m_bIsDisposed Then
    If bIsDisposing Then
        ' // Dispose managed resources.
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Object is created in this class, so destroy it here.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
            m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
            m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = True
        End If
        m_cpMainConnectionProvider = Nothing
        m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
    End If
End If
m_bIsDisposed = True
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>



## 1.5.14.4.3 Insert Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>341</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Insert() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Insert()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Insert()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Insert() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Overrides Public Function Insert() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_Partner_Insert]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sIDMSG00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sDMMSG00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sZTMSG00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sBEPGM00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sCDBNK00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iNRPAR00", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sBKPAR00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iNRFOG012", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sBEBAN012", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sNRFOG022", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sBEBAN022", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ012", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ022", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ032", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ042", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ052", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ062", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ072", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sNRPARAD", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sNRADR00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sNRFOG011", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sBEBAN011", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sNRFOG21", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sBEBAN21", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ011", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ021", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ031", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ041", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ051", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ061", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ071", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sCDBAL00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sCDVIG00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sSAVRS00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTSMUT00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sVDMUTER", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXRes00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bSaldiert", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iAZEPL00", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bCDVSA00", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int, 4))

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If
    End Try

```

```
' // Execute query.
scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
    ' // Throw error.
    Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_Partner_Insert' reported the Error
End If

Return True
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
    Throw New Exception("clsPartner::Insert::Error occured." + ex.Message,
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.5.14.4.4 SelectAll Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
```

### C#

```
public override DataTable SelectAll()
```

### C++

```
public:
DataTable^ SelectAll()
```

### JScript

```
public function SelectAll() : DataTable;
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```

Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_Partner_SelectAll]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("Partner")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_Partner_SelectAll' reported the
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsPartner::SelectAll::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) 

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

### 1.5.14.4.5 SelectOne Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectOne() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectOne()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectOne()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectOne() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Overrides Public Function SelectOne() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_Partner_SelectOne]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("Partner")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iNRPAR00", SqlDbType.Int, 4,
            scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_Partner_SelectOne' repor
        End If

        If dtToReturn.Rows.Count > 0 Then
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("IDMSG00") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_sIDMSG00 = SqlString.Null
            Else
                m_sIDMSG00 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("IDMSG00"))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("DMMSG00") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_sDMMSG00 = SqlString.Null
            Else
                m_sDMMSG00 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("DMMSG00"))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("ZTMSG00") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_sZTMSG00 = SqlString.Null
            Else
                m_sZTMSG00 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("ZTMSG00"))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("BEPGM00") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_sBEPGM00 = SqlString.Null
            Else
                m_sBEPGM00 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("BEPGM00"))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("CDBNK00") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_sCDBNK00 = SqlString.Null
            Else
                m_sCDBNK00 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("CDBNK00"))
            End If
            m_iNRPAR00 = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("NRPAR00"), Int
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("BKPAR00") Is System.DBNull.Value Then

```

```
        m_sBKPAR00 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sBKPAR00 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("BKPAR00"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("NRFOG012") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iNRFOG012 = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iNRFOG012 = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("NRFOG012"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("BEBAN012") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sBEBAN012 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sBEBAN012 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("BEBAN012"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("NRFOG022") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sNRFOG022 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sNRFOG022 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("NRFOG022"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("BEBAN022") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sBEBAN022 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sBEBAN022 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("BEBAN022"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TXADZ012") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTXADZ012 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTXADZ012 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TXADZ012"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TXADZ022") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTXADZ022 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTXADZ022 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TXADZ022"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TXADZ032") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTXADZ032 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTXADZ032 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TXADZ032"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TXADZ042") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTXADZ042 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTXADZ042 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TXADZ042"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TXADZ052") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTXADZ052 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTXADZ052 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TXADZ052"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TXADZ062") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTXADZ062 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTXADZ062 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TXADZ062"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TXADZ072") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTXADZ072 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTXADZ072 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TXADZ072"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("NRPARAD") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
```

```
        m_sNRPARAD = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sNRPARAD = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("NRPARAD"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("NRADR00") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sNRADR00 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sNRADR00 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("NRADR00"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("NRFOG011") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sNRFOG011 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sNRFOG011 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("NRFOG011"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("BEBAN011") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sBEBAN011 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sBEBAN011 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("BEBAN011"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("NRFOG21") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sNRFOG21 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sNRFOG21 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("NRFOG21"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("BEBAN21") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sBEBAN21 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sBEBAN21 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("BEBAN21"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("TXADZ011") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTXADZ011 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTXADZ011 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("TXADZ011"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("TXADZ021") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTXADZ021 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTXADZ021 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("TXADZ021"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("TXADZ031") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTXADZ031 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTXADZ031 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("TXADZ031"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("TXADZ041") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTXADZ041 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTXADZ041 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("TXADZ041"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("TXADZ051") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTXADZ051 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTXADZ051 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("TXADZ051"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("TXADZ061") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTXADZ061 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTXADZ061 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("TXADZ061"))
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0) ("TXADZ071") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
```



```
        m_sTXADZ071 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTXADZ071 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TXADZ071"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("CDBAL00") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sCDBAL00 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sCDBAL00 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("CDBAL00"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("CDVIG00") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sCDVIG00 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sCDVIG00 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("CDVIG00"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("SAVRS00") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sSAVRS00 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sSAVRS00 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("SAVRS00"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TSMUT00") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTSMUT00 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTSMUT00 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TSMUT00"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("VDMUTER") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sVDMUTER = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sVDMUTER = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("VDMUTER"), String)
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TXRes00") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTXRes00 = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTXRes00 = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("TXRes00"), String)
    End If
    m_bSaldiert = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("Saldiert"), Boolean)
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("AZEPL00") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iAZEPL00 = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iAZEPL00 = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("AZEPL00"), Integer)
    End If
    m_bCDVSA00 = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("CDVSA00"), Boolean)
    End If
    Return dtToReturn
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
    Throw New Exception("clsPartner::SelectOne::Error occured.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    sdaAdapter.Dispose()
End Try
End Function
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) [clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) [EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

#### 1.5.14.4.6 Update Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) **Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Update() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Update()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Update()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Update() : boolean;
```

#### Source code

**Visual Basic**

```
Overrides Public Function Update() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_Partner_Update]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sIDMSG00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sDMMSG00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sZTMSG00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sBEPGM00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sCDBNK00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iNRPAR00", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sBKPAR00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iNRFOG012", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sBEBAN012", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sNRFOG022", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sBEBAN022", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ012", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ022", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ032", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ042", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ052", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ062", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ072", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sNRPARAD", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sNRADR00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sNRFOG011", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sBEBAN011", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sNRFOG21", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sBEBAN21", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ011", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ021", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ031", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ041", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ051", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ061", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXADZ071", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sCDBAL00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sCDVIG00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sSAVRS00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTSMUT00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sVDMUTER", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sTXRes00", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bSaldiert", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iAZEPL00", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bCDVSA00", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int, 4))

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
            End If
        End If
    End Try
End Function
```

```

' // Execute query.
scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_Partner_Update' reported
    End If

    Return True
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
    Throw New Exception("clsPartner::Update::Error occurred.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.14.5 Fields

### 1.5.14.5.1 m\_bCDVSA00 Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private m bCDVSA00 As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bCDVSA00
```

#### C++

```
private:
SqlBoolean m bCDVSA00;
```

#### JScript

```
private m bCDVSA00 : SqlBoolean
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Private m bSaldiert, m bCDVSA00 As SqlBoolean
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>104</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>34</sup>

#### 1.5.14.5.2 m\_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>34</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
protected bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal
```

#### C++

```
protected:  
bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal;
```

#### JScript

```
protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal : boolean
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>45</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>452</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>34</sup>

#### 1.5.14.5.3 m\_bSaldiert Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>34</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Private m bSaldiert As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bSaldiert
```

**C++**

```
private:
    SqlBoolean m bSaldiert;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bSaldiert : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bSaldiert, m bCDVSA00 As SqlBoolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.4 m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider 432
```

**C#**

```
protected clsConnectionProvider 432 m cpMainConnectionProvider
```

**C++**

```
protected:
    clsConnectionProvider 432 m cpMainConnectionProvider;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m cpMainConnectionProvider : clsConnectionProvider 432
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>451</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>452</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.5 m\_iAZEPL00 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iAZEPL00 As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iAZEPL00
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iAZEPL00;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iAZEPL00 : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iNRFOG012, m iNRPAR00, m iAZEPL00 As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#)<sup>[1044]</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#)<sup>[1045]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.6 m\_iErrorCode Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlInt32 m iErrorCode
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
SqlInt32 m iErrorCode;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m iErrorCode : SqlInt32
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.7 m\_iNRFOG012 Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iNRFOG012 As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iNRFOG012
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iNRFOG012;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iNRFOG012 : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iNRFOG012, m iNRPAR00, m iAZEPL00 As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>[104]</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>[104]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.8 m\_iNRPAR00 Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iNRPAR00 As SqlInt32
```

**C#**



```
private SqlInt32 m iNRPAR00
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iNRPAR00;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iNRPAR00 : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iNRFOG012, m iNRPAR00, m iAZEPL00 As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.9 m\_sBEBAN011 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sBEBAN011 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sBEBAN011
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sBEBAN011;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sBEBAN011 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN011
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.10 m\_sBEBAN012 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sBEBAN012 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m_sBEBAN012
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m_sBEBAN012;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_sBEBAN012 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sTXADZ021, m_sTXADZ031, m_sTXADZ051, m_sTXADZ041, m_sNRFOG21, m_sBEBAN012
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#)<sup>[1044]</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#)<sup>[1045]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.11 m\_sBEBAN022 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sBEBAN022 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m_sBEBAN022
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m_sBEBAN022;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_sBEBAN022 : SqlString
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**[clsPartner Class](#) [clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) [EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.14.5.12 m\_sBEBAN21 Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) **Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sBEBAN21 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sBEBAN21
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sBEBAN21;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sBEBAN21 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**[clsPartner Class](#) [clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) [EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.14.5.13 m\_sBEPGM00 Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) **Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sBEPGM00 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sBEPGM00
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlString m sBEPGM00;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sBEPGM00 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.14 m\_sBKPAR00 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sBKPAR00 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sBKPAR00
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlString m sBKPAR00;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sBKPAR00 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.15 m\_sCDBAL00 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sCDBAL00 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m_sCDBAL00
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m_sCDBAL00;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_sCDBAL00 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sTXADZ021, m_sTXADZ031, m_sTXADZ051, m_sTXADZ041, m_sNRFOG21, m_sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#)<sup>[1044]</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#)<sup>[1045]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.16 m\_sCDBNK00 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sCDBNK00 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m_sCDBNK00
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m_sCDBNK00;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_sCDBNK00 : SqlString
```

**Source code**


**Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.17 m\_sCDVIG00 Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sCDVIG00 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sCDVIG00
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sCDVIG00;
```




**JScript**

```
private m sCDVIG00 : SqlString
```


**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.18 m\_sDMMSG00 Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sDMMSG00 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sDMMMSG00
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sDMMMSG00;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sDMMMSG00 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.19 m\_sIDMSG00 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sIDMSG00 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sIDMSG00
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sIDMSG00;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sIDMSG00 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.20 m\_sNRADR00 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sNRADR00 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sNRADR00
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sNRADR00;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sNRADR00 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#)<sup>[1044]</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#)<sup>[1045]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.21 m\_sNRFOG011 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sNRFOG011 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sNRFOG011
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sNRFOG011;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sNRFOG011 : SqlString
```

**Source code**



**Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**[clsPartner Class](#) [clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) [EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.14.5.22 m\_sNRFOG022 Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) **Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sNRFOG022 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sNRFOG022
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sNRFOG022;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sNRFOG022 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**[clsPartner Class](#) [clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) [EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.14.5.23 m\_sNRFOG21 Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) **Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sNRFOG21 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sNRFOG21
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlString m sNRFOG21;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sNRFOG21 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.24 m\_sNRPARAD Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sNRPARAD As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sNRPARAD
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlString m sNRPARAD;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sNRPARAD : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.25 m\_sSAVRS00 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sSAVRS00 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sSAVRS00
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sSAVRS00;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sSAVRS00 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#)<sup>[1044]</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#)<sup>[1045]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.26 m\_sTSMUT00 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTSMUT00 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTSMUT00
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTSMUT00;
```

**JScript**


```
private m sTSMUT00 : SqlString
```

**Source code**


**Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#)   
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#)   
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.14.5.27 m\_sTXADZ011 Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)   
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ011 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTXADZ011
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTXADZ011;
```



**JScript**

```
private m sTXADZ011 : SqlString
```


**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#)   
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#)   
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.14.5.28 m\_sTXADZ012 Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)   
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ012 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTXADZ012
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTXADZ012;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sTXADZ012 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.29 m\_sTXADZ021 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTXADZ021
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTXADZ021;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sTXADZ021 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.30 m\_sTXADZ022 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ022 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTXADZ022
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTXADZ022;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sTXADZ022 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#)<sup>[1044]</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#)<sup>[1045]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.31 m\_sTXADZ031 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ031 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTXADZ031
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTXADZ031;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sTXADZ031 : SqlString
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**[clsPartner Class](#) [clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) [EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.14.5.32 m\_sTXADZ032 Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) **Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ032 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTXADZ032
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTXADZ032;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sTXADZ032 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**[clsPartner Class](#) [clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) [EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.14.5.33 m\_sTXADZ041 Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) **Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ041 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTXADZ041
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTXADZ041;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sTXADZ041 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.34 m\_sTXADZ042 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ042 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTXADZ042
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTXADZ042;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sTXADZ042 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>



## 1.5.14.5.35 m\_sTXADZ051 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ051 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTXADZ051
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTXADZ051;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sTXADZ051 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#)<sup>[1044]</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#)<sup>[1045]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.36 m\_sTXADZ052 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ052 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTXADZ052
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTXADZ052;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sTXADZ052 : SqlString
```

**Source code**


**Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#)   
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#)   
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.14.5.37 m\_sTXADZ061 Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)   
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ061 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTXADZ061
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTXADZ061;
```




**JScript**

```
private m sTXADZ061 : SqlString
```


**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#)   
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#)   
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.14.5.38 m\_sTXADZ062 Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)   
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ062 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTXADZ062
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTXADZ062;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sTXADZ062 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.39 m\_sTXADZ071 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ071 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTXADZ071
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTXADZ071;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sTXADZ071 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.40 m\_sTXADZ072 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ072 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTXADZ072
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTXADZ072;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sTXADZ072 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#)<sup>[1044]</sup>

[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#)<sup>[1045]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.41 m\_sTXRes00 Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXRes00 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTXRes00
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sTXRes00;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sTXRes00 : SqlString
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**[clsPartner Class](#) [clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) [EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.14.5.42 m\_sVDMUTER Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) **Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sVDMUTER As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sVDMUTER
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sVDMUTER;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sVDMUTER : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**[clsPartner Class](#) [clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) [EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.14.5.43 m\_sZTMSG00 Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) **Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sZTMSG00 As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sZTMMSG00
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlString m sZTMMSG00;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sZTMMSG00 : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTXADZ021, m sTXADZ031, m sTXADZ051, m sTXADZ041, m sNRFOG21, m sBEBAN01
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsPartner Class](#) <sup>1044</sup>  
[clsPartner clsPartner Members](#) <sup>1045</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.14.5.44 m\_scoMainConnection Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlConnection m scoMainConnection
```

**C++**

```
protected:
SqlConnection^ m scoMainConnection;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m scoMainConnection : SqlConnection
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>451</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>452</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.15 clsStatushistory Class

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Class clsStatushistory
    Inherits clsDBInteractionBase[45]
```

#### C#

```
public class clsStatushistory : clsDBInteractionBase[45]
```

#### C++

```
public ref class clsStatushistory : public clsDBInteractionBase[45]^
```

#### JScript

```
public class clsStatushistory
    extends clsDBInteractionBase[45]
```

### Inheritance Hierarchy

[System.Object](#)

[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

**EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory**

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsStatushistory Members](#)<sup>[112]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.15.1 clsStatushistory Members





The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsStatushistory](#)<sup>[112]</sup> type.



















#### Public Constructors

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsStatushistory Constructor</a> <sup>[112]</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>[112]</sup>



















#### Public Properties

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">bAktiv</a> <sup>[113]</sup>	
	<a href="#">cpMainConnectionProvider</a> <sup>[262]</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>[45]</sup> ).
	<a href="#">daErstellt_am</a> <sup>[113]</sup>	
	<a href="#">daMutiert_am</a> <sup>[113]</sup>	

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">iErrorCode</a>  <sup>265</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a>  <sup>45</sup> ).
	<a href="#">iMandantnr</a>  <sup>1134</sup>	
	<a href="#">iMutierer</a>  <sup>1135</sup>	
	<a href="#">iStatus</a>  <sup>1136</sup>	
	<a href="#">iStatushistorynr</a>  <sup>1137</sup>	
	<a href="#">iVerantwortlich</a>  <sup>1137</sup>	
	<a href="#">sConnectionString</a>  <sup>274</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a>  <sup>45</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sDokumentid</a>  <sup>1136</sup>	



[Top](#)  <sup>1127</sup>

### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Delete</a>  <sup>1140</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dispose</a>  <sup>285</sup>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a>  <sup>45</sup> ).
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Insert</a>  <sup>1144</sup>	
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">SelectAll</a>  <sup>1146</sup>	
	<a href="#">SelectOne</a>  <sup>1147</sup>	
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Update</a>  <sup>1150</sup>	









[Top](#)  <sup>1127</sup>

### Protected Methods











	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#)  <sup>1127</sup>

### Fields

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_bAktiv</a>  <sup>1152</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLocal</a>  <sup>300</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a>  <sup>45</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_cpMainConnectionProvider</a>  <sup>301</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a>  <sup>45</sup> ).



	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_daErstellt_am</a> <sup>1153</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_daMutiert_am</a> <sup>1154</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iErrorCode</a> <sup>30</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>45</sup> ).
	<a href="#">m_iMandantnr</a> <sup>1155</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iMutierer</a> <sup>1156</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iStatus</a> <sup>1156</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iStatushistorynr</a> <sup>1157</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_iVerantwortlich</a> <sup>1158</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_sDokumentid</a> <sup>1158</sup>	
	<a href="#">m_scoMainConnection</a> <sup>302</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>45</sup> ).

[Top](#) <sup>1127</sup>

## See Also

### Reference

[clsStatushistory Class](#) <sup>1127</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>34</sup>

## 1.5.15.2 clsStatushistory Constructor

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>34</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()
```

#### C#

```
public clsStatushistory()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
clsStatushistory()
```

#### JScript

```
public function clsStatushistory();
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Sub New()  
    ' // Nothing for now.  
End Sub
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsStatushistory Class](#) <sup>1127</sup>  
[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#) <sup>1127</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.15.3 Properties

### 1.5.15.3.1 bAktiv Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bAktiv() As SqlBoolean
```

### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bAktiv {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bAktiv {  
    SqlBoolean get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlBoolean value  
    );  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get bAktiv() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bAktiv(value : SqlBoolean);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bAktiv]() As SqlBoolean  
    Get  
        Return m_bAktiv  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)  
        m_bAktiv = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsStatushistory Class](#) <sup>1127</sup>  
[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#) <sup>1127</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.15.3.2 cpMainConnectionProvider Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider[432]
```

**C#**

```
public clsConnectionProvider[432] cpMainConnectionProvider {set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property clsConnectionProvider[432]^ cpMainConnectionProvider {  
    void set(  
        clsConnectionProvider[432]^ value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function set cpMainConnectionProvider(value : clsConnectionProvider[432]);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider  
    Set(ByVal Value As clsConnectionProvider)  
        If Value Is Nothing Then  
            ' // Invalid value  
            Throw New ArgumentNullException("cpMainConnectionProvider", "Nothing passed as v  
        End If  
  
        ' // A connection provider object is passed to this class.  
        ' // Retrieve the SqlConnection object, if present and create a  
        ' // reference to it. If there is already a MainConnection object  
        ' // referenced by the membevar, destroy that one or simply  
        ' // remove the reference, based on the flag.  
        If Not (m_scoMainConnection Is Nothing) Then  
            ' // First get rid of current connection object. Caller is responsible  
            If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then  
                ' // Is local created object, close it and dispose it.  
                m_scoMainConnection.Close()  
                m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()  
            End If  
            ' // Remove reference.  
            m_scoMainConnection = Nothing  
        End If  
        m_cpMainConnectionProvider = CType(Value, clsConnectionProvider)  
        m_scoMainConnection = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.scoDBConnection  
        m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = False  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.15.3.3 daErstellt\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daErstellt_am() As SqlDateTime
```

##### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daErstellt_am {get; set;}
```

##### C++

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daErstellt_am {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

##### JScript

```
public function get daErstellt_am() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daErstellt_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [daErstellt_am]() As SqlDateTime
Get
Return m_daErstellt_am
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
m_daErstellt_am = Value
End Set
End Property
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[clsStatushistory Class](#) <sup>[112]</sup>

[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#) <sup>[112]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.15.3.4 daMutiert\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daMutiert am() As SqlDateTime
```

### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daMutiert am {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {  
SqlDateTime get( );  
void set(  
    SqlDateTime value  
);  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get daMutiert_am() : SqlDateTime;  
public function set daMutiert_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [daMutiert_am]() As SqlDateTime  
    Get  
        Return m_daMutiert_am  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)  
        m_daMutiert_am = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsStatushistory Class](#) <sup>1127</sup>

[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#) <sup>1127</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.5.15.3.5 iErrorCode Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iErrorCode {get;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iErrorCode {
SqlInt32 get( );
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iErrorCode() : SqlInt32;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iErrorCode
    End Get
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.15.3.6 iMandantnr Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMandantnr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMandantnr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMandantnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMandantnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMandantnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iMandantnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMandantnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMandantnr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsStatshistory Class](#) 1127

[clsStatshistory clsStatshistory Members](#) 1127

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

#### 1.5.15.3.7 iMutierer Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iMutierer() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iMutierer {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iMutierer {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iMutierer() : SqlInt32;
public function set iMutierer(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iMutierer]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMutierer
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMutierer = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsStatshistory Class](#) <sup>1127</sup>  
[clsStatshistory clsStatshistory Members](#) <sup>1127</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.15.3.8 iStatus Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iStatus() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iStatus {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iStatus {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iStatus() : SqlInt32;
public function set iStatus(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iStatus]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iStatus
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iStatusTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iStatusTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iStatus", "iStatus can't be NULL")
        End If
        m_iStatus = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsStatshistory Class](#) <sup>1127</sup>  
[clsStatshistory clsStatshistory Members](#) <sup>1127</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>



## 1.5.15.3.9 iStatushistorynr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iStatushistorynr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iStatushistorynr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iStatushistorynr {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iStatushistorynr() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iStatushistorynr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iStatushistorynr]() As SqlInt32  
Get  
    Return m_iStatushistorynr  
End Get  
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
    Dim iStatushistorynrTmp As SqlInt32 = Value  
    If iStatushistorynrTmp.IsNull Then  
        Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iStatushistorynr", "iStatushistorynr can't be null")  
    End If  
    m_iStatushistorynr = Value  
End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsStatushistory Class](#)<sup>[112]</sup>

[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#)<sup>[112]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.15.3.10 iVerantwortlich Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iVerantwortlich() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iVerantwortlich {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iVerantwortlich {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iVerantwortlich() : SqlInt32;
public function set iVerantwortlich(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iVerantwortlich]() As SqlInt32
Get
Return m_iVerantwortlich
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
m_iVerantwortlich = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsStatushistory Class](#) <sup>1127</sup>  
[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#) <sup>1127</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.15.3.11 sConnectionString Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
```

**C#**

```
public string sConnectionString {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property String^ sConnectionString {
String^ get( );
void set(
    String^ value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sConnectionString() : String;
public function set sConnectionString(value : String);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
Get
    Return m_sConnectionString
End Get
Set (ByVal Value As String)
    m_sConnectionString = Value
    m_scoMainConnection.ConnectionString = m_sConnectionString
End Set
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

#### 1.5.15.3.12 sDokumentid Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sDokumentid() As SqlString
```

#### C#

```
public SqlString sDokumentid {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sDokumentid {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get sDokumentid() : SqlString;  
public function set sDokumentid(value : SqlString);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sDokumentid]() As SqlString  
    Get  
        Return m_sDokumentid  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)  
        m_sDokumentid = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

### See Also

#### Reference

[clsStatushistory Class](#) <sup>1127</sup>

[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#) <sup>1127</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.15.4 Methods

### 1.5.15.4.1 Delete Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public override bool Delete()
```

#### C++

```
public:  
bool Delete()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Delete() : boolean;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_statushistory_Delete]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@istatushistorynr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int))

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_statushistory_Delete' reported error: " & m_iErrorCode)
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsStatushistory::Delete::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

- [clsStatushistory Class](#) 1127
- [clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#) 1127
- [EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

#### 1.5.15.4.2 Dispose Method

### Overload List

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose()</a> <span style="float: right;">286</span>	
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> <span style="float: right;">286</span>	

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.15.4.2.1 Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overloads Sub Dispose() Implements _
    IDisposable.Dispose
```

**C#**

```
public System.Void Dispose()
```

**C++**

```
public:
System::Void Dispose()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Dispose();
```

**Implements**

[IDisposable.Dispose](#)

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose
    Dispose(True)
    GC.SuppressFinalize(Me)
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.15.4.2.2 Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal blsDisposing As Boolean) Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overloads Overridable Sub Dispose( _  
    ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean _  
)
```

**C#**

```
protected virtual System.Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
virtual System::Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**JScript**

```
protected function Dispose(  
    bIsDisposing : boolean  
);
```

**Parameters**

*bIsDisposing*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean)  
    ' // Check to see if Dispose has already been called.  
    If Not m_bIsDisposed Then  
        If bIsDisposing Then  
            ' // Dispose managed resources.  
            If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then  
                ' // Object is created in this class, so destroy it here.  
                m_scoMainConnection.Close()  
                m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()  
                m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = True  
            End If  
            m_cpMainConnectionProvider = Nothing  
            m_scoMainConnection = Nothing  
        End If  
        End If  
        m_bIsDisposed = True  
    End Sub
```


**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.15.4.3 Insert Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)   
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Insert() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Insert()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Insert()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Insert() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Overrides Public Function Insert() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_statushistory_Insert]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@istatushistorynr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@istatus", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sdokumentid", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iverantwortlich", SqlDbType.VarChar, 50))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int, 4))

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_statushistory_Insert' reported the error: " & m_iErrorCode)
        End If


        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsStatushistory::Insert::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also


## Reference

[clsStatushistory Class](#) 

[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.15.4.4 SelectAll Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)   
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectAll()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectAll()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectAll() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_statushistory_SelectAll]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("statushistory")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_statushistory_SelectAll' reported
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error ocured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsStatushistory::SelectAll::Error ocured.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsStatushistory Class](#) 

[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

### 1.5.15.4.5 SelectOne Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectOne() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectOne()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectOne()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectOne() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overrides Public Function SelectOne() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_statushistory_SelectOne]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("statushistory")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@istatushistorynr", SqlDbType.Int), SqlDbType.Int)
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int), SqlDbType.Int)

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_statushistory_SelectOne' returned error code " & m_iErrorCode)
        End If

        If dtToReturn.Rows.Count > 0 Then
            m_iStatushistorynr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("statushistorynr"), Integer))
            m_iStatus = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("status"), Integer))
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_iMandantnr = SqlInt32.Null
            Else
                m_iMandantnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr"), Integer))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_bAktiv = SqlBoolean.Null
            Else
                m_bAktiv = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv"), Boolean))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellt_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_daErstellt_am = SqlDateTime.Null
            Else
                m_daErstellt_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellt_am"), DateTime))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiert_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_daMutiert_am = SqlDateTime.Null
            Else
                m_daMutiert_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiert_am"), DateTime))
            End If
            If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
                m_iMutierer = SqlInt32.Null
            Else
                m_iMutierer = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer"), Integer))
            End If
        End If
    End Try
End Function
```

```

        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumentid") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sDokumentid = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sDokumentid = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokume
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("verantwortlich") Is System.DBNull.Value The
            m_iVerantwortlich = SqlInt32.Null
        Else
            m_iVerantwortlich = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("ver
        End If
    End If
    Return dtToReturn
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occured. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
    Throw New Exception("clsStatushistory::SelectOne::Error occured.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    sdaAdapter.Dispose()
End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsStatushistory Class](#) 1127

[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#) 1127

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 347

#### 1.5.15.4.6 Update Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 347

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Update() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public override bool Update()
```

#### C++

```
public:
bool Update()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Update() : boolean;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Overrides Public Function Update() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_statushistory_Update]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@istatushistorynr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@istatus", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sdokumentid", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iverantwortlich", SqlDbType.Int, 4))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int, 4))

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_statushistory_Update' returned error code " & m_iErrorCode)
        End If


        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
        Throw New Exception("clsStatushistory::Update::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsStatushistory Class](#)  1127

[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#)  1127

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)  347

### 1.5.15.5 Fields

#### 1.5.15.5.1 m\_bAktiv Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

##### C#

```
private SqlBoolean m bAktiv
```

##### C++

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bAktiv;
```

##### JScript

```
private m bAktiv : SqlBoolean
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Private m bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

#### See Also

##### Reference

[clsStatshistory Class](#)<sup>[112]</sup>  
[clsStatshistory clsStatshistory Members](#)<sup>[112]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

#### 1.5.15.5.2 m\_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

##### C#

```
protected bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal
```

##### C++

```
protected:  
bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal;
```

##### JScript

```
protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal : boolean
```



## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.15.5.3 m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider [43]
```

### C#

```
protected clsConnectionProvider [43] m cpMainConnectionProvider
```

### C++

```
protected:  
clsConnectionProvider [43]^ m cpMainConnectionProvider;
```

### JScript

```
protected m cpMainConnectionProvider : clsConnectionProvider [43]
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.15.5.4 m\_daErstellt\_am Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m daErstellt am As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daErstellt am
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlDateTime m daErstellt am;
```




**JScript**

```
private m daErstellt am : SqlDateTime
```


**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daErstellt am, m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsStatushistory Class](#) <sup>1127</sup>  
[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#) <sup>1127</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.15.5.5 m\_daMutiert\_am Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>  
 Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m daMutiert am
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlDateTime m daMutiert am;
```

**JScript**

```
private m daMutiert am : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m daErstellt am, m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsStatushistory Class](#) <sup>1127</sup>

[clsStatshistory](#) [clsStatshistory Members](#) <sup>1127</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.15.5.6 m\_iErrorCode Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

##### C#

```
protected SqlInt32 m iErrorCode
```

##### C++

```
protected:  
SqlInt32 m iErrorCode;
```

##### JScript

```
protected m iErrorCode : SqlInt32
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

#### See Also

#### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>457</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>452</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.15.5.7 m\_iMandantnr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Private m iMandantnr As SqlInt32
```

##### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iMandantnr
```

##### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMandantnr;
```

##### JScript

```
private m iMandantnr : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iMutierer, m iVerantwortlich, m iStatushistorynr, m iMandantnr, m iStatu
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsStatushistory Class](#) <sup>1127</sup>

[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#) <sup>1127</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.15.5.8 m\_iMutierer Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iMutierer As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
private SqlInt32 m iMutierer
```

### C++

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMutierer;
```

### JScript

```
private m iMutierer : SqlInt32
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iMutierer, m iVerantwortlich, m iStatushistorynr, m iMandantnr, m iStatu
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsStatushistory Class](#) <sup>1127</sup>

[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#) <sup>1127</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.15.5.9 m\_iStatus Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Private m iStatus As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iStatus
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iStatus;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iStatus : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer, m iVerantwortlich, m iStatushistorynr, m iMandantnr, m iStatu
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsStatushistory Class](#) 

[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.15.5.10 m\_iStatushistorynr Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iStatushistorynr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iStatushistorynr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iStatushistorynr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iStatushistorynr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer, m iVerantwortlich, m iStatushistorynr, m iMandantnr, m iStatu
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsStatushistory Class](#) 

[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#)<sup>1127</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.15.5.11 m\_iVerantwortlich Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

Visual Basic
<code>Private m iVerantwortlich As <a href="#">SqlInt32</a></code>
C#
<code>private <a href="#">SqlInt32</a> m iVerantwortlich</code>
C++
<code>private: <a href="#">SqlInt32</a> m iVerantwortlich;</code>
JScript
<code>private m iVerantwortlich : <a href="#">SqlInt32</a></code>

#### Source code

Visual Basic
<code>Private m iMutierer, m iVerantwortlich, m iStatushistorynr, m iMandantnr, m iStatu</code>

#### See Also

#### Reference

[clsStatushistory Class](#)<sup>1127</sup>  
[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#)<sup>1127</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>341</sup>

#### 1.5.15.5.12 m\_sDokumentid Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

Visual Basic
<code>Private m sDokumentid As <a href="#">SqlString</a></code>
C#
<code>private <a href="#">SqlString</a> m sDokumentid</code>
C++
<code>private: <a href="#">SqlString</a> m sDokumentid;</code>
JScript
<code>private m sDokumentid : <a href="#">SqlString</a></code>

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Private m sDokumentid As SqlString
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsStatushistory Class](#) <sup>1127</sup>

[clsStatushistory clsStatushistory Members](#) <sup>1127</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.5.15.5.13 m\_scoMainConnection Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

### C#

```
protected SqlConnection m scoMainConnection
```

### C++

```
protected:  
SqlConnection^ m scoMainConnection;
```

### JScript

```
protected m scoMainConnection : SqlConnection
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>457</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>452</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.16 clsVorlagenfeld Class

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Class clsVorlagenfeld
    Inherits clsDBInteractionBase45
```

**C#**

```
public class clsVorlagenfeld : clsDBInteractionBase45
```

**C++**

```
public ref class clsVorlagenfeld : public clsDBInteractionBase45^
```

**JScript**

```
public class clsVorlagenfeld
    extends clsDBInteractionBase45
```

**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[System.Object](#)

[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase<sup>45</sup>](#)

**EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld**

[EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyDokumentDaten<sup>896</sup>](#)

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Members<sup>1160</sup>](#)

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace<sup>34</sup>](#)

**1.5.16.1 clsVorlagenfeld Members**










The following tables list the members exposed by the [clsVorlagenfeld<sup>1159</sup>](#) type.

**Public Constructors**











	Name	Description
	<a href="#">clsVorlagenfeld_Constructor<sup>898</sup></a>	

[Top<sup>1159</sup>](#)

**Public Properties**















	Name	Description
	<a href="#">bAktiv<sup>899</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">bAusstiegsmakro<sup>900</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">bEinstiegsmakro<sup>901</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">cpMainConnectionProvider<sup>262</sup></a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase<sup>45</sup></a> ).
	<a href="#">daErstellt_am<sup>903</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">daMutiert_am<sup>904</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">iDokumenttypnr<sup>905</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">iDokumenttypnrOld<sup>906</sup></a>	
	<a href="#">iErrorCode<sup>265</sup></a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase<sup>45</sup></a> ).



	Name	Description
	<a href="#">iMandantnr</a> <sup>907</sup>	
	<a href="#">iMutierer</a> <sup>908</sup>	
	<a href="#">iVorlagenfeldnr</a> <sup>909</sup>	
	<a href="#">iVorlagenfeldregelnr</a> <sup>910</sup>	
	<a href="#">iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld</a> <sup>911</sup>	
	<a href="#">sBeginntextmarke</a> <sup>912</sup>	
	<a href="#">sConnectionString</a> <sup>274</sup>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>45</sup> ).
	<a href="#">sEndetextmarke</a> <sup>913</sup>	
	<a href="#">sFeldname</a> <sup>914</sup>	
	<a href="#">sTestdaten</a> <sup>915</sup>	



[Top](#) <sup>1159</sup>

### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Delete</a> <sup>916</sup>	
	<a href="#">Dispose</a> <sup>285</sup>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> <sup>45</sup> ).
	<a href="#">Equals</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetHashCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">GetType</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Insert</a> <sup>920</sup>	
	<a href="#">ReferenceEquals</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">SelectAll</a> <sup>922</sup>	
	<a href="#">SelectAlliWdokumentypnrLogic</a> <sup>923</sup>	
	<a href="#">SelectAlliWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic</a> <sup>925</sup>	
	<a href="#">SelectOne</a> <sup>927</sup>	
	<a href="#">ToString</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">Update</a> <sup>934</sup>	
	<a href="#">UpdateAlliWdokumentypnrLogic</a> <sup>937</sup>	
	<a href="#">UpdateAlliWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic</a> <sup>938</sup>	

[Top](#) <sup>1159</sup>

### Protected Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Finalize</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).
	<a href="#">MemberwiseClone</a>	(Overloaded) (inherited from <a href="#">Object</a> ).

[Top](#)**Fields**

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">m_bAktiv</a>	
	<a href="#">m_bAusstiegsmakro</a>	
	<a href="#">m_bEinstiegsmakro</a>	
	<a href="#">m_bMainConnectionsCreatedLoca</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">m_cpMainConnectionProvider</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">m_daErstellt_am</a>	
	<a href="#">m_daMutiert_am</a>	
	<a href="#">m_iDokumentypnr</a>	
	<a href="#">m_iDokumentypnrOld</a>	
	<a href="#">m_iErrorCode</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> ).
	<a href="#">m_iMandantnr</a>	
	<a href="#">m_iMutierer</a>	
	<a href="#">m_iVorlagenfeldnr</a>	
	<a href="#">m_iVorlagenfeldregelnr</a>	
	<a href="#">m_iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld</a>	
	<a href="#">m_sBeginntextmarke</a>	
	<a href="#">m_sEndetextmarke</a>	
	<a href="#">m_sFeldname</a>	
	<a href="#">m_sTestdaten</a>	
	<a href="#">m_scoMainConnection</a>	(inherited from <a href="#">clsDBInteractionBase</a> ).

[Top](#)**See Also****Reference**[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#)[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)**1.5.16.2 clsVorlagenfeld Constructor**Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Sub New()
```

**C#**

```
public clsVorlagenfeld()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
clsVorlagenfeld()
```

**JScript**

```
public function clsVorlagenfeld();
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Sub New()  
    ' // Nothing for now.  
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

### 1.5.16.3 Properties

#### 1.5.16.3.1 bAktiv Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bAktiv() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bAktiv {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlBoolean bAktiv {  
    SqlBoolean get( );  
    void set(  
        SqlBoolean value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bAktiv() : SqlBoolean;  
public function set bAktiv(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bAktiv]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bAktiv
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bAktiv = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1152

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

## 1.5.16.3.2 bAusstiegsmakro Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property bAusstiegsmakro() As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
public SqlBoolean bAusstiegsmakro {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bAusstiegsmakro {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get bAusstiegsmakro() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bAusstiegsmakro(value : SqlBoolean);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [bAusstiegsmakro]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bAusstiegsmakro
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bAusstiegsmakro = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

### 1.5.16.3.3 bEinstiegsmakro Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property bEinstiegsmakro() As SqlBoolean
```

#### C#

```
public SqlBoolean bEinstiegsmakro {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlBoolean bEinstiegsmakro {
SqlBoolean get( );
void set(
SqlBoolean value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get bEinstiegsmakro() : SqlBoolean;
public function set bEinstiegsmakro(value : SqlBoolean);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [bEinstiegsmakro]() As SqlBoolean
    Get
        Return m_bEinstiegsmakro
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlBoolean)
        m_bEinstiegsmakro = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

## 1.5.16.3.4 cpMainConnectionProvider Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider 432
```

**C#**

```
public clsConnectionProvider 432 cpMainConnectionProvider {set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property clsConnectionProvider 432^ cpMainConnectionProvider {  
    void set(  
        clsConnectionProvider 432^ value  
    );  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function set cpMainConnectionProvider(value : clsConnectionProvider 432);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public WriteOnly Property cpMainConnectionProvider() As clsConnectionProvider
Set (ByVal Value As clsConnectionProvider)
    If Value Is Nothing Then
        ' // Invalid value
        Throw New ArgumentNullException("cpMainConnectionProvider", "Nothing passed as v
    End If

    ' // A connection provider object is passed to this class.
    ' // Retrieve the SqlConnection object, if present and create a
    ' // reference to it. If there is already a MainConnection object
    ' // referenced by the membervar, destroy that one or simply
    ' // remove the reference, based on the flag.
    If Not (m_scoMainConnection Is Nothing) Then
        ' // First get rid of current connection object. Caller is responsible
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Is local created object, close it and dispose it.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
            m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()
        End If
        ' // Remove reference.
        m_scoMainConnection = Nothing
    End If
    m_cpMainConnectionProvider = CType(Value, clsConnectionProvider)
    m_scoMainConnection = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.scoDBConnection
    m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = False
End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45†]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45†]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34†]</sup>

#### 1.5.16.3.5 daErstellt\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34†]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property daErstellt am() As SqlDateTime
```

#### C#

```
public SqlDateTime daErstellt am {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlDateTime daErstellt_am {
SqlDateTime get( );
void set(
    SqlDateTime value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daErstellt_am() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daErstellt_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [daErstellt_am]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daErstellt_am
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daErstellt_am = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.16.3.6 daMutiert\_am Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property daMutiert_am() As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
public SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
    property SqlDateTime daMutiert_am {
        SqlDateTime get( );
        void set(
            SqlDateTime value
        );
    }
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get daMutiert_am() : SqlDateTime;
public function set daMutiert_am(value : SqlDateTime);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Public Property [daMutiert_am]() As SqlDateTime
    Get
        Return m_daMutiert_am
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlDateTime)
        m_daMutiert_am = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

#### 1.5.16.3.7 iDokumenttypnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iDokumenttypnr() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iDokumenttypnr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
    property SqlInt32 iDokumenttypnr {
        SqlInt32 get( );
        void set(
            SqlInt32 value
        );
    }
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iDokumenttypnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iDokumenttypnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iDokumenttypnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iDokumenttypnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iDokumenttypnr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.16.3.8 iDokumenttypnrOld Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iDokumenttypnrOld() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iDokumenttypnrOld {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iDokumenttypnrOld {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iDokumenttypnrOld() : SqlInt32;
public function set iDokumenttypnrOld(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iDokumenttypnrOld]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iDokumenttypnrOld
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iDokumenttypnrOld = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.16.3.9 iErrorCode Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iErrorCode {get;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iErrorCode {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get iErrorCode() : SqlInt32;
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public ReadOnly Property iErrorCode() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iErrorCode  
    End Get  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45↑]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452↑]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34↑]</sup>

### 1.5.16.3.10 iMandantnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34↑]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iMandantnr() As SqlInt32
```

### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iMandantnr {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iMandantnr {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMandantnr() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iMandantnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iMandantnr]() As SqlInt32  
    Get  
        Return m_iMandantnr  
    End Get  
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)  
        m_iMandantnr = Value  
    End Set  
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1152</sup>

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.16.3.11 iMutierer Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iMutierer() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iMutierer {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:  
property SqlInt32 iMutierer {  
SqlInt32 get( );  
void set(  
    SqlInt32 value  
);  
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iMutierer() : SqlInt32;  
public function set iMutierer(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iMutierer]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iMutierer
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iMutierer = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

#### 1.5.16.3.12 iVorlagenfeldnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iVorlagenfeldnr() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iVorlagenfeldnr {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iVorlagenfeldnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iVorlagenfeldnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iVorlagenfeldnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Property [iVorlagenfeldnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iVorlagenfeldnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        Dim iVorlagenfeldnrTmp As SqlInt32 = Value
        If iVorlagenfeldnrTmp.IsNull Then
            Throw New ArgumentOutOfRangeException("iVorlagenfeldnr", "iVorlagenfeldnr can't
        End If
        m_iVorlagenfeldnr = Value
    End Set
End Property

```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

## 1.5.16.3.13 iVorlagenfeldregelnr Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property iVorlagenfeldregelnr() As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
public SqlInt32 iVorlagenfeldregelnr {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iVorlagenfeldregelnr {
SqlInt32 get( );
void set(
    SqlInt32 value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get iVorlagenfeldregelnr() : SqlInt32;
public function set iVorlagenfeldregelnr(value : SqlInt32);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [iVorlagenfeldregelnr]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iVorlagenfeldregelnr
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iVorlagenfeldregelnr = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

#### 1.5.16.3.14 iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld() As SqlInt32
```

#### C#

```
public SqlInt32 iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld {get; set;}
```

#### C++

```
public:
property SqlInt32 iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld {
SqlInt32 get( );
    void set(
        SqlInt32 value
    );
}
```

#### JScript

```
public function get iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld() : SqlInt32;
public function set iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld(value : SqlInt32);
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld]() As SqlInt32
    Get
        Return m_iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlInt32)
        m_iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

**Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.16.3.15 sBeginntextmarke Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sBeginntextmarke() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sBeginntextmarke {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sBeginntextmarke {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sBeginntextmarke() : SqlString;
public function set sBeginntextmarke(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sBeginntextmarke]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sBeginntextmarke
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sBeginntextmarke = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.16.3.16 sConnectionString Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)



## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String
```

### C#

```
public string sConnectionString {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:  
property String^ sConnectionString {  
    String^ get( );  
    void set(  
        String^ value  
    );  
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sConnectionString() : String;  
public function set sConnectionString(value : String);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sConnectionString() As String  
    Get  
        Return m_sConnectionString  
    End Get  
    Set (ByVal Value As String)  
        m_sConnectionString = Value  
        m_scoMainConnection.ConnectionString = m_sConnectionString  
    End Set  
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.16.3.17 sEndetextmarke Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sEndetextmarke() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sEndetextmarke {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sEndetextmarke {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sEndetextmarke() : SqlString;
public function set sEndetextmarke(value : SqlString);
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property [sEndetextmarke]() As SqlString
Get
    Return m_sEndetextmarke
End Get
Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
    m_sEndetextmarke = Value
End Set
End Property
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

## 1.5.16.3.18 sFeldname Property

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Property sFeldname() As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
public SqlString sFeldname {get; set;}
```

**C++**

```
public:
property SqlString sFeldname {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

**JScript**

```
public function get sFeldname() : SqlString;
public function set sFeldname(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sFeldname]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sFeldname
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sFeldname = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

### 1.5.16.3.19 sTestdaten Property

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property sTestdaten() As SqlString
```

### C#

```
public SqlString sTestdaten {get; set;}
```

### C++

```
public:
property SqlString sTestdaten {
SqlString get( );
void set(
    SqlString value
);
}
```

### JScript

```
public function get sTestdaten() : SqlString;
public function set sTestdaten(value : SqlString);
```

## Source code

### Visual Basic

```
Public Property [sTestdaten]() As SqlString
    Get
        Return m_sTestdaten
    End Get
    Set(ByVal Value As SqlString)
        m_sTestdaten = Value
    End Set
End Property
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) [ 1159 ]

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) [ 1160 ]

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) [ 341 ]

## 1.5.16.4 Methods

### 1.5.16.4.1 Delete Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) [ 341 ]

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
```

#### C#

```
public override bool Delete()
```

#### C++

```
public:
bool Delete()
```

#### JScript

```
public function Delete() : boolean;
```

### Source code

#### Visual Basic

```

Public Overrides Function Delete() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_Delete]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldnr", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int),

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_Delete' reported the following error: " & m_iErrorCode.ToString())
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::Delete::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

### 1.5.16.4.2 Dispose Method

## Overload List

Name	Description
<a href="#">Dispose()</a> <small>286</small>	
<a href="#">Dispose(bool)</a> <small>286</small>	

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.16.4.2.1 Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overloads Sub Dispose() Implements _
    IDisposable.Dispose
```

**C#**

```
public System.Void Dispose()
```

**C++**

```
public:
System::Void Dispose()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Dispose();
```

**Implements**

[IDisposable.Dispose](#)

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overloads Public Sub Dispose() Implements IDisposable.Dispose
    Dispose(True)
    GC.SuppressFinalize(Me)
End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#)<sup>[451]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#)<sup>[452]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.16.4.2.2 Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal blsDisposing As Boolean) Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax**

**Visual Basic**

```
Protected Overloads Overridable Sub Dispose( _  
    ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean _  
)
```

**C#**

```
protected virtual System.Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
virtual System::Void Dispose(  
    bool bIsDisposing  
)
```

**JScript**

```
protected function Dispose(  
    bIsDisposing : boolean  
);
```

**Parameters**

*bIsDisposing*

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Overridable Overloads Protected Sub Dispose(ByVal bIsDisposing As Boolean)  
    ' // Check to see if Dispose has already been called.  
    If Not m_bIsDisposed Then  
        If bIsDisposing Then  
            ' // Dispose managed resources.  
            If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then  
                ' // Object is created in this class, so destroy it here.  
                m_scoMainConnection.Close()  
                m_scoMainConnection.Dispose()  
                m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal = True  
            End If  
            m_cpMainConnectionProvider = Nothing  
            m_scoMainConnection = Nothing  
        End If  
        m_bIsDisposed = True  
    End Sub
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[451]</sup>

[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[452]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.16.4.3 Insert Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>341</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function Insert() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public override bool Insert()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool Insert()
```

**JScript**

```
public function Insert() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Overrides Public Function Insert() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_Insert]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldregelnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sfeldname", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbeginnntextmarke", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sendetextmarke", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@beinstiegsmakro", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bausstiegsmakro", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@stestdaten", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, ParameterDirection.Optional))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int))

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If




        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_Insert' reported the error: " & m_iErrorCode)
        End If


        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::Insert::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#)   
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#)   
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

#### 1.5.16.4.4 SelectAll Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)   
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
```

##### C#

```
public override DataTable SelectAll()
```

##### C++

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectAll()
```

##### JScript

```
public function SelectAll() : DataTable;
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function SelectAll() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_SelectAll]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("vorlagenfeld")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTran
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_SelectAll' reported
        End If


        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::SelectAll::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#)  1159

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#)  1160

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)  341

### 1.5.16.4.5 SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)  341

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

## Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Function SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public DataTable SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("vorlagenfeld")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@idokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_SelectAllWd

    End If

    Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
        Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic::Er
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

## Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

### 1.5.16.4.6 SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public DataTable SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Public Function SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = New DataTable("vorlagenfeld")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = New SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldregelnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int))

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic' returned error code " & m_iErrorCode)
        End If

        Return dtToReturn
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic::Error: " & ex.Message)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
        sdaAdapter.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function
```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>347</sup>

#### 1.5.16.4.7 SelectOne Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>347</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Public Overrides Function SelectOne() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
public override DataTable SelectOne()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
DataTable^ SelectOne()
```

**JScript**

```
public function SelectOne() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**



```
Overrides Public Function SelectOne() As DataTable
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_SelectOne]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure
    Dim dtToReturn As DataTable = new DataTable("vorlagenfeld")
    Dim sdaAdapter As SqlDataAdapter = new SqlDataAdapter(scmCmdToExecute)

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int,

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransact
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    sdaAdapter.Fill(dtToReturn)
    m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iE

    If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
        ' // Throw error.
        Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_SelectOne'
    End If

    If dtToReturn.Rows.Count > 0 Then
        m_iVorlagenfeldnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("vorlage
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("dokumenttypnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_iDokumenttypnr = SqlInt32.Null
        Else
            m_iDokumenttypnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("doku
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("vorlagenfeldregelnr") Is System.DBNull.Valu
            m_iVorlagenfeldregelnr = SqlInt32.Null
        Else
            m_iVorlagenfeldregelnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("feldname") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sFeldname = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sFeldname = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("feldname
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("beginnertextmarke") Is System.DBNull.Value Th
            m_sBeginntextmarke = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sBeginntextmarke = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("k
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("endetextmarke") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
            m_sEndetextmarke = SqlString.Null
        Else
            m_sEndetextmarke = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("end
        End If
        If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("einstiegsmakro") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
```

```

        m_bEinstiegsmakro = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bEinstiegsmakro = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("e
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("ausstiegsmakro") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bAusstiegsmakro = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bAusstiegsmakro = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("a
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("testdaten") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_sTestdaten = SqlString.Null
    Else
        m_sTestdaten = New SqlString(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("testdat
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iMandantnr = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMandantnr = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mandantnr
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_bAktiv = SqlBoolean.Null
    Else
        m_bAktiv = New SqlBoolean(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("aktiv"), B
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("erstellt_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daErstellt_am = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daErstellt_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("er
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutiert_am") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_daMutiert_am = SqlDateTime.Null
    Else
        m_daMutiert_am = New SqlDateTime(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mut
    End If
    If dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer") Is System.DBNull.Value Then
        m_iMutierer = SqlInt32.Null
    Else
        m_iMutierer = New SqlInt32(CType(dtToReturn.Rows(0)("mutierer'
    End If
    End If
    Return dtToReturn
Catch ex As Exception
    ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
    Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::SelectOne::Error occurred.", ex)
Finally
    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Close connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Close()
    End If
    scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    sdaAdapter.Dispose()
End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#)  1159

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#)  1160

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

#### 1.5.16.4.8 Update Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Overrides Function Update() As Boolean
```

##### C#

```
public override bool Update()
```

##### C++

```
public:  
bool Update()
```

##### JScript

```
public function Update() : boolean;
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```

Overrides Public Function Update() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_Update]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldregelnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sfeldname", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sbeginnntextmarke", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@sendetextmarke", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@beinstiegsmakro", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@bausstiegsmakro", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@stestdaten", SqlDbType.VarChar))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imandantnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@baktiv", SqlDbType.Bit, 1, False))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@daerstellt_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@damutiert_am", SqlDbType.DateTime))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@imutierer", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int))

    If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
        ' // Open connection.
        m_scoMainConnection.Open()
    Else
        If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
            scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
        End If
    End If

    ' // Execute query.
    scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBL.Error.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_Update' returned error code " & m_iErrorCode)
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
        Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::Update::Error occurred.", ex)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

**See Also**

**Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

#### 1.5.16.4.9 UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

#### Syntax

##### Visual Basic

```
Public Function UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic() As Boolean
```

##### C#

```
public bool UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic()
```

##### C++

```
public:  
bool UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic()
```

##### JScript

```
public function UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic() : boolean;
```

#### Source code

##### Visual Basic

```

Public Function UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumenttypnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@idokumenttypnrOld", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(New SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int))

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LLBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic' threw an exception.")
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception object
        Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic::Error occurred: " & ex.Message)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

#### 1.5.16.4.10 UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

**Visual Basic**

```
Public Function UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
public bool UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic()
```

**C++**

```
public:  
bool UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic()
```

**JScript**

```
public function UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```

Public Function UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic() As Boolean
    Dim scmCmdToExecute As SqlCommand = New SqlCommand()
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandText = "dbo.[pr_vorlagenfeld_UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnr]"
    scmCmdToExecute.CommandType = CommandType.StoredProcedure

    ' // Use base class' connection object
    scmCmdToExecute.Connection = m_scoMainConnection

    Try
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldregelnr", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@ivorlagenfeldregelnrOld", SqlDbType.Int))
        scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Add(new SqlParameter("@iErrorCode", SqlDbType.Int))

        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Open connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Open()
        Else
            If m_cpMainConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Then
                scmCmdToExecute.Transaction = m_cpMainConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction
            End If
        End If

        ' // Execute query.
        scmCmdToExecute.ExecuteNonQuery()
        m_iErrorCode = New SqlInt32(CType(scmCmdToExecute.Parameters.Item("@iErrorCode").Value, Integer))

        If Not m_iErrorCode.Equals(New SqlInt32(LBLError.AllOk)) Then
            ' // Throw error.
            Throw New Exception("Stored Procedure 'pr_vorlagenfeld_UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnr' failed with error code " & m_iErrorCode)
        End If

        Return True
    Catch ex As Exception
        ' // some error occurred. Bubble it to caller and encapsulate Exception
        Throw New Exception("clsVorlagenfeld::UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic failed with error " & ex.Message)
    Finally
        If m_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Then
            ' // Close connection.
            m_scoMainConnection.Close()
        End If
        scmCmdToExecute.Dispose()
    End Try
End Function

```

## See Also

### Reference

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1199

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1180

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 347

## 1.5.16.5 Fields



## 1.5.16.5.1 m\_bAktiv Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bAktiv
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bAktiv;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bAktiv : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bEinstiegsmakro, m bAusstiegsmakro, m bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#)<sup>[1159]</sup>

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#)<sup>[1160]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.16.5.2 m\_bAusstiegsmakro Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bAusstiegsmakro As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bAusstiegsmakro
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bAusstiegsmakro;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bAusstiegsmakro : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m bEinstiegsmakro, m bAusstiegsmakro, m bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.16.5.3 m\_bEinstiegsmakro Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bEinstiegsmakro As SqlBoolean
```

**C#**

```
private SqlBoolean m bEinstiegsmakro
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlBoolean m bEinstiegsmakro;
```

**JScript**

```
private m bEinstiegsmakro : SqlBoolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m bEinstiegsmakro, m bAusstiegsmakro, m bAktiv As SqlBoolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.16.5.4 m\_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
protected bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
bool m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal : boolean
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45↑]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45↑]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34↑]</sup>

## 1.5.16.5.5 m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>[34↑]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider [43↑]
```

**C#**

```
protected clsConnectionProvider [43↑] m cpMainConnectionProvider
```

**C++**

```
protected:  
clsConnectionProvider [43↑] m cpMainConnectionProvider;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m cpMainConnectionProvider : clsConnectionProvider [43↑]
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m cpMainConnectionProvider As clsConnectionProvider
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>[45↑]</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>[45↑]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>[34↑]</sup>

## 1.5.16.5.6 m\_daErstellt\_am Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_daErstellt_am As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m_daErstellt_am
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m_daErstellt_am;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_daErstellt_am : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_daErstellt_am, m_daMutiert_am As SqlDateTime
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#)<sup>[1159]</sup>

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#)<sup>[1160]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.16.5.7 m\_daMutiert\_am Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_daMutiert_am As SqlDateTime
```

**C#**

```
private SqlDateTime m_daMutiert_am
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlDateTime m_daMutiert_am;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_daMutiert_am : SqlDateTime
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m daErstellt am, m daMutiert am As SqlDateTime
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.16.5.8 m\_iDokumenttypnr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iDokumenttypnr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iDokumenttypnr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iDokumenttypnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iDokumenttypnr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iVorlagenfeldnr, m iMandantnr, m iDokumenttypnr, m iDokumenttypnrOld, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.16.5.9 m\_iDokumenttypnrOld Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iDokumenttypnrOld As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iDokumenttypnrOld
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlInt32 m iDokumenttypnrOld;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iDokumenttypnrOld : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iVorlagenfeldnr, m iMandantnr, m iDokumenttypnr, m iDokumenttypnrOld, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1150</sup>  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.16.5.10 m\_iErrorCode Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlInt32 m iErrorCode
```

**C++**

```
protected:
SqlInt32 m iErrorCode;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m iErrorCode : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m iErrorCode As SqlInt32
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>451</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>452</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.16.5.11 m\_iMandantnr Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMandantnr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMandantnr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMandantnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iMandantnr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iVorlagenfeldnr, m iMandantnr, m iDokumenttypnr, m iDokumenttypnrOld, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#)<sup>[1159]</sup>

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#)<sup>[1160]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

## 1.5.16.5.12 m\_iMutierer Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[341]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iMutierer As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iMutierer
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iMutierer;
```

**JScript**




```
private m iMutierer : SqlInt32
```

**Source code**


**Visual Basic**

```
Private m iVorlagenfeldnr, m iMandantnr, m iDokumenttypnr, m iDokumenttypnrOld, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#)  <sup>1159</sup>  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#)  <sup>1160</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)  <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.16.5.13 m\_iVorlagenfeldnr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)  <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iVorlagenfeldnr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iVorlagenfeldnr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iVorlagenfeldnr;
```




**JScript**

```
private m iVorlagenfeldnr : SqlInt32
```


**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iVorlagenfeldnr, m iMandantnr, m iDokumenttypnr, m iDokumenttypnrOld, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#)  <sup>1159</sup>  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#)  <sup>1160</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)  <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.16.5.14 m\_iVorlagenfeldregelnr Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)  <sup>341</sup>  
**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iVorlagenfeldregelnr As SqlInt32
```

**C#**



```
private SqlInt32 m iVorlagenfeldregelnr
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iVorlagenfeldregelnr;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iVorlagenfeldregelnr : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iVorlagenfeldnr, m iMandantnr, m iDokumenttypnr, m iDokumenttypnrOld, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

## 1.5.16.5.15 m\_iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 341

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld As SqlInt32
```

**C#**

```
private SqlInt32 m iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlInt32 m iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld;
```

**JScript**

```
private m iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld : SqlInt32
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m iVorlagenfeldnr, m iMandantnr, m iDokumenttypnr, m iDokumenttypnrOld, m
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 1159  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 1160  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 341

## 1.5.16.5.16 m\_sBeginntextmarke Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sBeginntextmarke As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m_sBeginntextmarke
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m_sBeginntextmarke;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_sBeginntextmarke : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sBeginntextmarke, m_sFeldname, m_sTestdaten, m_sEndetextmarke As SqlString
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#)<sup>[1159]</sup>

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#)<sup>[1160]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.16.5.17 m\_sEndetextmarke Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m_sEndetextmarke As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m_sEndetextmarke
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m_sEndetextmarke;
```

**JScript**

```
private m_sEndetextmarke : SqlString
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Private m sBeginntextmarke, m sFeldname, m sTestdaten, m sEndetextmarke As SqlStri
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.16.5.18 m\_sFeldname Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sFeldname As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sFeldname
```

**C++**

```
private:  
SqlString m sFeldname;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sFeldname : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sBeginntextmarke, m sFeldname, m sTestdaten, m sEndetextmarke As SqlStri
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) 

[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) 

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) 

## 1.5.16.5.19 m\_sTestdaten Field

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) 

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sTestdaten As SqlString
```

**C#**

```
private SqlString m sTestdaten
```

**C++**

```
private:
SqlString m sTestdaten;
```

**JScript**

```
private m sTestdaten : SqlString
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Private m sBeginntextmarke, m sFeldname, m sTestdaten, m sEndetextmarke As SqlStri
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsVorlagenfeld Class](#) <sup>1159</sup>  
[clsVorlagenfeld clsVorlagenfeld Members](#) <sup>1160</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.16.5.20 m\_scoMainConnection Field

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**C#**

```
protected SqlConnection m scoMainConnection
```

**C++**

```
protected:
SqlConnection^ m scoMainConnection;
```

**JScript**

```
protected m scoMainConnection : SqlConnection
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Protected m scoMainConnection As SqlConnection
```

**See Also****Reference**

[clsDBInteractionBase Class](#) <sup>451</sup>  
[clsDBInteractionBase clsDBInteractionBase Members](#) <sup>452</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.17 ICommonDBAccess Interface

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Syntax

#### Visual Basic

```
Public Interface ICommonDBAccess
```

#### C#

```
public interface ICommonDBAccess
```

#### C++

```
public interface class ICommonDBAccess
```

#### JScript

```
public interface ICommonDBAccess
```

### See Also

#### Reference






[ICommonDBAccess Members](#)<sup>[1215]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.17.1 ICommonDBAccess Members

The following tables list the members exposed by the [ICommonDBAccess](#)<sup>[1215]</sup> type.

#### Public Methods

	Name	Description
	<a href="#">Delete</a> <sup>[1214]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Insert</a> <sup>[1214]</sup>	
	<a href="#">SelectAll</a> <sup>[1215]</sup>	
	<a href="#">SelectOne</a> <sup>[1215]</sup>	
	<a href="#">Update</a> <sup>[1216]</sup>	

[Top](#)<sup>[1213]</sup>

### See Also

#### Reference

[ICommonDBAccess Interface](#)<sup>[1215]</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### 1.5.17.2 Methods

## 1.5.17.2.1 Delete Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Function Delete() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
bool Delete()
```

**C++**

```
bool Delete()
```

**JScript**

```
function Delete() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Function Delete() As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ICommonDBAccess Interface](#)<sup>[1213]</sup>  
[ICommonDBAccess ICommonDBAccess Members](#)<sup>[1213]</sup>  
[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

## 1.5.17.2.2 Insert Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>  
Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Function Insert() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
bool Insert()
```

**C++**

```
bool Insert()
```

**JScript**

```
function Insert() : boolean;
```

**Source code**

**Visual Basic**

```
Function Insert() As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ICommonDBAccess Interface](#) <sup>1213</sup>

[ICommonDBAccess ICommonDBAccess Members](#) <sup>1213</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.17.2.3 SelectAll Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Function SelectAll() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
DataTable SelectAll()
```

**C++**

```
DataTable^ SelectAll()
```

**JScript**

```
function SelectAll() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Function SelectAll() As DataTable
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ICommonDBAccess Interface](#) <sup>1213</sup>

[ICommonDBAccess ICommonDBAccess Members](#) <sup>1213</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.17.2.4 SelectOne Method

**Namespace:** [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

**Assembly:** EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Function SelectOne() As DataTable
```

**C#**

```
DataTable SelectOne()
```

**C++**

```
DataTable^ SelectOne()
```

**JScript**

```
function SelectOne() : DataTable;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Function SelectOne() As DataTable
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ICommonDBAccess Interface](#) <sup>1213</sup>

[ICommonDBAccess ICommonDBAccess Members](#) <sup>1213</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>

## 1.5.17.2.5 Update Method

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#) <sup>341</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

**Syntax****Visual Basic**

```
Function Update() As Boolean
```

**C#**

```
bool Update()
```

**C++**

```
bool Update()
```

**JScript**

```
function Update() : boolean;
```

**Source code****Visual Basic**

```
Function Update() As Boolean
```

**See Also****Reference**

[ICommonDBAccess Interface](#) <sup>1213</sup>

[ICommonDBAccess ICommonDBAccess Members](#) <sup>1213</sup>

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#) <sup>341</sup>



## 1.5.18 LLBLError Enumeration

Namespace: [EDKB12WS.edokadb](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

Assembly: EDKB12WS (in EDKB12WS.exe)

### Members

Member name	Description
AllOk	

### Source code

Visual Basic
<pre>Public Enum LLBLError     AllOk     ' // Add more here (check the comma's!) End Enum</pre>

### See Also

#### Reference

[EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace](#)<sup>[34]</sup>



# Index

## - \_ -

\_actionSingleton Field 44  
 \_actionType Field 45  
 \_creatorTgNr Field 45  
 \_description Field 52  
 \_name Field 238  
 \_number Field 53  
 \_parameters Field 46  
 \_sourceApplication Field 46  
 \_validationSuccess Field 47  
 \_value Field 238

## - A -

Action Class 31  
   all members 31  
   Fields 44  
   Methods 37  
   Properties 33  
 Action Property 33  
 Action.Action Property 33  
 Action.ActionType Property 33  
 Action.CreatorTgNr Property 34  
 Action.Destroy Method 37  
 Action.GetParameterByName Method 38  
 Action.IsValid Method 39  
 Action.Load Method 40  
 Action.Parameters Property 35  
 Action.SourceApplication Property 35  
 Action.ValidationCallback Method 43  
 Action.valtionOK Property 36  
 ActionException Class 47, 48  
   all members 48  
   Events 52  
   Fields 52  
   Methods 52  
   Properties 50  
 ActionException Constructor 49  
 ActionException.Message Property 51  
 ActionException.Number Property 51  
 ActionType Enumeration 239  
 ActionType Property 33

AppldataRow Field 116  
 ApplicationPath Method 79  
 Applikationsdaten Field 117  
 args Field 230  
 arrDoukmentWerte Field 64  
 AvaloqDokumentWert Class 53, 54  
   all members 54  
   Fields 58  
   Methods 58  
   Properties 56  
 AvaloqDokumentWert Constructor 55  
 AvaloqDokumentWert.name Property 56  
 AvaloqDokumentWert.value Property 57  
 AvaloqDokumentWerte Class 59  
   all members 59  
   Fields 63  
   Methods 60  
 AvaloqDokumentWerte.clearAvaloqDokumentWerte  
 Method 60  
 AvaloqDokumentWerte.getAvaloqDokumentWertByNa  
 me Method 61  
 AvaloqDokumentWerte.init Method 62

## - B -

bAbsender\_ersteller Property 987  
 bAktiv Property 255, 306, 347, 475, 618, 732, 801,  
 834, 899, 946, 988, 1130, 1163  
 bAmsdokument Property 475, 619  
 bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung Property 620  
 Bar25I Method 130  
 Bar25Ics Method 132  
 barcodeout Field 230  
 BarTextIn Field 211  
 BarTextOut Field 212  
 bAuserstuebernahme Property 476  
 bAusgangsarchiviert Property 477  
 bAusstiegsmakro Property 900, 1164  
 bBchorizontal Property 988  
 bBedingtreturnierbar Property 621  
 bBedRRetourniert Property 478  
 bBereit\_zur\_archivierung Property 479  
 bBezeichnungmut Property 622  
 bBI\_scan Property 480  
 bBldossier Property 480  
 bCDVSA00 Property 1049  
 bCheckOffice2010\_Vorlage Field 79  
 bCold\_ersetzen Property 622

bDebugmode Field 80  
 bDokument\_geschuetzt Property 989  
 bDokument\_wird\_erstellt Property 623  
 bDokument\_wird\_retourniert Property 624  
 bEdoka\_mail Property 257, 836  
 bEdokaMesasge Property 256, 835  
 BeginTransaction Method 438  
 bEingang\_ersetzt\_ausgang Property 625  
 bEingangsarchiviert Property 481  
 bEinstiegsmakro Property 901, 1165  
 bEmail\_versand Property 626  
 bFapartnerwechsel Property 484  
 bFAStatuswechsel Property 482  
 bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel Property 483  
 bFreigegeben Property 307  
 bFunktionen\_zuweisen Property 627  
 bGesperrt Property 485  
 bHostdokument Property 628  
 bldv\_nativ Property 990  
 bldv\_vorlage Property 991  
 blsTransactionPending Property 435  
 bJournalisierung Property 258, 837  
 bKopfzeile\_generieren Property 992  
 bKundenDokument Property 628  
 blobVorlage Property 308  
 bMailDirektVersenden Property 259, 837  
 bMailDokumentrueckgang Property 259, 838  
 bMailempfang Property 260, 839  
 bNet\_use Property 348  
 bNumative Property 629  
 bOfficedokumentgeloesch Property 485  
 bPartnersaldierung\_statusalt Property 630  
 bSaldiert Property 1050  
 bSb Property 631  
 bSbedituser Property 632  
 bSbimport Property 633  
 bSbnur Property 633  
 bShowlogin Property 348  
 bShowtip Property 261, 840  
 bUnterschrift\_links Property 634  
 bUnterschrift\_rechts Property 635  
 bUnvollstaendig Property 486  
 bVertrag Property 636  
 bVertraulich Property 487  
 bVertrauliches\_dokument Property 637  
 bWird\_importiert Property 638  
 bWird\_nicht\_geloesch Property 639  
 bZu\_retournieren Property 488, 640

bZu\_vercolden Property 641  
 bZustaendig\_kube Property 489

## - C -

CharValue Field 212  
 Check\_EDK\_Data Method 136  
 Check\_pendente\_Dokumente Method 142  
 Check\_Umfeld Method 137  
 CheckOffice2010\_Vorlage Property 68  
 CheckSum Field 213  
 CheckTimer\_Elapsed Method 97  
 clearAvaloqDokumentWerte Method 60  
 CloseConnection Method 439  
 clsApplikation Class 342  
     all members 342  
     Fields 402  
     Methods 386  
     Properties 347  
 clsApplikation Constructor 346  
 clsApplikation.bAktiv Property 347  
 clsApplikation.bNet\_use Property 348  
 clsApplikation.bShowlogin Property 348  
 clsApplikation.daErstellt\_am Property 350  
 clsApplikation.daLetzter\_ams\_run Property 351  
 clsApplikation.daLetzter\_cold\_run Property 352  
 clsApplikation.daLetzter\_host\_run Property 353  
 clsApplikation.daLetzter\_rdm\_run Property 354  
 clsApplikation.daMutiert\_am Property 355  
 clsApplikation.Delete Method 386  
 clsApplikation.iAmsstunden Property 355  
 clsApplikation.iAnzahl\_Cold\_Viewer Property 356  
 clsApplikation.iApplikationsnr Property 357  
 clsApplikation.iBcfont\_groesse Property 358  
 clsApplikation.iColdstunden Property 359  
 clsApplikation.iHoststunden Property 360  
 clsApplikation.iMandantnr Property 361  
 clsApplikation.iMutierer Property 362  
 clsApplikation.Insert Method 390  
 clsApplikation.iRdmstunden Property 363  
 clsApplikation.iZeitintervall\_in\_Minuten Property 364  
 clsApplikation.sBarcode\_font Property 365  
 clsApplikation.sColdgui Property 365  
 clsApplikation.sColdpassword Property 366  
 clsApplikation.sColdstart Property 367  
 clsApplikation.sColdsystem Property 368  
 clsApplikation.sColduser Property 369  
 clsApplikation.sDokument\_server Property 371

- clsApplikation.SelectAll Method 392
- clsApplikation.SelectOne Method 393
- clsApplikation.sLogisches\_laufwerk Property 371
- clsApplikation.sMailadresse Property 372
- clsApplikation.sPasswort\_excelvorlagen Property 373
- clsApplikation.sPasswort\_fileservers Property 374
- clsApplikation.sPasswort\_report Property 375
- clsApplikation.sPasswort\_vorlagenverwaltung Property 375
- clsApplikation.sPasswort\_wordvorlagen Property 376
- clsApplikation.sPfad\_dokumente Property 377
- clsApplikation.sPfad\_excel\_vorlagen Property 378
- clsApplikation.sPfad\_reportdateien Property 379
- clsApplikation.sPfad\_temporaer\_dokumente Property 380
- clsApplikation.sPfad\_word\_vorlagen Property 380
- clsApplikation.sReport\_db Property 381
- clsApplikation.sReport\_server Property 382
- clsApplikation.sUser\_fileservers Property 383
- clsApplikation.sUser\_report Property 384
- clsApplikation.sVersion Property 385
- clsApplikation.sVideomenu Property 385
- clsApplikation.Update Method 399
- clsConnectionProvider Class 432
  - all members 432
  - Fields 448
  - Methods 437
  - Properties 435
- clsConnectionProvider Constructor 434
- clsConnectionProvider.BeginTransaction Method 438
- clsConnectionProvider.bIsTransactionPending Property 435
- clsConnectionProvider.CloseConnection Method 439
- clsConnectionProvider.CommitTransaction Method 440
- clsConnectionProvider.Dispose Method 441, 442
- clsConnectionProvider.Dispose (Boolean) Method 442
- clsConnectionProvider.InitClass Method 444
- clsConnectionProvider.OpenConnection Method 444
- clsConnectionProvider.RollbackTransaction Method 445
- clsConnectionProvider.SaveTransaction Method 446
- clsConnectionProvider.scoDBConnection Property 436
- clsConnectionProvider.sConnectionString Property 435
- clsConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction Property 437
- clsDBInteractionBase Class 451, 452
  - all members 452
  - Fields 464
  - Methods 457
  - Properties 454
- clsDBInteractionBase Constructor 453
- clsDBInteractionBase.cpMainConnectionProvider Property 262, 309, 349, 454, 490, 642, 733, 775, 802, 841, 902, 947, 993, 1050, 1131, 1166
- clsDBInteractionBase.Delete Method 457
- clsDBInteractionBase.Dispose Method 285, 286, 320, 321, 388, 458, 544, 545, 676, 746, 783, 784, 812, 813, 863, 864, 917, 918, 957, 958, 1013, 1014, 1086, 1087, 1141, 1142, 1181, 1182
- clsDBInteractionBase.Dispose (Boolean) Method 286, 321, 389, 459, 545, 677, 747, 784, 813, 864, 918, 958, 1014, 1087, 1142, 1182
- clsDBInteractionBase.iErrorCode Property 265, 313, 360, 455, 508, 661, 736, 777, 805, 844, 906, 950, 1000, 1052, 1133, 1170
- clsDBInteractionBase.InitClass Method 460
- clsDBInteractionBase.Insert Method 461
- clsDBInteractionBase.sConnectionString Property 274, 317, 370, 456, 533, 672, 744, 780, 810, 853, 912, 955, 1008, 1062, 1138, 1176
- clsDBInteractionBase.SelectAll Method 461
- clsDBInteractionBase.SelectOne Method 462
- clsDBInteractionBase.Update Method 463
- clsDivFnkt Class 105
  - all members 105
  - Fields 113
  - Methods 107
- clsDivFnkt.Generate\_Key Method 107
- clsDivFnkt.InsertJournale Method 108
- clsDivFnkt.Pruefziffer Method 110
- clsDivFnkt.Send\_Message Method 111
- clsDokument Class 467, 468
  - all members 468
  - Fields 563
  - Methods 543
  - Properties 475
- clsDokument Constructor 474
- clsDokument.bAktiv Property 475
- clsDokument.bAmsdokument Property 475
- clsDokument.bAuserstuebernahme Property 476
- clsDokument.bAusgangsarchiviert Property 477

clsDokument.bBedRRetourniert Property	478	clsDokument.iMa_ausgangsarchivierung Property	512
clsDokument.bBereit_zur_archivierung Property	479	clsDokument.iMa_eingangsarchivierung Property	513
clsDokument.bBI_scan Property	480	clsDokument.iMitarbeiternr Property	513
clsDokument.bBldossier Property	480	clsDokument.iMitarbeiternr1 Property	514
clsDokument.bEingangsarchiviert Property	481	clsDokument.iMonierung_in_tagen Property	515
clsDokument.bFapartnerwechsel Property	484	clsDokument.iMutierer Property	516
clsDokument.bFAStatuswechsel Property	482	clsDokument.iMutiererteam Property	517
clsDokument.bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel Property	483	clsDokument.iMutiererteam Property	518
clsDokument.bGesperrt Property	485	clsDokument.iNrpar00 Property	518
clsDokument.bOfficedokumentgeloescht Property	485	clsDokument.Insert Method	547
clsDokument.bUnvollstaendig Property	486	clsDokument.iPostzustellung Property	519
clsDokument.bVertraulich Property	487	clsDokument.iStatus_edoka_batch_ausgang Property	520
clsDokument.bZu_retournieren Property	488	clsDokument.iStatus_edoka_batch_eingang Property	521
clsDokument.bZustaendig_kube Property	489	clsDokument.iStatusnr Property	522
clsDokument.daArchivierungsdatum Property	491	clsDokument.iUnterschriftlinks Property	523
clsDokument.daDatum_ausgangsarchivierung Property	492	clsDokument.iUnterschriftrechts Property	523
clsDokument.daDatum_eingangsarchivierung Property	493	clsDokument.iVerantwortlich Property	524
clsDokument.daErinnerungam Property	494	clsDokument.iZustaendiger Property	525
clsDokument.daErstelltam Property	494	clsDokument.sAnredezustelladresse Property	526
clsDokument.daErstellungsdatum Property	495	clsDokument.sBedRDokumentid Property	527
clsDokument.daGesperrtam Property	496	clsDokument.sBemerkung Property	528
clsDokument.daMutiertam Property	497	clsDokument.sBemerkungvm Property	528
clsDokument.daTermin Property	498	clsDokument.sBezeichnung Property	529
clsDokument.Delete Method	543	clsDokument.sColddokumentid Property	530
clsDokument.iAnzeigeStatus Property	499	clsDokument.sColdfolder Property	531
clsDokument.iAufbewahrung_elektronisch Property	499	clsDokument.sColdschema Property	532
clsDokument.iAufbewahrung_phaysisch Property	500	clsDokument.sDokumentid Property	534
clsDokument.iBarcodenr Property	502	clsDokument.sDokumentidn Property	534
clsDokument.iBck Property	503	clsDokument.sDokumentname Property	535
clsDokument.iBearbeitung_nach_abschluss Property	504	clsDokument.SelectAll Method	550
clsDokument.iBearbeitungszeit_in_minuten Property	504	clsDokument.SelectOne Method	551
clsDokument.iBRVernichtungnachTagen Property	501	clsDokument.sFANummer1 Property	536
clsDokument.iColdstatus Property	505	clsDokument.sFANummer2 Property	537
clsDokument.iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben Property	506	clsDokument.sFanummer3 Property	538
clsDokument.iDokumenttypnr Property	507	clsDokument.sLoeschgrund Property	539
clsDokument.iErsteller Property	509	clsDokument.sSpeicherort Property	539
clsDokument.iErstellerteam Property	509	clsDokument.sVersandadresse Property	540
clsDokument.iGesperrt_durch Property	510	clsDokument.sVnr Property	541
clsDokument.iln_edoka_datenbank Property	511	clsDokument.sZustelladresse Property	542
		clsDokument.Update Method	560
		clsDokumenttyp Class	612, 613
		all members	613
		Fields	690
		Methods	674
		Properties	618

- clsDokumenttyp Constructor 618
- clsDokumenttyp.bAktiv Property 618
- clsDokumenttyp.bAmsdokument Property 619
- clsDokumenttyp.bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung Property 620
- clsDokumenttyp.bBedingtreturnierbar Property 621
- clsDokumenttyp.bBezeichnungmut Property 622
- clsDokumenttyp.bCold\_ersetzen Property 622
- clsDokumenttyp.bDokument\_wird\_erstellt Property 623
- clsDokumenttyp.bDokument\_wird\_retourniert Property 624
- clsDokumenttyp.bEingang\_ersetzt\_ausgang Property 625
- clsDokumenttyp.bEmail\_versand Property 626
- clsDokumenttyp.bFunktionen\_zuweisen Property 627
- clsDokumenttyp.bHostdokument Property 628
- clsDokumenttyp.bKundenDokument Property 628
- clsDokumenttyp.bNumative Property 629
- clsDokumenttyp.bPartnersaldierung\_statusalt Property 630
- clsDokumenttyp.bSb Property 631
- clsDokumenttyp.bSbedituser Property 632
- clsDokumenttyp.bSbimport Property 633
- clsDokumenttyp.bSbnur Property 633
- clsDokumenttyp.bUnterschrift\_links Property 634
- clsDokumenttyp.bUnterschrift\_rechts Property 635
- clsDokumenttyp.bVertrag Property 636
- clsDokumenttyp.bVertrauliches\_dokument Property 637
- clsDokumenttyp.bWird\_importiert Property 638
- clsDokumenttyp.bWird\_nicht\_geloescht Property 639
- clsDokumenttyp.bZu\_retournieren Property 640
- clsDokumenttyp.bZu\_vercolder Property 641
- clsDokumenttyp.daErstellt\_am Property 643
- clsDokumenttyp.daMutiert\_am Property 644
- clsDokumenttyp.Delete Method 674
- clsDokumenttyp.iAnzahl\_tage Property 645
- clsDokumenttyp.iAufbewahrungsfrist\_elektronisch Property 646
- clsDokumenttyp.iAufbewahrungsfrist\_physisch Property 647
- clsDokumenttyp.iCold\_folder Property 648
- clsDokumenttyp.iDbearbeitungszeit Property 649
- clsDokumenttyp.iDoktypbedingteretournierung Property 650
- clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentart\_coldausgang Property 651
- clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentart\_coldeingang Property 652
- clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentart\_host Property 653
- clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentart\_kundendossier Property 654
- clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentart\_nativ Property 655
- clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentart\_neuerstellung Property 655
- clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentart\_retournierung Property 656
- clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentart\_weitere Property 657
- clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentstatus Property 658
- clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentstatus\_barcode Property 659
- clsDokumenttyp.iDokumenttypnr Property 660
- clsDokumenttyp.iMandantnr Property 661
- clsDokumenttyp.iMonate\_bis\_zur\_archivierung Property 662
- clsDokumenttyp.iMutierer Property 663
- clsDokumenttyp.Insert Method 678
- clsDokumenttyp.iObjektbezeichnungnr Property 664
- clsDokumenttyp.iOffice\_vorlagenr Property 665
- clsDokumenttyp.iOwner Property 665
- clsDokumenttyp.iPhysisches\_archiv Property 666
- clsDokumenttyp.iProzessnr Property 667
- clsDokumenttyp.iProzessnr1 Property 668
- clsDokumenttyp.iTage\_mutation Property 669
- clsDokumenttyp.iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung Property 670
- clsDokumenttyp.sBeschreibung Property 671
- clsDokumenttyp.sBezeichnung Property 672
- clsDokumenttyp.SelectAll Method 680
- clsDokumenttyp.SelectOne Method 682
- clsDokumenttyp.sHostdokumenttyp Property 673
- clsDokumenttyp.Update Method 687
- clsldvmakro\_office\_vorlage Class 729
  - all members 729
  - Fields 763
  - Methods 744
  - Properties 732
- clsldvmakro\_office\_vorlage Constructor 732
- clsldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.bAktiv Property 732
- clsldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.daErstellt\_am Property 734
- clsldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.daMutiert\_am Property 735
- clsldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.Delete Method 744
- clsldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.ildvmakronr Property 737

clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.ildvmakronrOld Property 737  
 clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.ildvmakroofficevorlagenr Property 738  
 clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.iMandantnr Property 739  
 clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.iMutierer Property 740  
 clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.Insert Method 748  
 clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.iOffice\_vorlagenr Property 741  
 clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.iOffice\_vorlagenrOld Property 742  
 clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.iReihenfolge Property 743  
 clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.SelectAll Method 750  
 clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.SelectAllWidvmakronrLogic Method 751  
 clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.SelectAllWoffice\_vorlagenr Logic Method 753  
 clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.SelectOne Method 755  
 clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.Update Method 758  
 clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.UpdateAllWidvmakronrLogic Method 760  
 clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.UpdateAllWoffice\_vorlagenr Logic Method 761  
 clsJournaleintrag Class 773  
     all members 773  
     Fields 793  
     Methods 781  
     Properties 775  
 clsJournaleintrag Constructor 775  
 clsJournaleintrag Field 113  
 clsJournaleintrag.daDatumzeit Property 777  
 clsJournaleintrag.Delete Method 782  
 clsJournaleintrag.iJournaleintragnr Property 778  
 clsJournaleintrag.iJournalnr Property 779  
 clsJournaleintrag.Insert Method 786  
 clsJournaleintrag.sEintrag Property 781  
 clsJournaleintrag.SelectAll Method 787  
 clsJournaleintrag.SelectOne Method 789  
 clsJournaleintrag.Update Method 792  
 clsKey\_tabelle Class 798, 799  
     all members 799  
     Fields 823  
     Methods 811  
     Properties 801  
 clsKey\_tabelle Constructor 801, 945  
 clsKey\_tabelle.bAktiv Property 801, 946  
 clsKey\_tabelle.daErstellt\_am Property 803, 948  
 clsKey\_tabelle.daMutiert\_am Property 804, 949  
 clsKey\_tabelle.Delete Method 811, 956  
 clsKey\_tabelle.iKey\_wert Property 806, 951  
 clsKey\_tabelle.iKeynr Property 807, 951  
 clsKey\_tabelle.iMandantnr Property 807, 952  
 clsKey\_tabelle.iMutierer Property 808, 953  
 clsKey\_tabelle.Insert Method 815, 960  
 clsKey\_tabelle.sBeschreibung Property 809, 954  
 clsKey\_tabelle.SelectAll Method 817, 962  
 clsKey\_tabelle.SelectOne Method 818, 963  
 clsKey\_tabelle.Update Method 821, 966  
 clsMitarbeiter Class 830  
     all members 830  
     Fields 876  
     Methods 862  
     Properties 834  
 clsMitarbeiter Constructor 255, 833  
 clsMitarbeiter.bAktiv Property 255, 834  
 clsMitarbeiter.bEdoka\_mail Property 257, 836  
 clsMitarbeiter.bEdokaMesasge Property 256, 835  
 clsMitarbeiter.bJournalisierung Property 258, 837  
 clsMitarbeiter.bMailDirektVersenden Property 259, 837  
 clsMitarbeiter.bMailDokumenttrueckgang Property 259, 838  
 clsMitarbeiter.bMailempfang Property 260, 839  
 clsMitarbeiter.bShowtip Property 261, 840  
 clsMitarbeiter.daErstellt\_am Property 263, 842  
 clsMitarbeiter.daMutiert\_am Property 264, 843  
 clsMitarbeiter.Delete Method 284, 862  
 clsMitarbeiter.iFuermandant Property 266, 845  
 clsMitarbeiter.iFunktionnr Property 266, 845  
 clsMitarbeiter.iKlassifizierung Property 267, 846  
 clsMitarbeiter.iMandantnr Property 268, 847  
 clsMitarbeiter.iMitarbeiternr Property 269, 848  
 clsMitarbeiter.iMutierer Property 270, 849  
 clsMitarbeiter.Insert Method 288, 866  
 clsMitarbeiter.iPartnemr Property 271, 850  
 clsMitarbeiter.iSprache Property 272, 851  
 clsMitarbeiter.sAnrede Property 273, 852  
 clsMitarbeiter.SelectAll Method 290, 868  
 clsMitarbeiter.SelectOne Method 291, 869  
 clsMitarbeiter.sEmail Property 275, 854  
 clsMitarbeiter.sFax Property 275, 854  
 clsMitarbeiter.sFunktion Property 276, 855  
 clsMitarbeiter.sKurzzeichen Property 277, 856  
 clsMitarbeiter.sName Property 278, 857  
 clsMitarbeiter.sRang Property 279, 858  
 clsMitarbeiter.sTelefon Property 279, 858



- clsMitarbeiter.sTgnummer Property 280, 859
- clsMitarbeiter.sUnterschrift\_text Property 281, 860
- clsMitarbeiter.sVorname Property 282, 861
- clsMitarbeiter.Update Method 298, 874
- clsMyDokumentDaten Class 896
  - all members 896
  - Fields 940
  - Methods 916
  - Properties 899
- clsMyDokumentDaten.Select\_IDVMakros Method 932
- clsMyDokumentDaten.SelectTestdata Method 931
- clsMyKey\_Tabelle Class 943, 944
  - all members 944
  - Fields 970
  - Methods 956
  - Properties 946
- clsMyKey\_Tabelle.get\_dbkey Method 968
- clsMyMitarbeiter Class 252
  - all members 252
  - Fields 300
  - Methods 284
  - Properties 255
- clsMyMitarbeiter.SelectWithTGNummer Method 296
- clsMyMitarbeiter.xtgnummer Property 283
- clsMyPartner Class 972, 973
  - all members 973
  - Methods 973
- clsMyPartner.Partner\_Betreuer Method 973
- clsMyPartner.Partner\_Detail Method 975
- clsMyPartner.Partner\_Gebdat Method 977
- clsMyPartner.Partner\_VV Method 978
- clsMyPartner.search\_doppelte\_partner Method 980
- clsMyPartner.search\_partner Method 981
- clsOffice\_vorlage Class 983
  - all members 983
  - Fields 1026
  - Methods 1012
  - Properties 987
- clsOffice\_vorlage Constructor 986
- clsOffice\_vorlage.bAbsender\_ersteller Property 987
- clsOffice\_vorlage.bAktiv Property 988
- clsOffice\_vorlage.bBchorizontal Property 988
- clsOffice\_vorlage.bDokument\_geschuetzt Property 989
- clsOffice\_vorlage.bldv\_nativ Property 990
- clsOffice\_vorlage.bldv\_vorlage Property 991
- clsOffice\_vorlage.bKopfzeile\_generieren Property 992
- clsOffice\_vorlage.daErstellt\_am Property 994
- clsOffice\_vorlage.daMutiert\_am Property 995
- clsOffice\_vorlage.Delete Method 1012
- clsOffice\_vorlage.iAnwendungnr Property 996
- clsOffice\_vorlage.iBch Property 997
- clsOffice\_vorlage.iBcpl Property 998
- clsOffice\_vorlage.iBcpt Property 998
- clsOffice\_vorlage.iBcw Property 999
- clsOffice\_vorlage.iKlassifizierung Property 1001
- clsOffice\_vorlage.iMandantnr Property 1002
- clsOffice\_vorlage.iMutierer Property 1003
- clsOffice\_vorlage.Insert Method 1016
- clsOffice\_vorlage.iOffice\_vorlagenr Property 1003
- clsOffice\_vorlage.iOwner Property 1004
- clsOffice\_vorlage.iVorlageid Property 1005
- clsOffice\_vorlage.sBeschreibung Property 1006
- clsOffice\_vorlage.sBezeichnung Property 1007
- clsOffice\_vorlage.SelectAll Method 1018
- clsOffice\_vorlage.SelectOne Method 1019
- clsOffice\_vorlage.sldv\_id Property 1009
- clsOffice\_vorlage.sOffice\_vorlage Property 1009
- clsOffice\_vorlage.sPrefix\_dokumentname Property 1010
- clsOffice\_vorlage.sVorlagenname Property 1011
- clsOffice\_vorlage.Update Method 1023
- clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei Class 303, 304
  - all members 304
  - Fields 332
  - Methods 318
  - Properties 306
- clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei Constructor 306
- clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.bAktiv Property 306
- clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.bFreigegeben Property 307
- clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.blobVorlage Property 308
- clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.daFragabe\_am Property 310
- clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.daMutiert\_am Property 311
- clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.daUebernahme\_production Property 312
- clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.Delete Method 319
- clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.iFreigabe\_durch Property 313
- clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.iMutierer Property 314
- clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.Insert Method 323
- clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.iOffice\_vorlage\_dateinr Property 315

clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei.iOffice_vorlagenr Property	316	clsPartner.sTXADZ052 Property	1078
clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei.sDateiname Property	318	clsPartner.sTXADZ061 Property	1079
clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei.SelectAll Method	325	clsPartner.sTXADZ062 Property	1080
clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei.SelectOne Method	326	clsPartner.sTXADZ071 Property	1081
clsOffice_Vorlage_Datei.Update Method	329	clsPartner.sTXADZ072 Property	1082
clsPartner Class	1044, 1045	clsPartner.sTXRes00 Property	1082
all members	1045	clsPartner.sVDMUTER Property	1083
Fields	1100	clsPartner.sZTMSG00 Property	1084
Methods	1085	clsPartner.Update Method	1098
Properties	1049	clsStatushistory Class	1127
clsPartner Constructor	1048	all members	1127
clsPartner.bCDVSA00 Property	1049	Fields	1152
clsPartner.bSaldiert Property	1050	Methods	1140
clsPartner.Delete Method	1085	Properties	1130
clsPartner.iAZEPL00 Property	1052	clsStatushistory Constructor	1129
clsPartner.iNRFOG012 Property	1053	clsStatushistory.bAktiv Property	1130
clsPartner.iNRPAR00 Property	1054	clsStatushistory.daErstellt_am Property	1132
clsPartner.Insert Method	1089	clsStatushistory.daMutiert_am Property	1132
clsPartner.sBEBAN011 Property	1055	clsStatushistory.Delete Method	1140
clsPartner.sBEBAN012 Property	1056	clsStatushistory.iMandantnr Property	1134
clsPartner.sBEBAN022 Property	1057	clsStatushistory.iMutierer Property	1135
clsPartner.sBEBAN21 Property	1057	clsStatushistory.Insert Method	1144
clsPartner.sBEPGM00 Property	1058	clsStatushistory.iStatus Property	1136
clsPartner.sBKPAR00 Property	1059	clsStatushistory.iStatushistorynr Property	1137
clsPartner.sCDBAL00 Property	1060	clsStatushistory.iVerantwortlich Property	1137
clsPartner.sCDBNK00 Property	1061	clsStatushistory.sDokumentid Property	1139
clsPartner.sCDVIG00 Property	1062	clsStatushistory.SelectAll Method	1146
clsPartner.sDMMMSG00 Property	1063	clsStatushistory.SelectOne Method	1147
clsPartner.SelectAll Method	1091	clsStatushistory.Update Method	1150
clsPartner.SelectOne Method	1092	clsVorlagenfeld Class	1159, 1160
clsPartner.sIDMSG00 Property	1064	all members	1160
clsPartner.sNRADR00 Property	1065	Fields	1200
clsPartner.sNRFOG011 Property	1066	Methods	1180
clsPartner.sNRFOG022 Property	1067	Properties	1163
clsPartner.sNRFOG21 Property	1067	clsVorlagenfeld Constructor	898, 1162
clsPartner.sNRPARAD Property	1068	clsVorlagenfeld.bAktiv Property	899, 1163
clsPartner.sSAVRS00 Property	1069	clsVorlagenfeld.bAusstiegsmakro Property	900, 1164
clsPartner.sTSMUT00 Property	1070	clsVorlagenfeld.bEinstiegsmakro Property	901, 1165
clsPartner.sTXADZ011 Property	1071	clsVorlagenfeld.daErstellt_am Property	903, 1167
clsPartner.sTXADZ012 Property	1072	clsVorlagenfeld.daMutiert_am Property	904, 1168
clsPartner.sTXADZ021 Property	1072	clsVorlagenfeld.Delete Method	916, 1180
clsPartner.sTXADZ022 Property	1073	clsVorlagenfeld.iDokumenttypnr Property	905, 1169
clsPartner.sTXADZ031 Property	1074	clsVorlagenfeld.iDokumenttypnrOld Property	906, 1170
clsPartner.sTXADZ032 Property	1075	clsVorlagenfeld.iMandantnr Property	907, 1171
clsPartner.sTXADZ041 Property	1076	clsVorlagenfeld.iMutierer Property	908, 1172
clsPartner.sTXADZ042 Property	1077		
clsPartner.sTXADZ051 Property	1077		

clsVorlagenfeld.Insert Method 920, 1184  
 clsVorlagenfeld.iVorlagenfeldnr Property 909, 1173  
 clsVorlagenfeld.iVorlagenfeldregelnr Property 910, 1174  
 clsVorlagenfeld.iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld Property 911, 1175  
 clsVorlagenfeld.sBeginntextmarke Property 912, 1176  
 clsVorlagenfeld.SelectAll Method 922, 1186  
 clsVorlagenfeld.SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic Method 923, 1187  
 clsVorlagenfeld.SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic Method 925, 1189  
 clsVorlagenfeld.SelectOne Method 927, 1191  
 clsVorlagenfeld.sEndetextmarke Property 913, 1177  
 clsVorlagenfeld.sFeldname Property 914, 1178  
 clsVorlagenfeld.sTestdaten Property 915, 1179  
 clsVorlagenfeld.Update Method 934, 1195  
 clsVorlagenfeld.UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic Method 937, 1197  
 clsVorlagenfeld.UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic Method 938, 1198  
 COLD\_Index\_Sichern Method 135  
 Cold\_Werte Method 142  
 CommitTransaction Method 440  
 components Field 94, 104  
 conn Field 122  
 connectionstring Property 77  
 connectionstring\_Journale Property 78  
 connJournale Field 122  
 convert Method 199  
 convert\_wordfelder Method 201  
 cpMainConnectionProvider Property 262, 309, 349, 454, 490, 642, 733, 775, 802, 841, 902, 947, 993, 1050, 1131, 1166  
 Create\_Dokumentstatus Method 144  
 CreatorTgNr Property 34  
 Culture Property 248  
 CurrentMitarbeiterdata Field 118

## - D -

daArchivierungsdatum Property 491  
 daDatum\_ausgangsarchivierung Property 492  
 daDatum\_eingangsarchivierung Property 493  
 daDatumzeit Property 777  
 daErinnerungam Property 494

daErstellt\_am Property 263, 350, 643, 734, 803, 842, 903, 948, 994, 1132, 1167  
 daErstelltam Property 494  
 daErstellungsdatum Property 495  
 daFragabe\_am Property 310  
 daGesperrtam Property 496  
 daLetzter\_ams\_run Property 351  
 daLetzter\_cold\_run Property 352  
 daLetzter\_host\_run Property 353  
 daLetzter\_rdm\_run Property 354  
 daMutiert\_am Property 264, 311, 355, 644, 735, 804, 843, 904, 949, 995, 1132, 1168  
 daMutiertam Property 497  
 daTermin Property 498  
 daUebernahme\_produktion Property 312  
 DebugMode Property 69  
 Default Property 242  
 defaultInstance Field 243  
 Delete Method 284, 319, 386, 457, 543, 674, 744, 782, 811, 862, 916, 956, 1012, 1085, 1140, 1180, 1214  
 delete\_Textfelder Method 202  
 Destroy Method 37  
 Dispose Method 91, 98, 285, 320, 388, 441, 458, 544, 676, 746, 783, 812, 863, 917, 957, 1013, 1086, 1141, 1181  
 DivFnkt Field 118  
 DoChecksum Field 214  
 Dok Field 214  
 DokType Field 215  
 Dokument\_Erstellen Method 146  
 Dokument\_Vervollstaendigen Method 149  
 Dokumentdaten Field 216  
 Dokumentdaten\_Zusammenstellen Method 151  
 DokumentFilename Field 215  
 Dokumentid Field 216  
 Dokumentstatus\_erstellen\_und\_Status\_Setzen Method 152  
 Dokumentwert\_Sichern Method 156  
 Dokumentwerte Method 158  
 Dokumentwerte\_Sichern Method 159  
 Dokumentwerte\_Uebertragen Method 161  
 DokumentwertListe\_laden Method 155

## - E -

EDK\_Data Field 217  
 EDK\_Daten Field 218  
 EDKB12WS Namespace 30

EDKB12WS Reference	30	EDKB12WS.clsDivFnkt.Enum_InfoTyp Enumeration	106
EDKB12WS.Action Class	31	EDKB12WS.clsDivFnkt.Generate_Key Method	107
EDKB12WS.Action._actionSingleton Field	44	EDKB12WS.clsDivFnkt.InsertJournale Method	108
EDKB12WS.Action._actionType Field	45	EDKB12WS.clsDivFnkt.Pruefziffer Method	110
EDKB12WS.Action._creatorTgNr Field	45	EDKB12WS.clsDivFnkt.Send_Message Method	111
EDKB12WS.Action._parameters Field	46	EDKB12WS.edokadb Namespace	251, 341
EDKB12WS.Action._sourceApplication Field	46	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation Class	342
EDKB12WS.Action._validationSuccess Field	47	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.bAktiv Property	347
EDKB12WS.Action.Action Property	33	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.bNet_use Property	348
EDKB12WS.Action.ActionType Property	33	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.bShowlogin Property	348
EDKB12WS.Action.CreatorTgNr Property	34	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.daErstellt_am Property	350
EDKB12WS.Action.Destroy Method	37	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.daLetzter_ams_ru n Property	351
EDKB12WS.Action.GetParameterByName Method	38	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.daLetzter_cold_r un Property	352
EDKB12WS.Action.IsValid Method	39	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.daLetzter_host_r un Property	353
EDKB12WS.Action.Load Method	40	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.daLetzter_rdm_ru n Property	354
EDKB12WS.Action.Parameters Property	35	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.daMutiert_am Property	355
EDKB12WS.Action.SourceApplication Property	35	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.Delete Method	386
EDKB12WS.Action.ValidationCallback Method	43	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.iAmsstunden Property	355
EDKB12WS.Action.valtionOK Property	36	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.iAnzahl_Cold_Vi ewer Property	356
EDKB12WS.ActionException Class	47, 48	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.iApplikationsnr Property	357
EDKB12WS.ActionException._description Field	52	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.iBcfont_groesse Property	358
EDKB12WS.ActionException._number Field	53	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.iColdstunden Property	359
EDKB12WS.ActionException.Message Property	51	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.iHoststunden Property	360
EDKB12WS.ActionException.New	49	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.iMandantnr Property	361
EDKB12WS.ActionException.Number Property	51	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.iMutierer Property	362
EDKB12WS.ActionType Enumeration	239	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.Insert Method	390
EDKB12WS.AvaloqDokumentWert Class	53, 54	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.iRdmstunden Property	363
EDKB12WS.AvaloqDokumentWert.name Property	56	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.iZeitintervall_in_ Minuten Property	364
EDKB12WS.AvaloqDokumentWert.New	55		
EDKB12WS.AvaloqDokumentWert.strName Field	58		
EDKB12WS.AvaloqDokumentWert.strValue Field	58		
EDKB12WS.AvaloqDokumentWert.value Property	57		
EDKB12WS.AvaloqDokumentWerte Class	59		
EDKB12WS.AvaloqDokumentWerte.arrDoukmentWert e Field	64		
EDKB12WS.AvaloqDokumentWerte.clearAvaloqDoku mentWerte Method	60		
EDKB12WS.AvaloqDokumentWerte.getAvaloqDokum entWertByName Method	61		
EDKB12WS.AvaloqDokumentWerte.init Method	62		
EDKB12WS.AvaloqDokumentWerte.objDokumentWer t Field	64		
EDKB12WS.clsDivFnkt Class	105		
EDKB12WS.clsDivFnkt.clsjournaleintrag Field	113		

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_bAktiv Field 402  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_bNet\_use Field 404  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_bShowlogin Field 404  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_cutoverdate Field 405  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_daErstellt\_am Field 406  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_daLetzter\_ams\_run Field 407  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_daLetzter\_col\_d\_run Field 407  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_daLetzter\_hos\_t\_run Field 408  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_daLetzter\_rdm\_run Field 408  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_daMutiert\_am Field 409  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_iAmsstunden Field 410  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_iAnzahl\_Cold\_Viewer Field 410  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_iApplikationsnr Field 411  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_iBcfont\_groesse Field 411  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_iColdstunden Field 412  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_iHoststunden Field 413  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_iMandantnr Field 414  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_iMutierer Field 414  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_iRdmstunden Field 415  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_iZeitintervall\_in\_Minuten Field 416  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sBarcode\_font Field 416  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sColdgui Field 417  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sColdpassword Field 417  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sColdstart Field 418  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sColdsystem Field 419  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sColduser Field 419  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sDokument\_server Field 420  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sLogisches\_laufwerk Field 420  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sMailadresse Field 421  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sPasswort\_excelvorlagen Field 422  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sPasswort\_filesver Field 422  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sPasswort\_report Field 423  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sPasswort\_vorlagenverwaltung Field 423  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sPasswort\_wordvorlagen Field 424  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sPfad\_dokumente Field 425  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sPfad\_excel\_vorlagen Field 425  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sPfad\_reportdateien Field 426  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sPfad\_temporaer\_dokumente Field 426  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sPfad\_word\_vorlagen Field 427  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sReport\_db Field 428  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sReport\_server Field 428  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sUser\_filesverer Field 429  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sUser\_report Field 429  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sVersion Field 430  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.m\_sVideomenu Field 431  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.New 346  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sBarcode\_font Property 365  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sColdgui Property 365  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sColdpassword Property 366  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sColdstart Property 367  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sColdsystem Property 368

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sColduser Property 369

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sDokument\_server Property 371

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.SelectAll Method 392

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.SelectOne Method 393

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sLogisches\_laufwerk Property 371

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sMailadresse Property 372

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sPasswort\_excelvorlagen Property 373

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sPasswort\_fileserver Property 374

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sPasswort\_report Property 375

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sPasswort\_vorlagenverwaltung Property 375

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sPasswort\_wordvorlagen Property 376

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sPfad\_dokumente Property 377

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sPfad\_excel\_vorlagen Property 378

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sPfad\_reportdateien Property 379

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sPfad\_temporaer\_dokumente Property 380

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sPfad\_word\_vorlagen Property 380

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sReport\_db Property 381

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sReport\_server Property 382

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sUser\_fileserver Property 383

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sUser\_report Property 384

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sVersion Property 385

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.sVideomenu Property 385

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsApplikation.Update Method 399

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider Class 432

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.BeginTransaction Method 438

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.blsTransactionPending Property 435

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.CloseConnection Method 439

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.CommitTransaction Method 440

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.Dispose Method 441, 442

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.InitClass Method 444

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.m\_alSavePoints Field 448

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.m\_blsDisposed Field 448

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.m\_blsTransactionPending Field 449

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.m\_scoDBCConnection Field 450

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.m\_stCurrentTransaction Field 450

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.New 434

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.OpenConnection Method 444

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.RollbackTransaction Method 445

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.SaveTransaction Method 446

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.scoDBCConnection Property 436

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.sConnectionString Property 435

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsConnectionProvider.stCurrentTransaction Property 437

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase Class 451, 452

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase.cpMainConnectionProvider Property 262, 309, 349, 454, 490, 642, 733, 775, 802, 841, 902, 947, 993, 1050, 1131, 1166

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase.Delete Method 457

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase.Dispose Method 285, 286, 320, 321, 388, 389, 458, 459, 544, 545, 676, 677, 746, 747, 783, 784, 812, 813, 863, 864, 917, 918, 957, 958, 1013, 1014, 1086, 1087, 1141, 1142, 1181, 1182

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase.iErrorCode Property 265, 313, 360, 455, 508, 661, 736, 777, 805, 844, 906, 950, 1000, 1052, 1133, 1170

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase.InitClass Method 460

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase.Insert Method 461

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase.m\_bIsDisplayed Field 464

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase.m\_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field 300, 333, 403, 464, 571, 698, 764, 794, 823, 880, 941, 970, 1030, 1101, 1152, 1202

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase.m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field 301, 334, 405, 465, 574, 707, 765, 794, 824, 881, 941, 970, 1031, 1102, 1153, 1203

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase.m\_iErrorCode Field 301, 337, 413, 466, 587, 719, 767, 795, 826, 883, 942, 971, 1036, 1103, 1155, 1206

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase.m\_soMainConnection Field 302, 340, 431, 467, 611, 728, 772, 798, 829, 895, 942, 971, 1043, 1126, 1159, 1212

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase.m\_sConnectionString Field 466

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase.New 453

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase.sConnectionString Property 274, 317, 370, 456, 533, 672, 744, 780, 810, 853, 912, 955, 1008, 1062, 1138, 1176

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase.SelectAll Method 461

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase.SelectOne Method 462

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDBInteractionBase.Update Method 463

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument Class 467, 468

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bAktiv Property 475

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bAmsdokument Property 475

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bAuserstueuebemahe Property 476

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bAusgangsarchiviert Property 477

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bBedRRetourniert Property 478

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bBereit\_zur\_archivierung Property 479

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bBI\_scan Property 480

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bBIldossier Property 480

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bEingangsarchiviert Property 481

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bFapartnerwechsel Property 484

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bFAStatuswechsel Property 482

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bFAVerantwortlich erwechsel Property 483

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bGesperrt Property 485

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bOfficedokumentgeloescht Property 485

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bUnvollstaendig Property 486

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bVertraulich Property 487

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bZu\_retournieren Property 488

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.bZustaendig\_kube Property 489

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.daArchivierungsdatum Property 491

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.daDatum\_ausgangsarchivierung Property 492

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.daDatum\_eingangsarchivierung Property 493

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.daErinnerungam Property 494

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.daErstelltam Property 494

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.daErstellungsdatum Property 495

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.daGesperrtam Property 496

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.daMutiertam Property 497

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.daTermin Property 498

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.Delete Method 543

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iAnzeigeStatus Property 499

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iAufbewahrung\_elektronisch Property 499

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iAufbewahrung\_physisch Property 500

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iBarcodenr Property 502

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iBck Property 503

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iBearbeitung\_nach\_abschluss Property 504

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iBearbeitungszeit\_in\_minuten Property 504

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iBRVernichtungnachTagen Property	501	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iZustaendiger Property	525
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iColdstatus Property	505	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bAktiv Field	563
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iDokdurchkubeweisertegeben Property	506	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bAmsdokument Field	563
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iDokumenttypnr Property	507	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bAuserstuebernahme Field	564
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iErsteller Property	509	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bAusgangsarchiviert Field	565
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iErstellerteam Property	509	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bBedRReturniert Field	565
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iGesperrt_durch Property	510	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bBereit_zur_archivierung Field	566
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iln_edoka_datenbank Property	511	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bBI_scan Field	566
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iMa_ausgangsarchivierung Property	512	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bBldossier Field	567
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iMa_eingangsarchivierung Property	513	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bEingangsarchiviert Field	568
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iMitarbeiternr Property	513	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bFapartnerwechsel Field	569
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iMitarbeiternr1 Property	514	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bFAStatuswechsel Field	568
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iMonierung_in_tagen Property	515	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel Field	569
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iMutierer Property	516	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bGesperrt Field	570
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iMutiererteam Property	517	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bOfficedokumentgeloescht Field	571
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iMutiererteam Property	518	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bUnvollstaendig Field	572
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iNrpar00 Property	518	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bVertraulich Field	572
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.Insert Method	547	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bZu_retournieren Field	573
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iPostzustellung Property	519	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_bZustaendig_kube Field	574
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iStatus_edoka_batch_ausgang Property	520	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_daArchivierungsdatum Field	575
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iStatus_edoka_batch_eingang Property	521	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_daDatum_ausgangsarchivierung Field	575
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iStatusnr Property	522	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_daDatum_eingangsarchivierung Field	576
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iUnterschriftlinks Property	523	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_daErinnerungangam Field	577
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iUnterschriftrechts Property	523	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_daErstelltam Field	577
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.iVerantwortlich Property	524	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_daErstellungsdatum Field	578



EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_daGesperrtam  
Field 578

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_daMutiertam  
Field 579

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_daTermin Field  
580

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iAnzeigeStatus  
Field 580

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iAufbewahrung  
\_elektronisch Field 581

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iAufbewahrung  
\_physisch Field 581

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iBarcodenr  
Field 583

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iBck Field  
583

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iBearbeitung\_n  
ach\_abschluss Field 584

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iBearbeitungsz  
eit\_in\_minuten Field 584

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iBRVernichtun  
gnachTagen Field 582

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iColdstatus  
Field 585

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iDokdurchkub  
e weitergegeben Field 586

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iDokumenttypn  
r Field 586

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iErsteller Field  
587

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iErstellerteam  
Field 588

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iGesperrt\_durc  
h Field 589

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iIn\_edoka\_date  
nbank Field 589

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iMa\_ausgangs  
archivierung Field 590

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iMa\_eingangs  
archivierung Field 590

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iMitarbeiternr  
Field 591

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iMitarbeiternr1  
Field 592

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iMonierung\_in\_  
tagen Field 592

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iMutierer Field  
593

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iMutiererteam  
Field 593

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iMutiererteam  
Field 594

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iNrpar00 Field  
595

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iPostzustellung  
Field 595

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iStatus\_edoka  
\_batch\_ausgang Field 596

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iStatus\_edoka  
\_batch\_eingang Field 596

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iStatusnr Field  
597

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iUnterschriftlin  
ks Field 598

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iUnterschriftrec  
hts Field 598

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iVerantwortlich  
Field 599

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_iZustaendiger  
Field 599

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_sAnredezustell  
adresse Field 600

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_sBedRDokume  
ntid Field 601

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_sBemerkung  
Field 601

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_sBemerkunguv  
m Field 602

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_sBezeichnung  
Field 602

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_sColddokumen  
tid Field 603

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_sColdfolder  
Field 604

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_sColdschema  
Field 604

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_sDokumentid  
Field 605

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_sDokumentidn  
Field 605

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_sDokumentna  
me Field 606

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_sFANummer1  
Field 607

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_sFANummer2  
Field 607

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_sFanummer3  
Field 608

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m\_sLoeschgrund  
Field 608

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_sSpeicherort Field 609	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.Update Method 560
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_sVersandadres se Field 610	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp Class 612, 613
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_sVvnr Field 610	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bAktiv Property 618
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.m_sZustelladress e Field 611	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bAmsdokumen t Property 619
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.New 474	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bAnzeigeZurDo kumenterstellung Property 620
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sAnredzustelladr esse Property 526	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bBedingtretour nierbar Property 621
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sBedRDokumenti d Property 527	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bBezeichnung mut Property 622
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sBemerkung Property 528	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bCold_ersetze n Property 622
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sBemerkungumv m Property 528	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bDokument_wi rd_erstellt Property 623
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sBezeichnung Property 529	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bDokument_wi rd_retourniert Property 624
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sColddokumentid Property 530	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bEingang_erse tzt_ausgang Property 625
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sColdfolder Property 531	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bEmail_versan d Property 626
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sColdschema Property 532	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bFunktionen_ uweisen Property 627
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sDokumentid Property 534	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bHostdokumen t Property 628
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sDokumentidn Property 534	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bKundenDoku ment Property 628
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sDokumentname Property 535	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bNumative Property 629
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.SelectAll Method 550	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bPartnersaldier ung_statusalt Property 630
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.SelectOne Method 551	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bSb Property 631
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sFANummer1 Property 536	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bSbedituser Property 632
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sFANummer2 Property 537	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bSbimport Property 633
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sFanummer3 Property 538	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bSbnur Property 633
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sLoeschgrund Property 539	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bUnterschrift_li nks Property 634
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sSpeicherort Property 539	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bUnterschrift_r echts Property 635
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sVersandadresse Property 540	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bVertrag Property 636
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sVvnr Property 541	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bVertrauliches _dokument Property 637
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokument.sZustelladresse Property 542	

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bWird\_importiert Property 638  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bWird\_nicht\_geloescht Property 639  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bZu\_retournieren Property 640  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.bZu\_vercolden Property 641  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.daErstellt\_am Property 643  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.daMutiert\_am Property 644  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.Delete Method 674  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iAnzahl\_tage Property 645  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iAufbewahrung\_sfrist\_elektronisch Property 646  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iAufbewahrung\_sfrist\_physisch Property 647  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iCold\_folder Property 648  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iDbearbeitungszeit Property 649  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iDoktypbedingteretournierung Property 650  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentart\_coldausgang Property 651  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentart\_coldeingang Property 652  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentart\_host Property 653  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentart\_kundendossier Property 654  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentart\_nativ Property 655  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentart\_neuerstellung Property 655  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentart\_retournierung Property 656  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentart\_weitere Property 657  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentstatus Property 658  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iDokumentstatus\_barcode Property 659  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iDokumenttypnr Property 660  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iMandantnr Property 661  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iMonate\_bis\_zur\_archivierung Property 662  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iMutierer Property 663  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.Insert Method 678  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iObjektbezeichnungnr Property 664  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iOffice\_vorlagenr Property 665  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iOwner Property 665  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iPhysisches\_archiv Property 666  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iProzessnr Property 667  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iProzessnr1 Property 668  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iTage\_mutation Property 669  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung Property 670  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m\_bAktiv Field 690  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m\_bAmsdokument Field 691  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m\_bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung Field 692  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m\_bBedingtretournierbar Field 692  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m\_bBezeichnungmut Field 693  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m\_bCold\_ersetzen Field 693  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m\_bDokument\_wird\_erstellt Field 694  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m\_bDokument\_wird\_retourniert Field 695  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m\_bEingang\_ersetzt\_ausgang Field 695  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m\_bEmail\_versand Field 696  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m\_bFunktionenzuweisen Field 696  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m\_bHostdokument Field 697  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m\_bKundenDokument Field 698  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m\_bNurnative Field 699

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_bPartnersal dierung_statusalt Field 699	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iDokumenta rt_nativ Field 715
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_bSb Field 700	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iDokumenta rt_neuerstellung Field 716
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_bSbedituser Field 701	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iDokumenta rt_retournierung Field 716
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_bSbimport Field 701	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iDokumenta rt_weitere Field 717
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_bSbnur Field 702	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iDokuments tatus Field 717
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_bUnterschrif t_links Field 702	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iDokuments tatus_barcode Field 718
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_bUnterschrif t_rechts Field 703	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iDokumentt ypnr Field 719
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_bVertrag Field 704	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iMandantnr Field 720
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_bVertraulich es_dokument Field 704	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iMonate_bis _zur_archivierung Field 720
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_bWird_imp ortiert Field 705	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iMutierer Field 721
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_bWird_nicht _geloescht Field 705	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iObjektbeze ichnungnr Field 722
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_bZu_retourn ieren Field 706	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iOffice_vorla genr Field 722
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_bZu_vercold en Field 707	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iOwner Field 723
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_daErstellt_a m Field 708	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iPhysische s_archiv Field 723
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_daMutiert_a m Field 708	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iProzessnr Field 724
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iAnzahl_tag e Field 709	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iProzessnr1 Field 725
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iAufbewahr ungsfrist_elektronisch Field 710	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iTage_muta tion Field 725
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iAufbewahr ungsfrist_physisch Field 710	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iTagebisver richtungbedingteretournierung Field 726
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iCold_folder Field 711	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_sBeschreib ung Field 726
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iDbearbeitu ngszeit Field 711	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_sBezeichnu ng Field 727
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iDoktypbedi ngteretournierung Field 712	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_sHostdoku menttyp Field 728
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iDokumenta rt_coldausgang Field 713	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.New 618
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iDokumenta rt_coldeingang Field 713	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.sBeschreibung Property 671
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iDokumenta rt_host Field 714	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.sBezeichnung Property 672
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.m_iDokumenta rt_kundendossier Field 714	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.SelectAll Method 680
	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.SelectOne Method 682

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.sHostdokumenttyp Property 673  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsDokumenttyp.Update Method 687  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage Class 729  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.bAktiv Property 732  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.daErstellt\_am Property 734  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.daMutiert\_am Property 735  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.Delete Method 744  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.ildvmakronr Property 737  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.ildvmakronrOld Property 737  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.ildvmakroofficevorlagenr Property 738  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.iMandantnr Property 739  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.iMutierer Property 740  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.Insert Method 748  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.iOffice\_vorlagenr Property 741  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.iOffice\_vorlagenrOld Property 742  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.iReihenfolge Property 743  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.m\_bAktiv Field 764  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.m\_daErstellt\_am Field 765  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.m\_daMutiert\_am Field 766  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.m\_ildvmakronr Field 767  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.m\_ildvmakronrOld Field 768  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.m\_ildvmakroofficevorlagenr Field 768  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.m\_iMandantnr Field 769  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.m\_iMutierer Field 770  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.m\_iOffice\_vorlagenr Field 770  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.m\_iOffice\_vorlagenrOld Field 771  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.m\_iReihenfolge Field 771  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.New 732  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.SelectAll Method 750  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.SelectAllWidvmakronrLogic Method 751  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.SelectAllWoffice\_vorlagenrLogic Method 753  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.SelectOne Method 755  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.Update Method 758  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.UpdateAllWidvmakronrLogic Method 760  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsIldvmakro\_office\_vorlage.UpdateAllWoffice\_vorlagenrLogic Method 761  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsJournaleintrag Class 773  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsJournaleintrag.daDatumzeit Property 777  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsJournaleintrag.Delete Method 782  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsJournaleintrag.iJournaleintragnr Property 778  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsJournaleintrag.iJournalnr Property 779  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsJournaleintrag.Insert Method 786  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsJournaleintrag.m\_daDatumzeit Field 795  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsJournaleintrag.m\_iJournaleintragnr Field 796  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsJournaleintrag.m\_iJournalnr Field 797  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsJournaleintrag.m\_sEintrag Field 797  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsJournaleintrag.New 775  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsJournaleintrag.sEintrag Property 781  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsJournaleintrag.SelectAll Method 787  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsJournaleintrag.SelectOne Method 789  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsJournaleintrag.Update Method 792  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey\_tabelle Class 798, 799

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.bAktiv Property 801, 946	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.bJournalisierung Property 258, 837
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.daErstellt_am Property 803, 948	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.bMailDirektVerse nden Property 259, 837
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.daMutiert_am Property 804, 949	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.bMailDokumentru eckgang Property 259, 838
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.Delete Method 811, 956	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.bMailempfang Property 260, 839
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.iKey_wert Property 806, 951	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.bShowtip Property 261, 840
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.iKeynr Property 807, 951	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.daErstellt_am Property 263, 842
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.iMandantnr Property 807, 952	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.daMutiert_am Property 264, 843
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.iMutierer Property 808, 953	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.Delete Method 284, 862
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.Insert Method 815, 960	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.iFuermandant Property 266, 845
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.m_bAktiv Field 823	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.iFunktionnr Property 266, 845
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.m_daErstellt_a m Field 824	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.iKlassifizierung Property 267, 846
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.m_daMutiert_am Field 825	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.iMandantnr Property 268, 847
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.m_iKey_wert Field 826	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.iMitarbeiternr Property 269, 848
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.m_iKeynr Field 827	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.iMutierer Property 270, 849
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.m_iMandantnr Field 827	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.Insert Method 288, 866
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.m_iMutierer Field 828	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.iPartnernr Property 271, 850
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.m_sBeschreibu ng Field 829	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.iSprache Property 272, 851
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.New 801, 945	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m_bAktiv Field 876
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.sBeschreibung Property 809, 954	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m_bEdoka_mail Field 877
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.SelectAll Method 817, 962	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m_bEdokaMesas ge Field 877
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.SelectOne Method 818, 963	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m_bJournalisierun g Field 878
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsKey_tabelle.Update Method 821, 966	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m_bMailDirektVer senden Field 878
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter Class 830	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m_bMailDokumen trueckgang Field 879
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.bAktiv Property 255, 834	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m_bMailempfang Field 880
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.bEdoka_mail Property 257, 836	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m_bShowtip Field 881
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.bEdokaMesasge Property 256, 835	

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_daErstellt\_am Field 882  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_daMutiert\_am Field 883  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_iFuermantant Field 884  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_iFunktionnr Field 884  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_iKlassifizierung Field 885  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_iMandantnr Field 886  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_iMitarbeiternr Field 886  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_iMutierer Field 887  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_iPartnernr Field 887  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_iSprache Field 888  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_sAnrede Field 889  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_sEmail Field 889  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_sFax Field 890  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_sFunktion Field 890  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_sKurzzeichen Field 891  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_sName Field 892  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_sRang Field 892  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_sTelefon Field 893  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_sTgnummer Field 893  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_sUnterschrift\_text Field 894  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.m\_sVorname Field 895  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.New 255, 833  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.sAnrede Property 273, 852  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.SelectAll Method 290, 868  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.SelectOne Method 291, 869  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.sEmail Property 275, 854  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.sFax Property 275, 854  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.sFunktion Property 276, 855  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.sKurzzeichen Property 277, 856  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.sName Property 278, 857  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.sRang Property 279, 858  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.sTelefon Property 279, 858  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.sTgnummer Property 280, 859  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.sUnterschrift\_text Property 281, 860  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.sVorname Property 282, 861  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMitarbeiter.Update Method 298, 874  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyDokumentDaten Class 896  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyDokumentDaten.Select\_IDVMakros Method 932  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyDokumentDaten.SelectTestdata Method 931  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyKey\_Tabelle Class 943, 944  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyKey\_Tabelle.get\_dbkey Method 968  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyMitarbeiter Class 252  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyMitarbeiter.m\_xtgnummer Field 302  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyMitarbeiter.SelectWithTGNummer Method 296  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyMitarbeiter.xtgnummer Property 283  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyPartner Class 972, 973  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyPartner.Partner\_Betreuer Method 973  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyPartner.Partner\_Detail Method 975  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyPartner.Partner\_Gebdat Method 977  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyPartner.Partner\_VV Method 978  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyPartner.search\_doppelte\_partner Method 980  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsMyPartner.search\_partner Method 981  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage Class 983

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.bAbsender\_ersteller Property 987

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.bAktiv Property 988

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.bBchorizonta Property 988

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.bDokument\_geschuetzt Property 989

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.bldv\_nativ Property 990

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.bldv\_vorlage Property 991

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.bKopfzeile\_generieren Property 992

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.daErstellt\_am Property 994

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.daMutiert\_am Property 995

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.Delete Method 1012

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.iAnwendungnr Property 996

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.iBch Property 997

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.iBcpl Property 998

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.iBcpt Property 998

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.iBcw Property 999

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.iKlassifizierung Property 1001

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.iMandantnr Property 1002

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.iMutierer Property 1003

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.Insert Method 1016

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.iOffice\_vorlagenr Property 1003

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.iOwner Property 1004

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.iVorlageid Property 1005

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_bAbsender\_ersteller Field 1026

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_bAktiv Field 1027

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_bBchorizonta Field 1027

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_bDokument\_geschuetzt Field 1028

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_bldv\_nativ Field 1028

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_bldv\_vorlage Field 1029

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_bKopfzeile\_generieren Field 1030

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_daErstellt\_am Field 1031

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_daMutiert\_am Field 1032

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_iAnwendungnr Field 1033

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_iBch Field 1033

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_iBcpl Field 1034

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_iBcpt Field 1034

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_iBcw Field 1035

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_iKlassifizierung Field 1036

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_iMandantnr Field 1037

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_iMutierer Field 1037

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_iOffice\_vorlagenr Field 1038

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_iOwner Field 1039

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_iVorlageid Field 1039

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_sBeschreibung Field 1040

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_sBezeichnung Field 1040

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_sldv\_id Field 1041

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_sOffice\_vorlage Field 1042

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_sPrefix\_dokumentname Field 1042

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.m\_sVorlagename Field 1043

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.New 986

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.sBeschreibung Property 1006

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.sBezeichnung Property 1007



EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.SelectAll Method 1018  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.SelectOne Method 1019  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.sldv\_id Property 1009  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.sOffice\_vorlage Property 1009  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.sPrefix\_dokumentname Property 1010  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.sVorlagenname Property 1011  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsOffice\_vorlage.Update Method 1023  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei Class 303, 304  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.bAktiv Property 306  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.bFreigegeben Property 307  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.blobVorlage Property 308  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.daFragabe\_am Property 310  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.daMutiert\_am Property 311  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.daUebernahme\_produktion Property 312  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.Delete Method 319  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.iFreigabe\_durch Property 313  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.iMutierer Property 314  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.Insert Method 323  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.iOffice\_vorlage\_dateinr Property 315  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.iOffice\_vorlagenr Property 316  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.m\_bAktiv Field 332  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.m\_bFreigegeben Field 332  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.m\_blobVorlage Field 334  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.m\_daFragabe\_am Field 335  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.m\_daMutiert\_am Field 335  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.m\_daUebernahme\_produktion Field 336  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.m\_iFreigabe\_durch Field 337  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.m\_iMutierer Field 338  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.m\_iOffice\_vorlage\_dateinr Field 338  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.m\_iOffice\_vorlagenr Field 339  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.m\_sDateiname Field 340  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.New 306  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.sDateiname Property 318  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.SelectAll Method 325  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.SelectOne Method 326  
EDKB12WS.edokaDB.clsOffice\_Vorlage\_Datei.Update Method 329  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner Class 1044, 1045  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.bCDVSA00 Property 1049  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.bSaldiert Property 1050  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.Delete Method 1085  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.iAZEPL00 Property 1052  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.iNRFOG012 Property 1053  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.iINRPAR00 Property 1054  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.Insert Method 1089  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m\_bCDVSA00 Field 1100  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m\_bSaldiert Field 1101  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m\_iAZEPL00 Field 1103  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m\_iNRFOG012 Field 1104  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m\_iINRPAR00 Field 1104  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m\_sBEBAN011 Field 1105  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m\_sBEBAN012 Field 1106

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sBEBAN022 Field 1106	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sTXADZ052 Field 1121
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sBEBAN21 Field 1107	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sTXADZ061 Field 1122
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sBEPGM00 Field 1107	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sTXADZ062 Field 1122
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sBKPAR00 Field 1108	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sTXADZ071 Field 1123
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sCDBAL00 Field 1109	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sTXADZ072 Field 1124
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sCDBNK00 Field 1109	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sTXRes00 Field 1124
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sCDVIG00 Field 1110	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sVDMUTER Field 1125
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sDMMSG00 Field 1110	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sZTMSG00 Field 1125
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sIDMSG00 Field 1111	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.New 1048
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sNRADR00 Field 1112	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sBEBAN011 Property 1055
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sNRFOG011 Field 1112	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sBEBAN012 Property 1056
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sNRFOG022 Field 1113	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sBEBAN022 Property 1057
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sNRFOG21 Field 1113	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sBEBAN21 Property 1057
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sNRPARAD Field 1114	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sBEPGM00 Property 1058
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sSAVRS00 Field 1115	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sBKPAR00 Property 1059
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sTSMUT00 Field 1115	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sCDBAL00 Property 1060
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sTXADZ011 Field 1116	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sCDBNK00 Property 1061
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sTXADZ012 Field 1116	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sCDVIG00 Property 1062
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sTXADZ021 Field 1117	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sDMMSG00 Property 1063
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sTXADZ022 Field 1118	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.SelectAll Method 1091
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sTXADZ031 Field 1118	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.SelectOne Method 1092
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sTXADZ032 Field 1119	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sIDMSG00 Property 1064
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sTXADZ041 Field 1119	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sNRADR00 Property 1065
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sTXADZ042 Field 1120	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sNRFOG011 Property 1066
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.m_sTXADZ051 Field 1121	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sNRFOG022 Property 1067
	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sNRFOG21 Property 1067

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sNRPARAD Property 1068  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sSAVRS00 Property 1069  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sTSMUT00 Property 1070  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sTXADZ011 Property 1071  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sTXADZ012 Property 1072  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sTXADZ021 Property 1072  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sTXADZ022 Property 1073  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sTXADZ031 Property 1074  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sTXADZ032 Property 1075  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sTXADZ041 Property 1076  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sTXADZ042 Property 1077  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sTXADZ051 Property 1077  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sTXADZ052 Property 1078  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sTXADZ061 Property 1079  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sTXADZ062 Property 1080  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sTXADZ071 Property 1081  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sTXADZ072 Property 1082  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sTXRes00 Property 1082  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sVDMUTER Property 1083  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.sZTMSG00 Property 1084  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsPartner.Update Method 1098  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory Class 1127  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.bAktiv Property 1130  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.daErstellt\_am Property 1132  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.daMutiert\_am Property 1132  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.Delete Method 1140  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.iMandantnr Property 1134  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.iMutierer Property 1135  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.Insert Method 1144  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.iStatus Property 1136  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.iStatushistorynr Property 1137  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.iVerantwortlich Property 1137  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.m\_bAktiv Field 1152  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.m\_daErstellt\_am Field 1153  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.m\_daMutiert\_am Field 1154  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.m\_iMandantnr Field 1155  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.m\_iMutierer Field 1156  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.m\_iStatus Field 1156  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.m\_iStatushistorynr Field 1157  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.m\_iVerantwortlich Field 1158  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.m\_sDokumentid Field 1158  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.New 1129  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.sDokumentid Property 1139  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.SelectAll Method 1146  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.SelectOne Method 1147  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsStatushistory.Update Method 1150  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld Class 1159, 1160  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.bAktiv Property 899, 1163  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.bAusstiegsmakro Property 900, 1164  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.bEinstiegsmakro Property 901, 1165  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.daErstellt\_am Property 903, 1167  
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.daMutiert\_am Property 904, 1168

EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.Delete Method 916, 1180	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.New 898, 1162
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.iDokumenttypnr Property 905, 1169	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.sBeginntextmar ke Property 912, 1176
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.iDokumenttypnr Old Property 906, 1170	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.SelectAll Method 922, 1186
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.iMandantnr Property 907, 1171	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.SelectAllWdoku menttypnrLogic Method 923, 1187
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.iMutierer Property 908, 1172	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.SelectAllWvorla genfeldregelnrLogic Method 925, 1189
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.Insert Method 920, 1184	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.SelectOne Method 927, 1191
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.iVorlagenfeldnr Property 909, 1173	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.sEndetextmarke Property 913, 1177
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.iVorlagenfeldreg elnr Property 910, 1174	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.sFeldname Property 914, 1178
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.iVorlagenfeldreg elnrOld Property 911, 1175	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.sTestdaten Property 915, 1179
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.m_bAktiv Field 1201	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.Update Method 934, 1195
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.m_bAusstiegs makro Field 1201	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.UpdateAllWdok umenttypnrLogic Method 937, 1197
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.m_bEinstiegs makro Field 1202	EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.UpdateAllWvorl agenfeldregelnrLogic Method 938, 1198
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.m_daErstellt_a m Field 1204	EDKB12WS.edokadb.ICommonDBAccess Interface 1213
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.m_daMutiert_a m Field 1204	EDKB12WS.edokadb.ICommonDBAccess.Delete Method 1214
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.m_iDokumentty pnr Field 1205	EDKB12WS.edokadb.ICommonDBAccess.Insert Method 1214
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.m_iDokumentty pnrOld Field 1205	EDKB12WS.edokadb.ICommonDBAccess.SelectAll Method 1215
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.m_iMandantnr Field 1207	EDKB12WS.edokadb.ICommonDBAccess.SelectOne Method 1215
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.m_iMutierer Field 1207	EDKB12WS.edokadb.ICommonDBAccess.Update Method 1216
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.m_iVorlagenfeld nr Field 1208	EDKB12WS.edokadb.LLBLError Enumeration 1217
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.m_iVorlagenfeld regelnr Field 1208	EDKB12WS.Globals Class 113, 114
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.m_iVorlagenfeld regelnrOld Field 1209	EDKB12WS.Globals.ApplDataRow Field 116
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.m_sBeginntext marke Field 1210	EDKB12WS.Globals.Applikationsdaten Field 117
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.m_sEndetextm arke Field 1210	EDKB12WS.Globals.conn Field 122
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.m_sFeldname Field 1211	EDKB12WS.Globals.connJournale Field 122
EDKB12WS.edokadb.clsVorlagenfeld.m_sTestdaten Field 1211	EDKB12WS.Globals.CurrentMitarbeiterdata Field 118
	EDKB12WS.Globals.DivFnkt Field 118
	EDKB12WS.Globals.EVLog Field 119
	EDKB12WS.Globals.Mitarbeiter Field 119
	EDKB12WS.Globals.objAvaloqDokumentWerte Field 123
	EDKB12WS.Globals.Param Field 120
	EDKB12WS.Globals.PrintLog Method 115

EDKB12WS.Globals.PrintLogType Field 121  
EDKB12WS.Globals.profilnr Field 123  
EDKB12WS.Globals.sConnectionString Field 124  
EDKB12WS.Globals.TGNummer Field 121  
EDKB12WS.ModMain Class 125  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.args Field 230  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Bar25I Method 130  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Bar25Ics Method 132  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.barcodeout Field 230  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.BarTextIn Field 211  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.BarTextOut Field 212  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.CharValue Field 212  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Check\_EDK\_Data Method 136  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Check\_pendente\_Dokumente Method 142  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Check\_Umfeld Method 137  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.CheckSum Field 213  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.COLD\_Index\_Sichern Method 135  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Cold\_Werte Method 142  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.convert Method 199  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.convert\_wordfelder Method 201  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Create\_Dokumentstatus Method 144  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.delete\_Textfelder Method 202  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.DoCheckSum Field 214  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Dok Field 214  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.DokType Field 215  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Dokument\_Erstellen Method 146  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Dokument\_Vervollstaendigen Method 149  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Dokumentdaten Field 216  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Dokumentdaten\_Zusammenstellen Method 151  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.DokumentFilename Field 215  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Dokumentid Field 216  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Dokumentstatus\_erstellen\_und\_Status\_Setzen Method 152  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Dokumentwert\_Sichern Method 156  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Dokumentwerte Method 158  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Dokumentwerte\_Sichern Method 159  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Dokumentwerte\_Uebertragen Method 161  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.DokumentwertListe\_laden Method 155  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.EDK\_Data Field 217  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.EDK\_Daten Field 218  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.FeldMakros Method 164  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.FileExtension Field 218  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Filename Field 219  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Fill\_Dokument Method 165  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Generate\_Barcodes Method 166  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Generate\_Dokument Method 167  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Generate\_Word Method 170  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Get\_Applikationnr Method 172  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Get\_Dokumentstatus Method 173  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Get\_EDK\_Data Method 174  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Get\_Pendente\_EDK\_Dokumente Method 176  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Get\_Profil Method 177  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Get\_Team Method 178  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.HeaderFooterAnzeigen Method 180  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.IDV\_makros\_bearbeiten Method 180  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.II Field 219  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.ins\_Barcode Method 203  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.insert\_Barcode Method 204  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.insert\_history\_status Method 208  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Insert\_Kopfzeile Method 183  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Insert\_Textfelder Method 184  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.insert\_Textfield Method 207  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.IsProtected Field 220  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Mitarbeiter Field 221  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Mitarbeiterdata Field 221  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Office\_Vorlage\_Get\_From\_DB Method 184  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.OfficeVorlage Field 222  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.OfficeVorlageDatei Field 222  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Partner Field 223  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Profile Field 223  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Profilnr Field 224  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.RowId Field 225  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Save\_Doc Method 186  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Save\_To\_DB Method 187  
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Send\_Message Method 190

EDKB12WS.ModMain.Set_EDK_Status Method 191	EDKB12WS.Parameters.bCheckOffice2010_Vorlage Field 79
EDKB12WS.ModMain.set_headerbookmark Method 210	EDKB12WS.Parameters.bDebugmode Field 80
EDKB12WS.ModMain.StartWord Method 193	EDKB12WS.Parameters.CheckOffice2010_Vorlage Property 68
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Sum Field 225	EDKB12WS.Parameters.connectionstring Property 77
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Teamnr Field 226	EDKB12WS.Parameters.connectionstring_Journale Property 78
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Teams Field 226	EDKB12WS.Parameters.DebugMode Property 69
EDKB12WS.ModMain.TempString Field 227	EDKB12WS.Parameters.FehlermeldungBetreff Property 71
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Textboxes Field 228	EDKB12WS.Parameters.FehlerMeldungMeldung Property 70
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Textboxesi Field 228	EDKB12WS.Parameters.iInterval Field 81
EDKB12WS.ModMain.tmpAction Field 231	EDKB12WS.Parameters.iMaNrFehlerMeldung Field 81
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Unterschriftlinks Field 229	EDKB12WS.Parameters.MaNrFehlermeldung Property 71
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Unterschriftrechts Field 229	EDKB12WS.Parameters.New 67
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Update_DokumentColdIndexwe rt Method 194	EDKB12WS.Parameters.NOKMeldung Property 72
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Update_FANummer Method 196	EDKB12WS.Parameters.NOKMeldungBetreff Property 73
EDKB12WS.ModMain.Word_Werte_Auslesen Method 198	EDKB12WS.Parameters.OKMeldung Property 74
EDKB12WS.ModMain.xdata Field 232	EDKB12WS.Parameters.OKMeldungBetreff Property 75
EDKB12WS.ModMain.xMitarbeiter Field 232	EDKB12WS.Parameters.sconnectionstring Field 85
EDKB12WS.My Namespace 239	EDKB12WS.Parameters.sconnectionstring_Journale Field 86
EDKB12WS.My.MySettings Class 240	EDKB12WS.Parameters.sFehlermeldungBetreff Field 82
EDKB12WS.My.MySettings.Default Property 242	EDKB12WS.Parameters.sFehlerMeldungMeldung Field 82
EDKB12WS.My.MySettings.defaultInstance Field 243	EDKB12WS.Parameters.sNOKMeldung Field 83
EDKB12WS.My.MySettingsProperty Class 244	EDKB12WS.Parameters.sNOKMeldungBetreff Field 84
EDKB12WS.My.MySettingsProperty.Settings Property 245	EDKB12WS.Parameters.sOKMeldung Field 84
EDKB12WS.My.Resources Namespace 246	EDKB12WS.Parameters.sOKMeldungBetreff Field 85
EDKB12WS.My.Resources.Resources Class 246, 247	EDKB12WS.Parameters.sworkdir Field 86
EDKB12WS.My.Resources.Resources.Culture Property 248	EDKB12WS.Parameters.TimerInterval Property 75
EDKB12WS.My.Resources.Resources.resourceCultur e Field 250	EDKB12WS.Parameters.WorkDir Property 76
EDKB12WS.My.Resources.Resources.resourceMan Field 251	EDKB12WS.Parameters.xmldoc Field 87
EDKB12WS.My.Resources.Resources.ResourceMan ager Property 249	EDKB12WS.ProjectInstaller Class 88
EDKB12WS.Parameter Structure 233, 234	EDKB12WS.ProjectInstaller.components Field 94
EDKB12WS.Parameter._name Field 238	EDKB12WS.ProjectInstaller.Dispose Method 91
EDKB12WS.Parameter._value Field 238	EDKB12WS.ProjectInstaller.InitializeComponent Method 92
EDKB12WS.Parameter.Name Property 236	EDKB12WS.ProjectInstaller.New 90
EDKB12WS.Parameter.New 235	EDKB12WS.Service1 Class 94, 95
EDKB12WS.Parameter.Value Property 237	
EDKB12WS.Parameters Class 65	
EDKB12WS.Parameters.ApplicationPath Method 79	

EDKB12WS.Service1.CheckTimer\_Elapsed Method 97  
 EDKB12WS.Service1.components Field 104  
 EDKB12WS.Service1.Dispose Method 98  
 EDKB12WS.Service1.InitializeComponent Method 99  
 EDKB12WS.Service1.Main Method 100  
 EDKB12WS.Service1.OnStart Method 101  
 EDKB12WS.Service1.OnStop Method 102  
 EDKB12WS.Service1.RowId Field 103  
 EDKB12WS.Service1.Working Field 104  
 Enum\_InfoTyp Enumeration 106  
 EVLog Field 119

## - F -

FehlermeldungBetreff Property 71  
 FehlerMeldungMeldung Property 70  
 FeldMakros Method 164  
 FileExtension Field 218  
 Filename Field 219  
 Fill\_Dokument Method 165

## - G -

Generate\_Barcodes Method 166  
 Generate\_Dokument Method 167  
 Generate\_Key Method 107  
 Generate\_Word Method 170  
 Get\_Applikationnr Method 172  
 get\_dbkey Method 968  
 Get\_Dokumentstatus Method 173  
 Get\_EDK\_Data Method 174  
 Get\_Pendente\_EDK\_Dokumente Method 176  
 Get\_Profil Method 177  
 Get\_Team Method 178  
 getAvaloqDokumentWertByName Method 61  
 GetParameterByName Method 38  
 Globals Class 113, 114  
   all members 114  
   Fields 116  
   Methods 115  
 Globals.PrintLog Method 115

## - H -

HeaderFooterAnzeigen Method 180

## - I -

iAmsstunden Property 355  
 iAnwendungnr Property 996  
 iAnzahl\_Cold\_Viewer Property 356  
 iAnzahl\_tage Property 645  
 iAnzeigeStatus Property 499  
 iApplikationsnr Property 357  
 iAufbewahrung\_elektronisch Property 499  
 iAufbewahrung\_physisch Property 500  
 iAufbewahrungsfrist\_elektronisch Property 646  
 iAufbewahrungsfrist\_physisch Property 647  
 iAZEPL00 Property 1052  
 iBarcodenr Property 502  
 iBcfont\_groesse Property 358  
 iBch Property 997  
 iBck Property 503  
 iBcpl Property 998  
 iBcpt Property 998  
 iBcw Property 999  
 iBearbeitung\_nach\_abschluss Property 504  
 iBearbeitungszeit\_in\_minuten Property 504  
 iBRVernichtungnachTagen Property 501  
 iCold\_folder Property 648  
 iColdstatus Property 505  
 iColdstunden Property 359  
 ICommonDBAccess Interface 1213  
   all members 1213  
   Methods 1213  
 ICommonDBAccess.Delete Method 1214  
 ICommonDBAccess.Insert Method 1214  
 ICommonDBAccess.SelectAll Method 1215  
 ICommonDBAccess.SelectOne Method 1215  
 ICommonDBAccess.Update Method 1216  
 idbearbeitungszeit Property 649  
 idokdurchkubeweitergegeben Property 506  
 idoktypbedingteretournierung Property 650  
 idokumentart\_coldausgang Property 651  
 idokumentart\_coldeingang Property 652  
 idokumentart\_host Property 653  
 idokumentart\_kundendossier Property 654  
 idokumentart\_nativ Property 655  
 idokumentart\_neuerstellung Property 655  
 idokumentart\_retournierung Property 656  
 idokumentart\_weitere Property 657  
 idokumentstatus Property 658  
 idokumentstatus\_barcode Property 659

iDokumenttypnr Property 507, 660, 905, 1169  
iDokumenttypnrOld Property 906, 1170  
IDV\_makros\_bearbeiten Method 180  
iErrorCode Property 265, 313, 360, 455, 508, 661, 736, 777, 805, 844, 906, 950, 1000, 1052, 1133, 1170  
iErsteller Property 509  
iErstellerteam Property 509  
iFreigabe\_durch Property 313  
iFuermandant Property 266, 845  
iFunktionnr Property 266, 845  
iGesperrt\_durch Property 510  
iHoststunden Property 360  
II Field 219  
ildvmakronr Property 737  
ildvmakronrOld Property 737  
ildvmakroofficevorlagenr Property 738  
iIn\_edoka\_datenbank Property 511  
iInterval Field 81  
iJournaleintragnr Property 778  
iJournalnr Property 779  
iKey\_wert Property 806, 951  
iKeynr Property 807, 951  
iKlassifizierung Property 267, 846, 1001  
iMa\_ausgangsarchivierung Property 512  
iMa\_eingangsarchivierung Property 513  
iMandantnr Property 268, 361, 661, 739, 807, 847, 907, 952, 1002, 1134, 1171  
iMaNrFehlermeldung Field 81  
iMitarbeiternr Property 269, 513, 848  
iMitarbeiternr1 Property 514  
iMonate\_bis\_zur\_archivierung Property 662  
iMonierung\_in\_tagen Property 515  
iMutierer Property 270, 314, 362, 516, 663, 740, 808, 849, 908, 953, 1003, 1135, 1172  
iMutiererteam Property 517  
iMutiererteam Property 518  
init Method 62  
InitClass Method 444, 460  
InitializeComponent Method 92, 99  
iNRFOG012 Property 1053  
iNRPAR00 Property 518, 1054  
ins\_Barcode Method 203  
Insert Method 288, 323, 390, 461, 547, 678, 748, 786, 815, 866, 920, 960, 1016, 1089, 1144, 1184, 1214  
insert\_Barcode Method 204  
insert\_history\_status Method 208  
Insert\_Kopfzeile Method 183  
Insert\_Textfelder Method 184  
insert\_Textfield Method 207  
InsertJournale Method 108  
iObjektbezeichnungnr Property 664  
iOffice\_vorlage\_dateinr Property 315  
iOffice\_vorlagenr Property 316, 665, 741, 1003  
iOffice\_vorlagenrOld Property 742  
iOwner Property 665, 1004  
iPartnernr Property 271, 850  
iPhysisches\_archiv Property 666  
iPostzustellung Property 519  
iProzessnr Property 667  
iProzessnr1 Property 668  
iRdmstunden Property 363  
iReihenfolge Property 743  
iSprache Property 272, 851  
IsProtected Field 220  
iStatus Property 1136  
iStatus\_edoka\_batch\_ausgang Property 520  
iStatus\_edoka\_batch\_eingang Property 521  
iStatushistorynr Property 1137  
iStatusnr Property 522  
IsValid Method 39  
iTage\_mutation Property 669  
iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung Property 670  
iUnterschriftlinks Property 523  
iUnterschriftrechts Property 523  
iVerantwortlich Property 524, 1137  
iVorlageid Property 1005  
iVorlagenfeldnr Property 909, 1173  
iVorlagenfeldregelnr Property 910, 1174  
iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld Property 911, 1175  
iZeitintervall\_in\_Minuten Property 364  
iZustaendiger Property 525

**- L -**

LLBLError Enumeration 1217  
Load Method 40

**- M -**

m\_alSavePoints Field 448  
m\_bAbsender\_ersteller Field 1026  
m\_bAktiv Field 332, 402, 563, 690, 764, 823, 876, 1027, 1152, 1201  
m\_bAmsdokument Field 563, 691  
m\_bAnzeigeZurDokumenterstellung Field 692



m\_bAuserstuebernahme Field 564  
m\_bAusgangsarchiviert Field 565  
m\_bAusstiegsmakro Field 1201  
m\_bBchorizontal Field 1027  
m\_bBedingtreturnierbar Field 692  
m\_bBedRRetourniert Field 565  
m\_bBereit\_zur\_archivierung Field 566  
m\_bBezeichnungmut Field 693  
m\_bBI\_scan Field 566  
m\_bBldossier Field 567  
m\_bCDVSA00 Field 1100  
m\_bCold\_ersetzen Field 693  
m\_bDokument\_geschuetzt Field 1028  
m\_bDokument\_wird\_erstellt Field 694  
m\_bDokument\_wird\_retourniert Field 695  
m\_bEdoka\_mail Field 877  
m\_bEdokaMesasge Field 877  
m\_bEingang\_ersetzt\_ausgang Field 695  
m\_bEingangsarchiviert Field 568  
m\_bEinstiegsmakro Field 1202  
m\_bEmail\_versand Field 696  
m\_bFapartnerwechsel Field 569  
m\_bFAStatuswechsel Field 568  
m\_bFAVerantwortlicherwechsel Field 569  
m\_bFreigegeben Field 332  
m\_bFunktionen\_zuweisen Field 696  
m\_bGesperrt Field 570  
m\_bHostdokument Field 697  
m\_bldv\_nativ Field 1028  
m\_bldv\_vorlage Field 1029  
m\_blsDisposed Field 448, 464  
m\_blsTransactionPending Field 449  
m\_bJournalisierung Field 878  
m\_bKopfzeile\_generieren Field 1030  
m\_bKundenDokument Field 698  
m\_blobVorlage Field 334  
m\_bMailDirektVersenden Field 878  
m\_bMailDokumentrueckgang Field 879  
m\_bMailempfang Field 880  
m\_bMainConnectionIsCreatedLocal Field 300, 333, 403, 464, 571, 698, 764, 794, 823, 880, 941, 970, 1030, 1101, 1152, 1202  
m\_bNet\_use Field 404  
m\_bNumative Field 699  
m\_bOfficedokumentgeloescht Field 571  
m\_bPartnersaldierung\_statusalt Field 699  
m\_bSaldiert Field 1101  
m\_bSb Field 700  
m\_bSbedituser Field 701  
m\_bSbimport Field 701  
m\_bSbnur Field 702  
m\_bShowlogin Field 404  
m\_bShowtip Field 881  
m\_bUnterschrift\_links Field 702  
m\_bUnterschrift\_rechts Field 703  
m\_bUnvollstaendig Field 572  
m\_bVertrag Field 704  
m\_bVertraulich Field 572  
m\_bVertrauliches\_dokument Field 704  
m\_bWird\_importiert Field 705  
m\_bWird\_nicht\_geloescht Field 705  
m\_bZu\_retournieren Field 573, 706  
m\_bZu\_vercoldern Field 707  
m\_bZustaendig\_kube Field 574  
m\_cpMainConnectionProvider Field 301, 334, 405, 465, 574, 707, 765, 794, 824, 881, 941, 970, 1031, 1102, 1153, 1203  
m\_cutoverdate Field 405  
m\_daArchivierungsdatum Field 575  
m\_daDatum\_ausgangsarchivierung Field 575  
m\_daDatum\_eingangsarchivierung Field 576  
m\_daDatumzeit Field 795  
m\_daErinnerungam Field 577  
m\_daErstellt\_am Field 406, 708, 765, 824, 882, 1031, 1153, 1204  
m\_daErstelltam Field 577  
m\_daErstellungsdatum Field 578  
m\_daFragabe\_am Field 335  
m\_daGesperrtam Field 578  
m\_daLetzter\_ams\_run Field 407  
m\_daLetzter\_cold\_run Field 407  
m\_daLetzter\_host\_run Field 408  
m\_daLetzter\_rdm\_run Field 408  
m\_daMutiert\_am Field 335, 409, 708, 766, 825, 883, 1032, 1154, 1204  
m\_daMutiertam Field 579  
m\_daTermin Field 580  
m\_daUebernahme\_produktion Field 336  
m\_iAmsstunden Field 410  
m\_iAnwendungnr Field 1033  
m\_iAnzahl\_Cold\_Viewer Field 410  
m\_iAnzahl\_tage Field 709  
m\_iAnzeigeStatus Field 580  
m\_iApplikationsnr Field 411  
m\_iAufbewahrung\_elektronisch Field 581  
m\_iAufbewahrung\_phaysisch Field 581  
m\_iAufbewahrungsfrist\_elektronisch Field 710

m_iAufbewahrungsfrist_physisch Field	710	m_iMa_ausgangsarchivierung Field	590
m_iAZEPL00 Field	1103	m_iMa_eingangsarchivierung Field	590
m_iBarcodenr Field	583	m_iMandantnr Field	414, 720, 769, 827, 886, 1037, 1155, 1207
m_iBcfont_groesse Field	411	m_iMitarbeiternr Field	591, 886
m_iBch Field	1033	m_iMitarbeiternr1 Field	592
m_iBck Field	583	m_iMonate_bis_zur_archivierung Field	720
m_iBcpl Field	1034	m_iMonierung_in_tagen Field	592
m_iBcpt Field	1034	m_iMutierer Field	338, 414, 593, 721, 770, 828, 887, 1037, 1156, 1207
m_iBcw Field	1035	m_iMutiererteam Field	593
m_iBearbeitung_nach_abschluss Field	584	m_iMutiererteam Field	594
m_iBearbeitungszeit_in_minuten Field	584	m_iNRFOG012 Field	1104
m_iBRVernichtungnachTagen Field	582	m_iNRPAR00 Field	595, 1104
m_iCold_folder Field	711	m_iObjektbezeichnungnr Field	722
m_iColdstatus Field	585	m_iOffice_vorlage_dateinr Field	338
m_iColdstunden Field	412	m_iOffice_vorlagenr Field	339, 722, 770, 1038
m_iDbearbeitungszeit Field	711	m_iOffice_vorlagenrOld Field	771
m_iDokdurchkubeweitergegeben Field	586	m_iOwner Field	723, 1039
m_iDoktypbedingteretournierung Field	712	m_iPartnernr Field	887
m_iDokumentart_coldausgang Field	713	m_iPhysisches_archiv Field	723
m_iDokumentart_coldeingang Field	713	m_iPostzustellung Field	595
m_iDokumentart_host Field	714	m_iProzessnr Field	724
m_iDokumentart_kundendossier Field	714	m_iProzessnr1 Field	725
m_iDokumentart_nativ Field	715	m_iRdmstunden Field	415
m_iDokumentart_neuerstellung Field	716	m_iReihenfolge Field	771
m_iDokumentart_retournierung Field	716	m_iSprache Field	888
m_iDokumentart_weitere Field	717	m_iStatus Field	1156
m_iDokumentstatus Field	717	m_iStatus_edoka_batch_ausgang Field	596
m_iDokumentstatus_barcode Field	718	m_iStatus_edoka_batch_eingang Field	596
m_iDokumenttypnr Field	586, 719, 1205	m_iStatushistorynr Field	1157
m_iDokumenttypnrOld Field	1205	m_iStatusnr Field	597
m_iErrorCode Field	301, 337, 413, 466, 587, 719, 767, 795, 826, 883, 942, 971, 1036, 1103, 1155, 1206	m_iTage_mutation Field	725
m_iErsteller Field	587	m_iTagebisvernichtungbedingteretournierung Field	726
m_iErstellerteam Field	588	m_iUnterschriftlinks Field	598
m_iFreigabe_durch Field	337	m_iUnterschriftrechts Field	598
m_iFuermandant Field	884	m_iVerantwortlich Field	599, 1158
m_iFunktionnr Field	884	m_iVorlageid Field	1039
m_iGesperrt_durch Field	589	m_iVorlagenfeldnr Field	1208
m_iHoststunden Field	413	m_iVorlagenfeldregelnr Field	1208
m_ildvmakronr Field	767	m_iVorlagenfeldregelnrOld Field	1209
m_ildvmakronrOld Field	768	m_iZeitintervall_in_Minuten Field	416
m_ildvmakroofficevorlagenr Field	768	m_iZustaendiger Field	599
m_iln_edoka_datenbank Field	589	m_sAnrede Field	889
m_iJournaleintragnr Field	796	m_sAnredenzustelladresse Field	600
m_iJournalnr Field	797	m_sBarcode_font Field	416
m_iKey_wert Field	826	m_sBEBAN011 Field	1105
m_iKeynr Field	827		
m_iKlassifizierung Field	885, 1036		

m\_sBEBAN012 Field 1106  
m\_sBEBAN022 Field 1106  
m\_sBEBAN21 Field 1107  
m\_sBedRDokumentid Field 601  
m\_sBeginntextmarke Field 1210  
m\_sBemerkung Field 601  
m\_sBemerkunguvm Field 602  
m\_sBEPGM00 Field 1107  
m\_sBeschreibung Field 726, 829, 1040  
m\_sBezeichnung Field 602, 727, 1040  
m\_sBKPAR00 Field 1108  
m\_sCDBAL00 Field 1109  
m\_sCDBNK00 Field 1109  
m\_sCDVIG00 Field 1110  
m\_scoDBConnection Field 450  
m\_sColddokumentid Field 603  
m\_sColdfolder Field 604  
m\_sColdgui Field 417  
m\_sColdpassword Field 417  
m\_sColdschema Field 604  
m\_sColdstart Field 418  
m\_sColdsystem Field 419  
m\_sColduser Field 419  
m\_scoMainConnection Field 302, 340, 431, 467,  
611, 728, 772, 798, 829, 895, 942, 971, 1043, 1126,  
1159, 1212  
m\_sConnectionString Field 466  
m\_sDateiname Field 340  
m\_sDMMSG00 Field 1110  
m\_sDokument\_server Field 420  
m\_sDokumentid Field 605, 1158  
m\_sDokumentidn Field 605  
m\_sDokumentname Field 606  
m\_sEintrag Field 797  
m\_sEmail Field 889  
m\_sEndetextmarke Field 1210  
m\_sFANummer1 Field 607  
m\_sFANummer2 Field 607  
m\_sFanummer3 Field 608  
m\_sFax Field 890  
m\_sFeldname Field 1211  
m\_sFunktion Field 890  
m\_sHostdokumenttyp Field 728  
m\_sIDMSG00 Field 1111  
m\_sldv\_id Field 1041  
m\_sKurzzeichen Field 891  
m\_sLoeschgrund Field 608  
m\_sLogisches\_laufwerk Field 420  
m\_sMailadresse Field 421  
m\_sName Field 892  
m\_sNRADR00 Field 1112  
m\_sNRFOG011 Field 1112  
m\_sNRFOG022 Field 1113  
m\_sNRFOG21 Field 1113  
m\_sNRPARAD Field 1114  
m\_sOffice\_vorlage Field 1042  
m\_sPasswort\_excelvorlagen Field 422  
m\_sPasswort\_fileservers Field 422  
m\_sPasswort\_report Field 423  
m\_sPasswort\_vorlagenverwaltung Field 423  
m\_sPasswort\_wordvorlagen Field 424  
m\_sPfad\_dokumente Field 425  
m\_sPfad\_excel\_vorlagen Field 425  
m\_sPfad\_reportdateien Field 426  
m\_sPfad\_temporaer\_dokumente Field 426  
m\_sPfad\_word\_vorlagen Field 427  
m\_sPrefix\_dokumentname Field 1042  
m\_sRang Field 892  
m\_sReport\_db Field 428  
m\_sReport\_server Field 428  
m\_sSAVRS00 Field 1115  
m\_sSpeicherort Field 609  
m\_stCurrentTransaction Field 450  
m\_sTelefon Field 893  
m\_sTestdaten Field 1211  
m\_sTgnummer Field 893  
m\_sTSMUT00 Field 1115  
m\_sTXADZ011 Field 1116  
m\_sTXADZ012 Field 1116  
m\_sTXADZ021 Field 1117  
m\_sTXADZ022 Field 1118  
m\_sTXADZ031 Field 1118  
m\_sTXADZ032 Field 1119  
m\_sTXADZ041 Field 1119  
m\_sTXADZ042 Field 1120  
m\_sTXADZ051 Field 1121  
m\_sTXADZ052 Field 1121  
m\_sTXADZ061 Field 1122  
m\_sTXADZ062 Field 1122  
m\_sTXADZ071 Field 1123  
m\_sTXADZ072 Field 1124  
m\_sTXRes00 Field 1124  
m\_sUnterschrift\_text Field 894  
m\_sUser\_fileservers Field 429  
m\_sUser\_report Field 429  
m\_sVDMUTER Field 1125

m\_sVersandadresse Field 610  
 m\_sVersion Field 430  
 m\_sVideomenu Field 431  
 m\_sVorlagenname Field 1043  
 m\_sVorname Field 895  
 m\_sVvnr Field 610  
 m\_sZTMSG00 Field 1125  
 m\_sZustelladresse Field 611  
 m\_xtgnummer Field 302  
 Main Method 100  
 MaNrFehlermeldung Property 71  
 Message Property 51  
 Mitarbeiter Field 119, 221  
 Mitarbeiterdata Field 221  
 ModMain Class 125  
     all members 125  
     Fields 211  
     Methods 130  
 ModMain.Bar25l Method 130  
 ModMain.Bar25lcs Method 132  
 ModMain.Check\_EDK\_Data Method 136  
 ModMain.Check\_pendente\_Dokumente Method 142  
 ModMain.Check\_Umfeld Method 137  
 ModMain.COLD\_Index\_Sichern Method 135  
 ModMain.Cold\_Werte Method 142  
 ModMain.convert Method 199  
 ModMain.convert\_wordfelder Method 201  
 ModMain.Create\_Dokumentstatus Method 144  
 ModMain.delete\_Textfelder Method 202  
 ModMain.Dokument\_Erstellen Method 146  
 ModMain.Dokument\_Vervollstaendigen Method 149  
 ModMain.Dokumentdaten\_Zusammenstellen Method 151  
 ModMain.Dokumentstatus\_erstellen\_und\_Status\_Setzen Method 152  
 ModMain.Dokumentwert\_Sichern Method 156  
 ModMain.Dokumentwerte Method 158  
 ModMain.Dokumentwerte\_Sichern Method 159  
 ModMain.Dokumentwerte\_Uebertragen Method 161  
 ModMain.DokumentwertListe\_laden Method 155  
 ModMain.FeldMakros Method 164  
 ModMain.Fill\_Dokument Method 165  
 ModMain.Generate\_Barcodes Method 166  
 ModMain.Generate\_Dokument Method 167  
 ModMain.Generate\_Word Method 170  
 ModMain.Get\_Applikationnr Method 172  
 ModMain.Get\_Dokumentstatus Method 173  
 ModMain.Get\_EDK\_Data Method 174  
 ModMain.Get\_Pendente\_EDK\_Dokumente Method 176  
 ModMain.Get\_Profil Method 177  
 ModMain.Get\_Team Method 178  
 ModMain.HeaderFooterAnzeigen Method 180  
 ModMain.IDV\_makros\_bearbeiten Method 180  
 ModMain.ins\_Barcode Method 203  
 ModMain.insert\_Barcode Method 204  
 ModMain.insert\_history\_status Method 208  
 ModMain.Insert\_Kopfzeile Method 183  
 ModMain.Insert\_Textfelder Method 184  
 ModMain.insert\_Textfield Method 207  
 ModMain.Office\_Vorlage\_Get\_From\_DB Method 184  
 ModMain.Save\_Doc Method 186  
 ModMain.Save\_To\_DB Method 187  
 ModMain.Send\_Message Method 190  
 ModMain.Set\_EDK\_Status Method 191  
 ModMain.set\_headerbookmark Method 210  
 ModMain.StartWord Method 193  
 ModMain.Update\_DokumentColdIndexwert Method 194  
 ModMain.Update\_FANummer Method 196  
 ModMain.Word\_Werte\_Auslesen Method 198  
 MySettings Class 240  
     all members 240  
     Events 243  
     Fields 243  
     Methods 243  
     Properties 242  
 MySettings.Default Property 242  
 MySettingsProperty Class 244  
     all members 244  
     Methods 246  
     Properties 245  
 MySettingsProperty.Settings Property 245

## - N -

Name Property 56, 236  
 New 49, 55, 67, 90, 235, 255, 306, 346, 434, 453, 474, 618, 732, 775, 801, 833, 898, 945, 986, 1048, 1129, 1162  
 NOKMeldung Property 72  
 NOKMeldungBetreff Property 73  
 Number Property 51

**- O -**

objAvaloqDokumentWerte Field 123  
 objDokumentWert Field 64  
 Office\_Vorlage\_Get\_From\_DB Method 184  
 OfficeVorlage Field 222  
 OfficeVorlageDatei Field 222  
 OKMeldung Property 74  
 OKMeldungBetreff Property 75  
 OnStart Method 101  
 OnStop Method 102  
 OpenConnection Method 444

**- P -**

Param Field 120  
 Parameter Constructor 235  
 Parameter Structure 233, 234  
   all members 234  
   Fields 237  
   Properties 236  
 Parameter.Name Property 236  
 Parameter.Value Property 237  
 Parameters Class 65  
   all members 65  
   Fields 79  
   Methods 79  
   Properties 68  
 Parameters Constructor 67  
 Parameters Property 35  
 Parameters.ApplicationPath Method 79  
 Parameters.CheckOffice2010\_Vorlage Property 68  
 Parameters.connectionstring Property 77  
 Parameters.connectionstring\_Jourmale Property 78  
 Parameters.DebugMode Property 69  
 Parameters.FehlermeldungBetreff Property 71  
 Parameters.FehlermeldungMeldung Property 70  
 Parameters.MaNrFehlermeldung Property 71  
 Parameters.NOKMeldung Property 72  
 Parameters.NOKMeldungBetreff Property 73  
 Parameters.OKMeldung Property 74  
 Parameters.OKMeldungBetreff Property 75  
 Parameters.TimerInterval Property 75  
 Parameters.WorkDir Property 76  
 Partner Field 223  
 Partner\_Betreuer Method 973

Partner\_Detail Method 975  
 Partner\_Gebdat Method 977  
 Partner\_VV Method 978  
 PrintLog Method 115  
 PrintLogType Field 121  
 Profile Field 223  
 Profilnr Field 123, 224  
 ProjectInstaller Class 88  
   all members 88  
   Events 93  
   Fields 93  
   Methods 91  
   Properties 91  
 ProjectInstaller Constructor 90  
 ProjectInstaller.Dispose Method 91  
 ProjectInstaller.InitializeComponent Method 92  
 Pruefziffer Method 110

**- R -**

resourceCulture Field 250  
 resourceMan Field 251  
 ResourceManager Property 249  
 Resources Class 246, 247  
   all members 247  
   Fields 250  
   Methods 250  
   Properties 248  
 Resources.Culture Property 248  
 Resources.ResourceManager Property 249  
 RollbackTransaction Method 445  
 RowId Field 103, 225

**- S -**

sAnrede Property 273, 852  
 sAnredetzustelladresse Property 526  
 Save\_Doc Method 186  
 Save\_To\_DB Method 187  
 SaveTransaction Method 446  
 sBarcode\_font Property 365  
 sBEBAN011 Property 1055  
 sBEBAN012 Property 1056  
 sBEBAN022 Property 1057  
 sBEBAN21 Property 1057  
 sBedRDokumentid Property 527  
 sBeginntextmarke Property 912, 1176

sBemerkung Property 528  
 sBemerkunguvm Property 528  
 sBEPGM00 Property 1058  
 sBeschreibung Property 671, 809, 954, 1006  
 sBezeichnung Property 529, 672, 1007  
 sBKPAR00 Property 1059  
 sCDBAL00 Property 1060  
 sCDBNK00 Property 1061  
 sCDVIG00 Property 1062  
 scoDBConnection Property 436  
 sColdokumentid Property 530  
 sColdfolder Property 531  
 sColdgui Property 365  
 sColdpassword Property 366  
 sColdschema Property 532  
 sColdstart Property 367  
 sColdsystem Property 368  
 sColduser Property 369  
 sConnectionString Field 85, 124  
 sConnectionString Property 274, 317, 370, 435, 456, 533, 672, 744, 780, 810, 853, 912, 955, 1008, 1062, 1138, 1176  
 sconnectionstring\_Journale Field 86  
 sDateiname Property 318  
 sDMMSG00 Property 1063  
 sDokument\_server Property 371  
 sDokumentid Property 534, 1139  
 sDokumentidn Property 534  
 sDokumentname Property 535  
 search\_doppelte\_partner Method 980  
 search\_partner Method 981  
 sEintrag Property 781  
 Select\_IDVMakros Method 932  
 SelectAll Method 290, 325, 392, 461, 550, 680, 750, 787, 817, 868, 922, 962, 1018, 1091, 1146, 1186, 1215  
 SelectAllWdokumenttypnrLogic Method 923, 1187  
 SelectAllWidmakronrLogic Method 751  
 SelectAllWoffice\_vorlagenrLogic Method 753  
 SelectAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic Method 925, 1189  
 SelectOne Method 291, 326, 393, 462, 551, 682, 755, 789, 818, 869, 927, 963, 1019, 1092, 1147, 1191, 1215  
 SelectTestdata Method 931  
 SelectWithTGNummer Method 296  
 sEmail Property 275, 854  
 Send\_Message Method 111, 190  
 sEndetextmarke Property 913, 1177  
 Service1 Class 94, 95  
     all members 95  
     Events 103  
     Fields 103  
     Methods 97  
     Properties 97  
 Service1.CheckTimer\_Elapsed Method 97  
 Service1.Dispose Method 98  
 Service1.InitializeComponent Method 99  
 Service1.Main Method 100  
 Service1.OnStart Method 101  
 Service1.OnStop Method 102  
 Set\_EDK\_Status Method 191  
 set\_headerbookmark Method 210  
 Settings Property 245  
 sFANummer1 Property 536  
 sFANummer2 Property 537  
 sFanummer3 Property 538  
 sFax Property 275, 854  
 sFehlermeldungBetreff Field 82  
 sFehlermeldungMeldung Field 82  
 sFeldname Property 914, 1178  
 sFunktion Property 276, 855  
 sHostdokumenttyp Property 673  
 sIDMSG00 Property 1064  
 sldv\_id Property 1009  
 sKurzzeichen Property 277, 856  
 sLoeschgrund Property 539  
 sLogisches\_laufwerk Property 371  
 sMailadresse Property 372  
 sName Property 278, 857  
 sNOKMeldung Field 83  
 sNOKMeldungBetreff Field 84  
 sNRADR00 Property 1065  
 sNRFOG011 Property 1066  
 sNRFOG022 Property 1067  
 sNRFOG21 Property 1067  
 sNRPARAD Property 1068  
 sOffice\_vorlage Property 1009  
 sOKMeldung Field 84  
 sOKMeldungBetreff Field 85  
 SourceApplication Property 35  
 sPasswort\_excelvorlagen Property 373  
 sPasswort\_filesaver Property 374  
 sPasswort\_report Property 375  
 sPasswort\_vorlagenverwaltung Property 375  
 sPasswort\_wordvorlagen Property 376  
 sPfad\_dokumente Property 377

sPfad\_excel\_vorlagen Property 378  
sPfad\_reportdateien Property 379  
sPfad\_temporaer\_dokumente Property 380  
sPfad\_word\_vorlagen Property 380  
sPrefix\_dokumentname Property 1010  
sRang Property 279, 858  
sReport\_db Property 381  
sReport\_server Property 382  
sSAVRS00 Property 1069  
sSpeicherort Property 539  
StartWord Method 193  
stCurrentTransaction Property 437  
sTelefon Property 279, 858  
sTestdaten Property 915, 1179  
sTgnummer Property 280, 859  
strName Field 58  
strValue Field 58  
sTSMUT00 Property 1070  
sTXADZ011 Property 1071  
sTXADZ012 Property 1072  
sTXADZ021 Property 1072  
sTXADZ022 Property 1073  
sTXADZ031 Property 1074  
sTXADZ032 Property 1075  
sTXADZ041 Property 1076  
sTXADZ042 Property 1077  
sTXADZ051 Property 1077  
sTXADZ052 Property 1078  
sTXADZ061 Property 1079  
sTXADZ062 Property 1080  
sTXADZ071 Property 1081  
sTXADZ072 Property 1082  
sTXRes00 Property 1082  
Sum Field 225  
sUnterschrift\_text Property 281, 860  
sUser\_fileserver Property 383  
sUser\_report Property 384  
sVDMUTER Property 1083  
sVersandadresse Property 540  
sVersion Property 385  
sVideomenu Property 385  
sVorlagename Property 1011  
sVorname Property 282, 861  
sVvnr Property 541  
sworkdir Field 86  
sZTMSG00 Property 1084  
sZustelladresse Property 542

## - T -

Teamnr Field 226  
Teams Field 226  
TempString Field 227  
Textboxes Field 228  
Textboxesi Field 228  
TGNummer Field 121  
TimerInterval Property 75  
tmpAction Field 231

## - U -

Unterschriftlinks Field 229  
Unterschriftrechts Field 229  
Update Method 298, 329, 399, 463, 560, 687, 758, 792, 821, 874, 934, 966, 1023, 1098, 1150, 1195, 1216  
Update\_DokumentColdIndexwert Method 194  
Update\_FANummer Method 196  
UpdateAllWdokumenttypnrLogic Method 937, 1197  
UpdateAllWidvmakronrLogic Method 760  
UpdateAllWoffice\_vorlagenrLogic Method 761  
UpdateAllWvorlagenfeldregelnrLogic Method 938, 1198

## - V -

ValidationCallback Method 43  
valtionOK Property 36  
Value Property 57, 237

## - W -

Word\_Werte\_Auslesen Method 198  
WorkDir Property 76  
Working Field 104

## - X -

xdata Field 232  
xMitarbeiter Field 232  
xmldoc Field 87  
xtgnummer Property 283